

**The ESS Core Scientific Team (CST)**

**ESS1-6, European Social Survey  
Cumulative File Rounds 1-6**

**Study Documentation**

# Table of Contents

<a href="#">Overview.....</a>	<a href="#">4</a>
<a href="#">Scope &amp; Coverage.....</a>	<a href="#">4</a>
<a href="#">Producers.....</a>	<a href="#">4</a>
<a href="#">Sampling.....</a>	<a href="#">4</a>
<a href="#">Accessibility.....</a>	<a href="#">5</a>
<a href="#">Disclaimer.....</a>	<a href="#">5</a>
<a href="#">Variables Group(s).....</a>	<a href="#">7</a>
<a href="#">Administrative variables: country, identifications numbers, editions. Automatically included in data file.....</a>	<a href="#">7</a>
<a href="#">Design, post-stratification and population weights. Automatically included in data file.....</a>	<a href="#">7</a>
<a href="#">Gender, age and household composition.....</a>	<a href="#">7</a>
<a href="#">ESS standard variables.....</a>	<a href="#">10</a>
<a href="#">ESS standard variables.....</a>	<a href="#">13</a>
<a href="#">Variables Description.....</a>	<a href="#">20</a>
<a href="#">ESS1-6_cumulative_e01_1.....</a>	<a href="#">21</a>



## ESS1-6, European Social Survey Cumulative File Rounds 1-6 (ESS1-6)

### Introduction

The ESS Data Download Wizard gives access to cumulative data from countries that have been included in the integrated ESS files in two or more rounds. In the ESS Data Download Wizard you can generate and download a customised subset of the ESS cumulative file by selecting rounds, countries and variables. The data file can be downloaded in SPSS, Stata, SAS and other formats. A Study Description and documentation of the selected variables is generated for each customised data file and is included in the download. All variables that have been asked in more than one round are included in the cumulative data file. These variables are automatically included in the downloaded data by default: CNAME "Title of cumulative dataset" CEDITION "Edition of cumulative dataset" CPRODDAT "Production date of cumulative dataset" CSEQNO "Respondent's sequence number in cumulative dataset", NAME "Title of ESS dataset" ESSROUND "ESS round" EDITION "ESS edition" IDNO "Respondent's identification number" CNTRY "Country" DWEIGHT "Design weight" PSPWGHT "Post-stratification weight including design weight" PWEIGHT "Population size weight (must be combined with dweight)".

### Overview

<b>Identification</b>	ESS1-6e01_1
-----------------------	-------------

#### Abstract

The European Social Survey (ESS) is an academically-driven multi-country survey, which has been administered in over 30 countries to date. Its three aims are, firstly - to monitor and interpret changing public attitudes and values within Europe and to investigate how they interact with Europe's changing institutions, secondly - to advance and consolidate improved methods of cross-national survey measurement in Europe and beyond, and thirdly - to develop a series of European social indicators, including attitudinal indicators. 36 participating countries altogether have participated in the first six rounds of the ESS: Albania, Austria, Belgium, Bulgaria, Croatia, Cyprus, the Czech Republic, Denmark, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Iceland, Ireland, Israel, Italy, Kosovo, Latvia, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Netherlands, Norway, Poland, Portugal, Romania, the Russian Federation, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, Turkey, Ukraine and the United Kingdom. The cumulative file contains data from countries that have been included in the integrated ESS files in two or more rounds (see version notes on next page).

<b>Kind of Data</b>	Survey data
---------------------	-------------

<b>Unit of Analysis</b>	Individuals
-------------------------	-------------

### Scope & Coverage

#### Universe

All persons aged 15 and over resident within private households, regardless of their nationality, citizenship, language or legal status, in the participating countries.

### Producers

<b>Primary Investigator(s)</b>	The ESS Core Scientific Team (CST)
--------------------------------	------------------------------------

### Sampling

<b>Time method</b>	Cross section. Partly repetitive
--------------------	----------------------------------

#### Weighting

**DESIGN WEIGHTS:** The purpose of the design weights (DWEIGHT) is to correct for unequal probabilities for selection due to the sampling design used. In general design weights were computed for each country as follows.  $1.w = 1/(\text{PROB1} * \dots * \text{PROBK})$  is a  $n \times 1$  vector of weights ;  $k$  depends on the number of stages of the sampling design. 2.

All weights were rescaled in a way that the sum of the final weights equals n, i.e. Rescaled weights =  $n \cdot w / \sum(w)$ .  
**POST-STRATIFICATION WEIGHTS:** The purpose of the post-stratification weights (PSPWGHT) is to reduce sampling error and non-response bias, using auxiliary information. The ESS post-stratification weights have been constructed using information about age, gender, education and region. The ESS post-stratification weights also adjust for unequal selection probabilities (design weights). A raking procedure has been used in the production of the post-stratification weights.  
**POPULATION WEIGHTS:** The Population size weight (PWEIGHT) corrects for population size when combining two or more country's data, and is calculated as  $PWEIGHT = [\text{Population aged 15 years and over}] / [(\text{Net sample in data file}) \cdot 10\,000]$

<b>Accessibility</b>	
<b>Distributor(s)</b>	NSD - Norwegian Centre for Research Data, Harald Hårfagresgt. 29 N-5007 Bergen, Norway. Phone: +47 55 58 21 17 Fax: +47 44 58 96 50 e-mail: nsd@nsd.no Web: <a href="http://www.nsd.no">http://www.nsd.no</a> ESS: essdata@nsd.no ESS: <a href="http://www.europeansocialsurvey.org">www.europeansocialsurvey.org</a>
<b>Restrictions</b>	The data are available without restrictions, for not-for-profit purposes.
<b>Citation Requirements</b> Citation of data: European Social Survey Cumulative File, ESS 1-6 (2014). Data file edition 1.1. NSD - Norwegian Centre for Research Data, Norway - Data Archive and distributor of ESS data. Citation of documentation: European Social Survey (2014). ESS 1-6, European Social Survey Cumulative File, Study Description. Bergen: NSD - Norwegian Centre for Research Data.	
<b>Deposit requirement</b> To provide funding agencies with essential information about the use of ESS data and to facilitate the exchange of information about the ESS, users of ESS data are required to register bibliographic citations of all forms of publications referring to ESS data in the ESS on-line bibliography database at <a href="http://www.europeansocialsurvey.org/bibliography">http://www.europeansocialsurvey.org/bibliography</a>	

<b>Disclaimer</b>	
<b>Disclaimer</b> The Core Scientific Team (CST) and the producers bear no responsibility for the uses of the ESS data, or for interpretations or inferences based on these uses. The CST and the producers accept no liability for indirect, consequential or incidental damages or losses arising from use of the data collection, or from the unavailability of, or break in access to the service for whatever reason. null	

<b>File</b>	
<b>Filename</b>	ESS1-6_cumulative_e01_1
<b>Extent of Processing Checks</b>	The data file is checked for: duplication of ID numbers, variable names and formats, empty records, wild codes and logical inconsistencies. Missing values have been assigned.
<b>Missing Data</b>	The following missing values have been assigned: 6, 66 etc. = Not applicable 7, 77 etc. = Refusal 8, 88 etc. = Don't know 9, 99 etc. = No answer, i.e. Missing data not elsewhere explained . = Variable not relevant, not deposited, or for other reason omitted from the data file by the archive.
<b>Version</b>	ESS1-6 edition 1.1
<b>Version notes</b>	Includes the following editions of the following integrated ESS data files: ESS1e06_4 (release date 09.03.2016). ESS2e03_4 (release date 26.11.2014). ESS3e03_5 (release date 26.11.2014). ESS4e04_3 (release date 26.11.2014). ESS5e03_2 (release date 26.11.2014). ESS6e02_1 (release date 26.11.2014). Includes data from the following countries: Austria, Belgium, Bulgaria, Cyprus, the Czech Republic, Denmark, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Iceland, Ireland, Israel, Italy, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Netherlands, Norway, Poland, Portugal, the Russian

	Federation, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, Turkey, Ukraine and the United Kingdom.
--	---

# Variables Group(s)

The cumulative dataset contains 30 group(s) total - this subset 5

## Group Administrative variables; country, identifications numbers, editions. Automatically included in data file.

#	Name	Label	Question
1	cntry	Country	<b>All rounds:</b> Country
2	cname	Title of cumulative dataset	-
3	cedition	Edition of cumulative dataset	-
4	cproddat	Production date of cumulative dataset	-
5	cseqno	Respondent's sequence number in cumulative dataset	-
6	name	Title of dataset	<b>All rounds:</b> Title of dataset
7	essround	ESS round	<b>All rounds:</b> ESS round
8	edition	Edition	<b>All rounds:</b> Edition
9	idno	Respondent's identification number	<b>All rounds:</b> Respondent's identification number

## Group Design, post-stratification and population weights. Automatically included in data file.

#	Name	Label	Question
1	dweight	Design weight	<b>All rounds:</b> Design weight
2	pspwght	Post-stratification weight including design weight	<b>All rounds:</b> Post-stratification weight including design weight
3	pweight	Population size weight (must be combined with dweight or pspwght)	<b>ESS4:</b> Population size weight (must be combined with dweight or pspwght)

## Group Gender, age and household composition

#	Name	Label	Question
1	hhmb	Number of people living regularly as member of household	<b>All rounds:</b> Including yourself, how many people - including children - live here regularly as members of this household?
2	gndr	Gender	<b>All rounds:</b> CODE SEX, respondent
3	gndr2	Gender of second person in household	<b>All rounds:</b> CODE SEX (2. person in household)
4	gndr3	Gender of third person in household	<b>All rounds:</b> CODE SEX (3. person in household)
5	gndr4	Gender of fourth person in household	<b>All rounds:</b> CODE SEX (4. person in household)
6	gndr5	Gender of fifth person in household	<b>All rounds:</b> CODE SEX (5. person in household)
7	gndr6	Gender of sixth person in household	<b>All rounds:</b> CODE SEX (6. person in household)
8	gndr7	Gender of seventh person in household	<b>All rounds:</b> CODE SEX (7. person in household)
9	gndr8	Gender of eighth person in household	<b>All rounds:</b> CODE SEX (8. person in household)
10	gndr9	Gender of ninth person in household	<b>All rounds:</b> CODE SEX (9. person in household)
11	gndr10	Gender of tenth person in household	<b>All rounds:</b> CODE SEX (10. person in household)
12	gndr11	Gender of eleventh person in household	<b>All rounds:</b> CODE SEX (11. person in household)
13	gndr12	Gender of twelfth person in household	<b>All rounds:</b> CODE SEX (12. person in household)
14	gndr13	Gender of thirteenth person in household	<b>All rounds:</b> CODE SEX (13. person in household)

#	Name	Label	Question
15	gndr14	Gender of fourteenth person in household	<b>All rounds:</b> CODE SEX (14. person in household)
16	gndr15	Gender of fifteenth person in household	<b>ESS1, ESS2, ESS3, ESS4:</b> CODE SEX (15. person in household)
17	gndr16	Gender of sixteenth person in household	<b>ESS2, ESS4:</b> CODE SEX (16. person in household)
18	gndr17	Gender of seventeenth person in household	<b>ESS2:</b> CODE SEX (17. person in household)
19	gndr18	Gender of eighteenth person in household	<b>ESS2:</b> CODE SEX (18. person in household)
20	yrbrn	Year of birth	<b>All rounds:</b> And in what year were you born?
21	agea	Age of respondent, calculated	<b>All rounds:</b> Age of respondent, calculated
22	yrbrn2	Year of birth of second person in household	<b>All rounds:</b> And in what year was he/she born? (2. person in household)
23	yrbrn3	Year of birth of third person in household	<b>All rounds:</b> And in what year was he/she born? (3. person in household)
24	yrbrn4	Year of birth of fourth person in household	<b>All rounds:</b> And in what year was he/she born? (4. person in household)
25	yrbrn5	Year of birth of fifth person in household	<b>All rounds:</b> And in what year was he/she born? (5. person in household)
26	yrbrn6	Year of birth of sixth person in household	<b>All rounds:</b> And in what year was he/she born? (6. person in household)
27	yrbrn7	Year of birth of seventh person in household	<b>All rounds:</b> And in what year was he/she born? (7. person in household)
28	yrbrn8	Year of birth of eighth person in household	<b>All rounds:</b> And in what year was he/she born? (8. person in household)
29	yrbrn9	Year of birth of ninth person in household	<b>All rounds:</b> And in what year was he/she born? (9. person in household)
30	yrbrn10	Year of birth of tenth person in household	<b>All rounds:</b> And in what year was he/she born? (10. person in household)
31	yrbrn11	Year of birth of eleventh person in household	<b>All rounds:</b> And in what year was he/she born? (11. person in household)
32	yrbrn12	Year of birth of twelfth person in household	<b>All rounds:</b> And in what year was he/she born? (12. person in household)
33	yrbrn13	Year of birth of thirteenth person in household	<b>All rounds:</b> And in what year was he/she born? (13. person in household)
34	yrbrn14	Year of birth of fourteenth person in household	<b>All rounds:</b> And in what year was he/she born? (14. person in household)
35	yrbrn15	Year of birth of fifteenth person in household	<b>ESS1, ESS2, ESS3, ESS4:</b> And in what year was he/she born? (15. person in household)
36	yrbrn16	Year of birth of sixteenth person in household	<b>ESS2, ESS4:</b> And in what year was he/she born? (16. person in household)
37	yrbrn17	Year of birth of seventeenth person in household	<b>ESS2:</b> And in what year was he/she born? (17. person in household)
38	yrbrn18	Year of birth of eighteenth person in household	<b>ESS2:</b> And in what year was he/she born? (18. person in household)
39	rship2	Second person in household: relationship to respondent	<b>ESS1:</b> Looking at this card, what relationship is he/she to you? (2. person in household)
40	rshipa2	Second person in household: relationship to respondent	<b>ESS2, ESS3, ESS4, ESS5, ESS6:</b> Looking at this card, what relationship is he/she to you? (2. person in household)
41	rship3	Third person in household: relationship to respondent	<b>ESS1:</b> Looking at this card, what relationship is he/she to you? (3. person in household)



#	Name	Label	Question
42	rshipa3	Third person in household: relationship to respondent	<b>ESS2, ESS3, ESS4, ESS5, ESS6:</b> Looking at this card, what relationship is he/she to you? (3. person in household)
43	rship4	Fourth person in household: relationship to respondent	<b>ESS1:</b> Looking at this card, what relationship is he/she to you? (4. person in household)
44	rshipa4	Fourth person in household: relationship to respondent	<b>ESS2, ESS3, ESS4, ESS5, ESS6:</b> Looking at this card, what relationship is he/she to you? (4. person in household)
45	rship5	Fifth person in household: relationship to respondent	<b>ESS1:</b> Looking at this card, what relationship is he/she to you? (5. person in household)
46	rshipa5	Fifth person in household: relationship to respondent	<b>ESS2, ESS3, ESS4, ESS5, ESS6:</b> Looking at this card, what relationship is he/she to you? (5. person in household)
47	rship6	Sixth person in household: relationship to respondent	<b>ESS1:</b> Looking at this card, what relationship is he/she to you? (6. person in household)
48	rshipa6	Sixth person in household: relationship to respondent	<b>ESS2, ESS3, ESS4, ESS5, ESS6:</b> Looking at this card, what relationship is he/she to you? (6. person in household)
49	rship7	Seventh person in household: relationship to respondent	<b>ESS1:</b> Looking at this card, what relationship is he/she to you? (7. person in household)
50	rshipa7	Seventh person in household: relationship to respondent	<b>ESS2, ESS3, ESS4, ESS5, ESS6:</b> Looking at this card, what relationship is he/she to you? (7. person in household)
51	rship8	Eighth person in household: relationship to respondent	<b>ESS1:</b> Looking at this card, what relationship is he/she to you? (8. person in household)
52	rshipa8	Eighth person in household: relationship to respondent	<b>ESS2, ESS3, ESS4, ESS5, ESS6:</b> Looking at this card, what relationship is he/she to you? (8. person in household)
53	rship9	Ninth person in household: relationship to respondent	<b>ESS1:</b> Looking at this card, what relationship is he/she to you? (9. person in household)
54	rshipa9	Ninth person in household: relationship to respondent	<b>ESS2, ESS3, ESS4, ESS5, ESS6:</b> Looking at this card, what relationship is he/she to you? (9. person in household)
55	rship10	Tenth person in household: relationship to respondent	<b>ESS1:</b> Looking at this card, what relationship is he/she to you? (10. person in household)
56	rshipa10	Tenth person in household: relationship to respondent	<b>ESS2, ESS3, ESS4, ESS5, ESS6:</b> Looking at this card, what relationship is he/she to you? (10. person in household)
57	rship11	Eleventh person in household: relationship to respondent	<b>ESS1:</b> Looking at this card, what relationship is he/she to you? (11. person in household)
58	rshipa11	Eleventh person in household: relationship to respondent	<b>ESS2, ESS3, ESS4, ESS5, ESS6:</b> Looking at this card, what relationship is he/she to you? (11. person in household)
59	rship12	Twelfth person in household: relationship to respondent	<b>ESS1:</b> Looking at this card, what relationship is he/she to you? (12. person in household)
60	rshipa12	Twelfth person in household: relationship to respondent	<b>ESS2, ESS3, ESS4, ESS5, ESS6:</b> Looking at this card, what relationship is he/she to you? (12. person in household)
61	rship13	Thirteenth person in household: relationship to respondent	<b>ESS1:</b> Looking at this card, what relationship is he/she to you? (13. person in household)
62	rshipa13	Thirteenth person in household: relationship to respondent	<b>ESS2, ESS3, ESS4, ESS5, ESS6:</b> Looking at this card, what relationship is he/she to you? (13. person in household)
63	rship14	Fourteenth person in household: relationship to respondent	<b>ESS1:</b> Looking at this card, what relationship is he/she to you? (14. person in household)
64	rshipa14	Fourteenth person in household: relationship to respondent	<b>ESS2, ESS3, ESS4, ESS5, ESS6:</b> Looking at this card, what relationship is he/she to you? (14. person in household)
65	rship15	Fifteenth person in household: relationship to respondent	<b>ESS1:</b> Looking at this card, what relationship is he/she to you? (15. person in household)
66	rshipa15	Fifteenth person in household: relationship to respondent	<b>ESS2, ESS3, ESS4:</b> Looking at this card, what relationship is he/she to you? (15. person in household)

#	Name	Label	Question
67	rship16	Sixteenth person in household: relationship to respondent	-
68	rshipa16	Sixteenth person in household: relationship to respondent	<b>ESS2, ESS4:</b> Looking at this card, what relationship is he/she to you? (16. person in household)
69	rship17	Seventeenth person in household: Relationship to respondent	-
70	rshipa17	Seventeenth person in household: relationship to respondent	<b>ESS2:</b> Looking at this card, what relationship is he/she to you? (17. person in household)
71	rship18	Eighteenth person in household: Relationship to respondent	-
72	rshipa18	Eighteenth person in household: relationship to respondent	<b>ESS2:</b> Looking at this card, what relationship is he/she to you? (18. person in household)

### Group ESS standard variables

#	Name	Label	Question
1	happy	How happy are you	<b>All rounds:</b> Taking all things together, how happy would you say you are?
2	sclmeet	How often socially meet with friends, relatives or colleagues	<b>All rounds:</b> Using this card, how often do you meet socially with friends, relatives or work colleagues?
3	inmdisc	Anyone to discuss intimate and personal matters with	<b>ESS1, ESS2, ESS3, ESS4, ESS5:</b> Do you have anyone with whom you can discuss intimate and personal matters?
4	sclact	Take part in social activities compared to others of same age	<b>All rounds:</b> Compared to other people of your age, how often would you say you take part in social activities ?
5	crmvct	Respondent or household member victim of burglary/assault last 5 years	<b>All rounds:</b> Have you or a member of your household been the victim of a burglary or assault in the last 5 years?
6	aesfdrk	Feeling of safety of walking alone in local area after dark	<b>All rounds:</b> How safe do you - or would you - feel walking alone in this area after dark? Do - or would - you feel...
7	brghmwr	How often worry about your home being burgled	<b>ESS3, ESS4, ESS5:</b> How often, if at all, do you worry about your home being burgled?
8	brghmef	Worry about home burgled has effect on quality of life	<b>ESS3, ESS4, ESS5:</b> Does this worry about your home being burgled have a...
9	crvctwr	How often worry about becoming a victim of violent crime	<b>ESS3:</b> How often, if at all, do you worry about becoming a victim of violent crime? <b>ESS4, ESS5:</b> How often, if at all, do you worry about becoming a victim of violent crime ? Please choose your answer from this card.
10	crvctef	Worry about becoming victim of violent crime has effect on quality of life	<b>ESS3, ESS4, ESS5:</b> Does this worry about becoming a victim of violent crime have a...
11	trrenyr	How likely terrorist attack in Europe during next twelve months	<b>ESS3, ESS4:</b> Do you think that a terrorist attack somewhere in Europe during the next twelve months is ...
12	trrenyr	How likely terrorist attack in country during next twelve months	<b>ESS3, ESS4:</b> Do you think that a terrorist attack somewhere in [COUNTRY] during the next twelve months is ...
13	trrprsn	Terrorist suspect in prison until police satisfied	<b>ESS3, ESS4:</b> Using this card, please say how much you agree or disagree with each of these statements If a man is suspected of planning a terrorist attack in [COUNTRY], the police should have the power to keep him in prison until they are satisfied he was not involved.
14	trrtort	Torture in country never justified even to prevent terrorist attack	<b>ESS3:</b> Using this card, please say how much you agree or disagree with each of these statements Torturing a prisoner in a [COUNTRY's] prison is never justified, even if it might provide information that could prevent a terrorist attack. <b>ESS4:</b> Using this card, please say how much you agree or disagree with each of these statements

#	Name	Label	Question
			Torturing a prisoner in a [COUNTRY] prison is never justified, even if it might provide information that could prevent a terrorist attack.
15	health	Subjective general health	<b>All rounds:</b> How is your health in general? Would you say it is ...
16	hlthhmp	Hampered in daily activities by illness/disability/infirmity/mental problem	<b>ESS1:</b> Are you hampered in your daily activities in any way by any longstanding illness, or disability, infirmity or mental health problem? <b>ESS2, ESS3, ESS4, ESS5, ESS6:</b> Are you hampered in your daily activities in any way by any longstanding illness, or disability, infirmity or mental health problem? If yes, is that a lot or to some extent?
17	rlgblg	Belonging to particular religion or denomination	<b>All rounds:</b> Do you consider yourself as belonging to any particular religion or denomination?
18	rlgdnm	Religion or denomination belonging to at present	<b>All rounds:</b> Which one?
19	rlgblge	Ever belonging to particular religion or denomination	<b>All rounds:</b> Have you ever considered yourself as belonging to any particular religion or denomination?
20	rlgdnme	Religion or denomination belonging to in the past	<b>All rounds:</b> Which one?
21	rlgdgr	How religious are you	<b>All rounds:</b> Regardless of whether you belong to a particular religion, how religious would you say you are?
22	rlgatnd	How often attend religious services apart from special occasions	<b>All rounds:</b> Apart from special occasions such as weddings and funerals, about how often do you attend religious services nowadays?
23	pray	How often pray apart from at religious services	<b>All rounds:</b> Apart from when you are at religious services, how often, if at all, do you pray?
24	dscrgrp	Member of a group discriminated against in this country	<b>All rounds:</b> Would you describe yourself as being a member of a group that is discriminated against in this country?
25	dscrrce	Discrimination of respondent's group: colour or race	<b>All rounds:</b> On what grounds is your group discriminated against? Colour or race
26	dscrntn	Discrimination of respondent's group: nationality	<b>All rounds:</b> On what grounds is your group discriminated against? Nationality
27	dscrrlg	Discrimination of respondent's group: religion	<b>All rounds:</b> On what grounds is your group discriminated against? Religion
28	dscrlnlg	Discrimination of respondent's group: language	<b>All rounds:</b> On what grounds is your group discriminated against? Language
29	dscretn	Discrimination of respondent's group: ethnic group	<b>All rounds:</b> On what grounds is your group discriminated against? Ethnic group
30	dscrage	Discrimination of respondent's group: age	<b>All rounds:</b> On what grounds is your group discriminated against? Age
31	dscrngnd	Discrimination of respondent's group: gender	<b>All rounds:</b> On what grounds is your group discriminated against? Gender
32	dscrsex	Discrimination of respondent's group: sexuality	<b>All rounds:</b> On what grounds is your group discriminated against? Sexuality
33	dscrdsb	Discrimination of respondent's group: disability	<b>All rounds:</b> On what grounds is your group discriminated against? Disability

#	Name	Label	Question
34	dscroth	Discrimination of respondent's group: other grounds	<b>All rounds:</b> On what grounds is your group discriminated against? Other
35	dscrdk	Discrimination of respondent's group: don't know	<b>All rounds:</b> On what grounds is your group discriminated against? Don't know
36	dscrref	Discrimination of respondent's group: refusal	<b>All rounds:</b> On what grounds is your group discriminated against? Refusal
37	dscrnep	Discrimination of respondent's group: not applicable	<b>All rounds:</b> On what grounds is your group discriminated against? Not applicable
38	dscrna	Discrimination of respondent's group: no answer	<b>All rounds:</b> On what grounds is your group discriminated against? No answer
39	ctzcncr	Citizen of country	<b>All rounds:</b> Are you a citizen of [country]?
40	ctzship	Citizenship	<b>ESS1:</b> What citizenship do you hold?
41	ctzshipa	Citizenship	<b>ESS2, ESS3:</b> What citizenship do you hold?
42	ctzshipb	Citizenship	<b>ESS4, ESS5:</b> What citizenship do you hold?
43	ctzshipc	Citizenship	<b>ESS6:</b> What citizenship do you hold?
44	brncncr	Born in country	<b>All rounds:</b> Were you born in [country]?
45	cntbrth	Country of birth	<b>ESS1:</b> In which country were you born?
46	cntbrtha	Country of birth	<b>ESS2, ESS3:</b> In which country were you born?
47	cntbrthb	Country of birth	<b>ESS4, ESS5:</b> In which country were you born?
48	cntbrthc	Country of birth	<b>ESS6:</b> In which country were you born?
49	livecncr	How long ago first came to live in country	<b>ESS1, ESS2, ESS3, ESS4:</b> How long ago did you first come to live in [country]?
50	livecncrta	What year you first came to live in country	<b>ESS5, ESS6:</b> What year did you first come to live in [country]?
51	lnghoma	Language most often spoken at home: first mentioned	<b>ESS1, ESS2, ESS3, ESS4:</b> What language or languages do you speak most often at home? Language 1
52	lnghom1	Language most often spoken at home: first mentioned	<b>ESS5, ESS6:</b> What language or languages do you speak most often at home? Language 1
53	lnghomb	Language most often spoken at home: second mentioned	<b>ESS1, ESS2, ESS3, ESS4:</b> What language or languages do you speak most often at home? Language 2
54	lnghom2	Language most often spoken at home: second mentioned	<b>ESS5, ESS6:</b> What language or languages do you speak most often at home? Language 2
55	blgetmg	Belong to minority ethnic group in country	<b>All rounds:</b> Do you belong to a minority ethnic group in [country]?
56	facncr	Father born in country	<b>All rounds:</b> Was your father born in [country]?
57	facntn	Continent of birth, father	<b>ESS1:</b> From which of these continents does your father originally come ?
58	fbrncnt	Country of birth, father	<b>ESS2, ESS3:</b> In which country was your father born?
59	fbrncncrta	Country of birth, father	<b>ESS4, ESS5:</b> In which country was your father born?
60	fbrncntb	Country of birth, father	<b>ESS6:</b> In which country was your father born?

#	Name	Label	Question
61	moctr	Mother born in country	<b>All rounds:</b> Was your mother born in [country]?
62	mocntn	Continent of birth, mother	<b>ESS1:</b> From which of these continents does your mother originally come?
63	mbrncnt	Country of birth, mother	<b>ESS2, ESS3:</b> In which country was your mother born?
64	mbrncnta	Country of birth, mother	<b>ESS4, ESS5:</b> In which country was your mother born?
65	mbrncntb	Country of birth, mother	<b>ESS6:</b> In which country was your mother born?

### Group ESS standard variables

#	Name	Label	Question
1	partner	Lives with husband/wife/partner at household grid	<b>All rounds:</b> INTERVIEWER CODE:
2	rshpsts	Relationship with husband/wife/partner currently living with	<b>ESS5, ESS6:</b> You just told me that you live with your husband/wife/partner. Which one of the descriptions on this card describes your relationship to them?
3	marsts	Legal marital status	<b>ESS5, ESS6:</b> This question is about your legal marital status not about who you may or may not be living with. Which one of the descriptions on this card describes your legal marital status now?
4	marital	Legal marital status	<b>ESS1, ESS2:</b> Could I ask about your current legal marital status? Which of the descriptions on this card applies to you?
5	martlfr	Legal marital status, France	<b>ESS1, ESS2:</b> Could I ask about your current legal marital status? Which of the descriptions on this card applies to you?
6	maritala	Legal marital status	<b>ESS3, ESS4:</b> Could I ask about your current legal marital status? Which of the descriptions on this card applies to you?
7	maritalb	Legal marital status, post coded	<b>ESS5, ESS6:</b> POST CODE: MARITAL STATUS
8	lvghw	Currently living with husband/wife	<b>ESS1, ESS2:</b> Are you currently living with your husband/wife?
9	lvghwa	Currently living with husband/wife/civil partner	<b>ESS3, ESS4:</b> Are you currently living with your husband/wife/civil partner?
10	lvgoptn	Currently living with another partner than husband/wife	<b>ESS1, ESS2:</b> Are you currently living with another partner?
11	lvgptn	Currently living with partner	<b>ESS1, ESS2:</b> Are you currently living with a partner?
12	lvgptna	Currently living with partner	<b>ESS3, ESS4:</b> Are you currently living with a partner?
13	lvgptne	Ever lived with a partner without being married	<b>ESS1, ESS2:</b> Have you ever lived with a partner without being married to them? <b>ESS3, ESS4:</b> Can I just check, have you ever lived with a partner without being married to them?
14	lvgptnea	Ever lived with a partner, without being married	<b>ESS5, ESS6:</b> And can I just check have you ever lived with a partner, without being married to them (or in a civil union)?
15	dvrdev	Ever been divorced	<b>ESS1, ESS2:</b> Have you ever been divorced? <b>ESS3, ESS4:</b> May I just check, have you ever been divorced?
16	dvrdeva	Ever been divorced/had civil union dissolved	<b>ESS5, ESS6:</b> Can I just check have you ever been divorced or had a civil union dissolved?
17	chldhm	Children living at home or not	<b>All rounds:</b> INTERVIEWER REFER TO HOUSEHOLD GRID AND CODE:
18	chldhhe	Ever had children living in household	<b>All rounds:</b> Have you ever had any children of your own, step-children, adopted children, foster children or a partner's children living in your household?
19	domicil	Domicile, respondent's description	<b>All rounds:</b> Which phrase on this card best describes the area where you live?
20	edulvla	Highest level of education	<b>ESS1, ESS2, ESS3, ESS4:</b> What is the highest level of education you have achieved?

#	Name	Label	Question
			<b>ESS5, ESS6:</b> Harmonised variable based on variable EDULVLB and only included in the cumulative file.
21	edulvlb	Highest level of education	<b>ESS5, ESS6:</b> What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed?
22	eisced	Highest level of education, ES - ISCED	<b>All rounds:</b> Generated variable: Highest level of education, ES - ISCED
23	edufld	Field or subject, highest qualification	<b>ESS2, ESS3, ESS4:</b> In which one of these fields or subjects is your highest qualification?
24	edyrs	Years of full-time education completed	<b>ESS1, ESS2:</b> How many years of full-time education have you completed? <b>ESS3, ESS4, ESS5, ESS6:</b> About how many years of education have you completed, whether full-time or part-time? Please report these in full-time equivalents and include compulsory years of schooling.
25	pdwrk	Doing last 7 days: paid work	<b>All rounds:</b> Using this card, which of these descriptions applies to what you have been doing for the last 7 days? In paid work (or away temporarily) (employee, self-employed, working for your family business)
26	edctn	Doing last 7 days: education	<b>All rounds:</b> Using this card, which of these descriptions applies to what you have been doing for the last 7 days? In education (not paid for by employer) even if on vacation
27	uempla	Doing last 7 days: unemployed, actively looking for job	<b>All rounds:</b> Using this card, which of these descriptions applies to what you have been doing for the last 7 days? Unemployed and actively looking for a job
28	uempli	Doing last 7 days: unemployed, not actively looking for job	<b>All rounds:</b> Using this card, which of these descriptions applies to what you have been doing for the last 7 days? Unemployed, wanting a job but not actively looking for a job
29	dsbld	Doing last 7 days: permanently sick or disabled	<b>All rounds:</b> Using this card, which of these descriptions applies to what you have been doing for the last 7 days? Permanently sick or disabled
30	rtrd	Doing last 7 days: retired	<b>All rounds:</b> Using this card, which of these descriptions applies to what you have been doing for the last 7 days? Retired
31	cmsrv	Doing last 7 days: community or military service	<b>All rounds:</b> Using this card, which of these descriptions applies to what you have been doing for the last 7 days? In community or military service
32	hswrk	Doing last 7 days: housework, looking after children, others	<b>All rounds:</b> Using this card, which of these descriptions applies to what you have been doing for the last 7 days? Doing housework, looking after children or other persons
33	dngoth	Doing last 7 days: other	<b>ESS1, ESS2, ESS3, ESS4:</b> Using this card, which of these descriptions applies to what you have been doing for the last 7 days? (other) <b>ESS5, ESS6:</b> Using this card, which of these descriptions applies to what you have been doing for the last 7 days? Other
34	dngdk	Doing last 7 days: don't know	<b>All rounds:</b> Using this card, which of these descriptions applies to what you have been doing for the last 7 days? Don't know
35	dngref	Doing last 7 days: refusal	<b>All rounds:</b> Using this card, which of these descriptions applies to what you have been doing for the last 7 days? Refusal
36	dngna	Doing last 7 days: no answer	<b>All rounds:</b> Using this card, which of these descriptions applies to what you have been doing for the last 7 days? No answer

#	Name	Label	Question
37	mainact	Main activity last 7 days	<b>All rounds:</b> And which of these descriptions best describes your situation (in the last seven days)?
38	mnactic	Main activity, last 7 days. All respondents. Post coded	<b>ESS1, ESS2, ESS3, ESS4, ESS6:</b> POST CODE: MAIN ACTIVITY <b>ESS5:</b> INTERVIEWER CODE: MAIN ACTIVITY
39	crpdwk	Control paid work last 7 days	<b>ESS1, ESS2:</b> Can I just check, did you do any paid work (of an hour or more) in the last seven days? <b>ESS3, ESS4, ESS5, ESS6:</b> Can I just check, did you do any paid work of an hour or more in the last seven days?
40	pdjobev	Ever had a paid job	<b>All rounds:</b> Have you ever had a paid job?
41	pdjobyr	Year last in paid job	<b>All rounds:</b> In what year were you last in a paid job?
42	emplrel	Employment relation	<b>All rounds:</b> In your main job are/were you...
43	emplno	Number of employees respondent has/had	<b>All rounds:</b> How many employees (if any) do/did you have?
44	wrkctr	Employment contract unlimited or limited duration	<b>ESS1:</b> Do/did you have a work contract of ...
45	wrkctra	Employment contract unlimited or limited duration	<b>ESS2, ESS3, ESS4, ESS5, ESS6:</b> Do/did you have a work contract of ...
46	estsz	Establishment size	<b>All rounds:</b> Including yourself, about how many people are/were employed at the place where you usually work/worked?
47	jbspv	Responsible for supervising other employees	<b>All rounds:</b> In your main job, do/did you have any responsibility for supervising the work of other employees?
48	njbaspv	Number of people responsible for in job	<b>All rounds:</b> How many people are/were you responsible for?
49	wkdcorg	Allowed to decide how daily work is organised	<b>ESS1:</b> I am going to read out a list of things about your working life. Using this card, please say how much the management at your work allows you ... to decide how your own daily work is organised?
50	wkdcorga	Allowed to decide how daily work is organised	<b>ESS2, ESS3, ESS4, ESS5, ESS6:</b> I am going to read out a list of things about your working life. Using this card, please say how much the management at your work allows/allowed you... ...to decide how your own daily work is/was organised?
51	iorgact	Allowed to influence policy decisions about activities of organisation	<b>ESS2, ESS3, ESS4, ESS5, ESS6:</b> I am going to read out a list of things about your working life. Using this card, please say how much the management at your work allows/allowed you... ...to influence policy decisions about the activities of the organisation?
52	wkhct	Total contracted hours per week in main job overtime excluded	<b>All rounds:</b> What are/were your total 'basic' or contracted hours each week (in your main job), excluding any paid and unpaid overtime?
53	wkhtot	Total hours normally worked per week in main job overtime included	<b>All rounds:</b> Regardless of your basic or contracted hours, how many hours do/did you normally work a week (in your main job), including any paid or unpaid overtime
54	nacer1	Industry, NACE rev.1	<b>ESS1:</b> What does/did the firm/organisation you work/worked for mainly make or do?
55	nacer11	Industry, NACE rev.1.1	<b>ESS2, ESS3, ESS4:</b> What does/did the firm/organisation you work/worked for mainly make or do?
56	nacer2	Industry, NACE rev.2	<b>ESS5, ESS6:</b> What does/did the firm/organisation you work/worked for mainly make or do?
57	tporgwk	What type of organisation work/worked for	<b>ESS4, ESS5, ESS6:</b> Which of the types of organisation on this card do/did you work for?
58	iscoco	Occupation, ISCO88 (com)	<b>ESS1, ESS2, ESS3, ESS4, ESS5:</b> What is/was the name or title of your main job? In your main job, what kind of work do/did you do most of the time? What training or qualifications are/were needed for the job?

#	Name	Label	Question
59	isco08	Occupation, ISCO08	<b>ESS6:</b> What is/was the name or title of your main job? In your main job, what kind of work do/did you do most of the time? What training or qualifications are/were needed for the job?
60	wrkac6m	Paid work in another country, period more than 6 months last 10 years	<b>ESS2, ESS3, ESS4, ESS5, ESS6:</b> In the last 10 years have you done any paid work in another country for a period of 6 months or more?
61	uemp3m	Ever unemployed and seeking work for a period more than three months	<b>All rounds:</b> Have you ever been unemployed and seeking work for a period of more than three months?
62	uemp12m	Any period of unemployment and work seeking lasted 12 months or more	<b>ESS1:</b> Has any of these periods lasted for 12 months or more? <b>ESS2, ESS3, ESS4, ESS5, ESS6:</b> Have any of these periods lasted for 12 months or more?
63	uemp5yr	Any period of unemployment and work seeking within last 5 years	<b>All rounds:</b> Have any of these periods been within the past 5 years?
64	mbtru	Member of trade union or similar organisation	<b>ESS1, ESS6:</b> Are you or have you ever been a member of a trade union or similar organisation? <b>ESS2, ESS3, ESS4, ESS5:</b> Are you or have you ever been a member of a trade union or similar organisation? IF YES, is that currently or previously?
65	hincsrc	Main source of household income	<b>ESS1:</b> Please consider the income of all household members and any income which may be received by the household as a whole. What is the main source of income in your household?
66	hincsrca	Main source of household income	<b>ESS2, ESS3, ESS4, ESS5, ESS6:</b> Please consider the income of all household members and any income which may be received by the household as a whole. What is the main source of income in your household?
67	hinctnt	Household's total net income, all sources	<b>ESS1, ESS2, ESS3:</b> Using this card, if you add up the income from all sources, which letter describes your household's total net income? If you don't know the exact figure, please give an estimate. Use the part of the card that you know best: weekly, monthly or annual income.
68	hinctnta	Household's total net income, all sources	<b>ESS4, ESS5, ESS6:</b> Using this card, please tell me which letter describes your household's total income, after tax and compulsory deductions, from all sources? If you don't know the exact figure, please give an estimate. Use the part of the card that you know best: weekly, monthly or annual income.
69	hincfel	Feeling about household's income nowadays	<b>All rounds:</b> Which of the descriptions on this card comes closest to how you feel about your household's income nowadays?
70	brwmny	Borrow money to make ends meet, difficult or easy	<b>ESS1, ESS2, ESS3, ESS4, ESS5:</b> If for some reason you were in serious financial difficulties and had to borrow money to make ends meet, how difficult or easy would that be?
71	edulvlp	Partner's highest level of education	<b>ESS1, ESS2, ESS3, ESS4:</b> What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has achieved? <b>ESS5, ESS6:</b> Harmonised variable based on variable EDULVLPB and only included in the cumulative file.
72	edulvlpb	Partner's highest level of education	<b>ESS5, ESS6:</b> What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed?
73	eiscdep	Partner's highest level of education, ES - ISCED	<b>ESS4, ESS5, ESS6:</b> Generated variable: Partner's highest level of education, ES - ISCED
74	pdwrkp	Partner doing last 7 days: paid work	<b>All rounds:</b> Which of the descriptions on this card applies to what he/she has been doing for the last 7 days? In paid work (or away temporarily) (employee, self-employed, working for your family business)
75	edctnp	Partner doing last 7 days: education	<b>All rounds:</b> Which of the descriptions on this card applies to what he/she has been doing for the last 7 days? In education (not paid for by employer) even if on vacation



#	Name	Label	Question
76	uemlap	Partner doing last 7 days: unemployed, actively looking for job	<b>All rounds:</b> Which of the descriptions on this card applies to what he/she has been doing for the last 7 days? Unemployed and actively looking for a job
77	uemlip	Partner doing last 7 days: unemployed, not actively looking for job	<b>All rounds:</b> Which of the descriptions on this card applies to what he/she has been doing for the last 7 days? Unemployed, wanting a job but not actively looking for a job
78	dsblpd	Partner doing last 7 days: permanently sick or disabled	<b>All rounds:</b> Which of the descriptions on this card applies to what he/she has been doing for the last 7 days? Permanently sick or disabled
79	rtrdp	Partner doing last 7 days: retired	<b>All rounds:</b> Which of the descriptions on this card applies to what he/she has been doing for the last 7 days? Retired
80	cmsrvp	Partner doing last 7 days: community or military service	<b>All rounds:</b> Which of the descriptions on this card applies to what he/she has been doing for the last 7 days? In community or military service
81	hswrkp	Partner doing last 7 days: housework, looking after children, others	<b>All rounds:</b> Which of the descriptions on this card applies to what he/she has been doing for the last 7 days? Doing housework, looking after children or other persons
82	dngothp	Partner doing last 7 days: other	<b>ESS1, ESS2, ESS3, ESS4:</b> Which of the descriptions on this card applies to what he/she has been doing for the last 7 days? (other) <b>ESS5, ESS6:</b> Which of the descriptions on this card applies to what he/she has been doing for the last 7 days? Other
83	dngdkp	Partner doing last 7 days: don't know	<b>All rounds:</b> Which of the descriptions on this card applies to what he/she has been doing for the last 7 days? Don't know
84	dngnapp	Partner doing last 7 days: not applicable	<b>All rounds:</b> Which of the descriptions on this card applies to what he/she has been doing for the last 7 days? Not applicable
85	dngrefp	Partner doing last 7 days: refusal	<b>All rounds:</b> Which of the descriptions on this card applies to what he/she has been doing for the last 7 days? Refusal
86	dngnap	Partner doing last 7 days: no answer	<b>All rounds:</b> Which of the descriptions on this card applies to what he/she has been doing for the last 7 days? No answer
87	mnactp	Partner's main activity last 7 days	<b>All rounds:</b> And which of the descriptions on this card best describes his/her situation (in the last 7 days)?
88	crpdwkp	Partner, control paid work last 7 days	<b>All rounds:</b> Can I just check, did he/she do any paid work (of an hour or more) in the last 7 days?
89	iscocop	Occupation partner, ISCO88 (com)	<b>ESS1, ESS2, ESS3, ESS4, ESS5:</b> What is the name or title of his/her main job? In his/her main job, what kind of work does he/she do most of the time? What training or qualifications are needed for the job?
90	isco08p	Occupation partner, ISCO08	<b>ESS6:</b> What is the name or title of his/her main job? In his/her main job, what kind of work does he/she do most of the time? What training or qualifications are needed for the job?
91	emprelp	Partner's employment relation	<b>All rounds:</b> In his/her main job is he/she...
92	emplnop	Number of employees partner has	<b>ESS1, ESS2, ESS3, ESS4, ESS5:</b> How many employees (if any) does he/she have?
93	jbspvp	Partner responsible for supervising other employees	<b>ESS1, ESS2, ESS3, ESS4, ESS5:</b> In his/her main job, does he/she have any responsibility for supervising the work of other employees?

#	Name	Label	Question
94	njbspvp	Number of people partner responsible for in job	<b>ESS1, ESS2, ESS3, ESS4, ESS5:</b> How many people is he/she responsible for?
95	wkdcorp	Partner allowed to decide how daily work is organised	<b>ESS2, ESS3, ESS4:</b> I am going to read out a list of things about your partner's working life. Using this card, please say how much the management at his/her work allows him/her... ...to decide how his/her own daily work is organised?
96	ioactp	Partner is allowed to influence policy decisions about activities of organisation	<b>ESS2, ESS3, ESS4:</b> I am going to read out a list of things about your partner's working life. Using this card, please say how much the management at his/her work allows him/her... ...to influence policy decisions about the activities of the organisation?
97	wkhtotp	Hours normally worked a week in main job overtime included, partner	<b>All rounds:</b> How many hours does he/she normally work a week (in his/her main job)? Please include any paid or unpaid overtime.
98	edulvlfa	Father's highest level of education	<b>ESS1, ESS2, ESS3, ESS4:</b> What is the highest level of education your father achieved? <b>ESS5, ESS6:</b> Harmonised variable based on variable EDULVLFB and only included in the cumulative file.
99	edulvlfb	Father's highest level of education	<b>ESS5, ESS6:</b> What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed?
100	eiscdf	Father's highest level of education, ES - ISCED	<b>ESS4, ESS5, ESS6:</b> Generated variable: Father's highest level of education, ES - ISCED
101	emprf14	Father's employment status when respondent 14	<b>All rounds:</b> When you were 14, did your father work as an employee, was he self-employed, or was he not working then?
102	emplnof	Number of employees father had	<b>ESS1, ESS2, ESS3, ESS4, ESS5:</b> How many employees did he have?
103	jbspvf	Father responsible for supervising other employees	<b>ESS1, ESS2, ESS3, ESS4, ESS5:</b> Did he have any responsibility for supervising the work of other employees?
104	occf14	Father's occupation when respondent 14	<b>ESS1:</b> Which of the descriptions on this card best describes the sort of work he did when you were 14
105	occf14a	Father's occupation when respondent 14	<b>ESS2, ESS3:</b> Which of the descriptions on this card best describes the sort of work he did when you were 14?
106	occf14b	Father's occupation when respondent 14	<b>ESS4, ESS5, ESS6:</b> Which of the descriptions on this card best describes the sort of work he did when you were 14?
107	edulvlma	Mother's highest level of education	<b>ESS1, ESS2, ESS3, ESS4:</b> What is the highest level of education your mother achieved? <b>ESS5, ESS6:</b> Harmonised variable based on variable EDULVLMB and only included in the cumulative file.
108	edulvlmb	Mother's highest level of education	<b>ESS5, ESS6:</b> What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed?
109	eiscdm	Mother's highest level of education, ES - ISCED	<b>ESS4, ESS5, ESS6:</b> Generated variable: Mother's highest level of education, ES - ISCED
110	emprm14	Mother's employment status when respondent 14	<b>All rounds:</b> When you were 14, did your mother work as an employee, was she self-employed, or was she not working then?
111	emplnom	Number of employees mother had	<b>ESS1, ESS2, ESS3, ESS4, ESS5:</b> How many employees did she have?
112	jbspvm	Mother responsible for supervising other employees	<b>ESS1, ESS2, ESS3, ESS4, ESS5:</b> Did she have any responsibility for supervising the work of other employees?
113	occm14	Mother's occupation when respondent 14	<b>ESS1:</b> Which of the descriptions on this card best describes the sort of work she did when you were 14
114	occm14a	Mother's occupation when respondent 14	<b>ESS2, ESS3:</b> Which of the descriptions on this card best describes the sort of work she did when you were 14?

#	Name	Label	Question
115	occm14b	Mother's occupation when respondent 14	<b>ESS4, ESS5, ESS6:</b> Which of the descriptions on this card best describes the sort of work she did when you were 14?
116	atncrse	Improve knowledge/skills: course/lecture/conference, last 12 months	<b>All rounds:</b> During the last twelve months, have you taken any course or attended any lecture or conference to improve your knowledge or skills for work?
117	fxltph	Fixed-line telephone in accommodation	<b>ESS3, ESS4, ESS5:</b> Is there a fixed-line telephone in (your part of) this accommodation?
118	mbltph	Personally have mobile telephone	<b>ESS3, ESS4:</b> Do you personally have a mobile telephone?
119	inttph	Use the Internet for telephone calls at home	<b>ESS3, ESS4:</b> Do you ever use the internet to make telephone calls at home?

# Variables Description

**The cumulative dataset contains 1138 variable(s) total - this subset 268**

<b>File : ESS1-6_cumulative_e01_1</b>	
<b># cntry: Country</b>	
<b>Question</b>	<b>All rounds: Country</b>
<b>Question number</b>	<b>ESS1: 6 ESS2, ESS3, ESS4, ESS5, ESS6: 5</b>
<b>Value</b>	<b>Label</b>
AT	Austria
BE	Belgium
BG	Bulgaria
CH	Switzerland
CY	Cyprus
CZ	Czech Republic
DE	Germany
DK	Denmark
EE	Estonia
ES	Spain
FI	Finland
FR	France
GB	United Kingdom
GR	Greece
HR	Croatia
HU	Hungary
IE	Ireland
IL	Israel
IS	Iceland
IT	Italy
LT	Lithuania
LU	Luxembourg
NL	Netherlands
NO	Norway
PL	Poland
PT	Portugal
RU	Russia
SE	Sweden
SI	Slovenia
SK	Slovakia
TR	Turkey
UA	Ukraine
<b># cname: Title of cumulative dataset</b>	
<b>Question</b>	
<b>Value</b>	<b>Label</b>
ESS1-6e01_1	
<b># cedition: Edition of cumulative dataset</b>	

<b>File : ESS1-6_cumulative_e01_1</b>		
<b># cedition: Edition of cumulative dataset</b>		
<b>Question</b>		
<b>Value</b>	<b>Label</b>	
1.1		
<b># cproddat: Production date of cumulative dataset</b>		
<b>Question</b>		
<b>Value</b>	<b>Label</b>	
09.03.2016		
<b># cseqno: Respondent's sequence number in cumulative dataset</b>		
<b>Question</b>		
<b># name: Title of dataset</b>		
<b>Question</b>	<b>All rounds:</b> Title of dataset	
<b>Question number</b>	<b>All rounds:</b> 1	
<b>Value</b>	<b>Label</b>	
ESS1e06_4		
ESS2e03_4		
ESS3e03_5		
ESS4e04_3		
ESS5e03_2		
ESS6e02_2		
<b># essround: ESS round</b>		
<b>Question</b>	<b>All rounds:</b> ESS round	
<b>Question number</b>	<b>All rounds:</b> 2	
<b>Value</b>	<b>Label</b>	
1		
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
<b># edition: Edition</b>		
<b>Question</b>	<b>All rounds:</b> Edition	
<b>Question number</b>	<b>All rounds:</b> 3	
<b>Value</b>	<b>Label</b>	
2.2		
3.2		
3.4		
3.5		

## File : ESS1-6\_cumulative\_e01\_1

### # edition: Edition

Value	Label
4.3	
6.4	

### # idno: Respondent's identification number

Question	All rounds: Respondent's identification number
Question number	ESS1: 5 ESS2, ESS3, ESS4, ESS5, ESS6: 6
Comments	ESS2: Iceland: Inconsistency of respondent identification number across Icelandic data files. For further details please see item 46 in the Documentation Report.

### # dweight: Design weight

Question	All rounds: Design weight
Question number	ESS1: R 34 ESS2: R 39 ESS3, ESS4, ESS5, ESS6: R 17

### # pspwght: Post-stratification weight including design weight

Question	All rounds: Post-stratification weight including design weight
Question number	ESS1: R 35 ESS2: R 40 ESS3, ESS4, ESS5, ESS6: R 18

### # pweight: Population size weight (must be combined with dweight or pspwght)

Question	ESS4: Population size weight (must be combined with dweight or pspwght)
Question number	ESS4: R 19

### # happy: How happy are you

Question	All rounds: Taking all things together, how happy would you say you are?
Question number	All rounds: C 1
Comments	ESS1, ESS2, ESS6: INTRODUCTION TO QUESTIONS C1-28: And now a few questions about you and your life. ESS3, ESS4, ESS5: INTRODUCTION TO QUESTIONS C1-36: And now a few questions about you and your life.

Value	Label
0	Extremely unhappy
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	Extremely happy
77	Refusal
88	Don't know

## File : ESS1-6\_cumulative\_e01\_1

### # happy: How happy are you

Value	Label
99	No answer

### # sclmeet: How often socially meet with friends, relatives or colleagues

Question	All rounds: Using this card, how often do you meet socially with friends, relatives or work colleagues?
Question number	All rounds: C 2

Value	Label
1	Never
2	Less than once a month
3	Once a month
4	Several times a month
5	Once a week
6	Several times a week
7	Every day
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

### # inmdisc: Anyone to discuss intimate and personal matters with

Question	ESS1, ESS2, ESS3, ESS4, ESS5: Do you have anyone with whom you can discuss intimate and personal matters?
Question number	ESS1, ESS2, ESS3, ESS4, ESS5: C 3

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

### # sclact: Take part in social activities compared to others of same age

Question	All rounds: Compared to other people of your age, how often would you say you take part in social activities ?
Question number	All rounds: C 4

Value	Label
1	Much less than most
2	Less than most
3	About the same
4	More than most
5	Much more than most
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

### # crmvct: Respondent or household member victim of burglary/assault last 5 years

Question	All rounds: Have you or a member of your household been the victim of a burglary or assault in the last 5 years?
----------	--



## File : ESS1-6\_cumulative\_e01\_1

### # crmvct: Respondent or household member victim of burglary/assault last 5 years

Question number	All rounds: C 5
Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

### # aesfdrk: Feeling of safety of walking alone in local area after dark

Question	All rounds: How safe do you - or would you - feel walking alone in this area after dark? Do - or would - you feel...
Question number	All rounds: C 6
Value	Label
1	Very safe
2	Safe
3	Unsafe
4	Very unsafe
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

### # brghmwr: How often worry about your home being burgled

Question	ESS3, ESS4, ESS5: How often, if at all, do you worry about your home being burgled?
Question number	ESS3, ESS4, ESS5: C 7
Value	Label
1	All or most of the time
2	Some of the time
3	Just occasionally
4	Never
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

### # brghmef: Worry about home burgled has effect on quality of life

Question	ESS3, ESS4, ESS5: Does this worry about your home being burgled have a...
Question number	ESS3, ESS4, ESS5: C 8
Routing	ESS3, ESS4, ESS5: If code 1 to 3 at C7
Value	Label
1	Serious effect on quality of life
2	Some effect
3	No real effect on quality of life
6	Not applicable

## File : ESS1-6\_cumulative\_e01\_1

### # brghmef: Worry about home burgled has effect on quality of life

Value	Label
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

### # crvctwr: How often worry about becoming a victim of violent crime

Question	ESS3: How often, if at all, do you worry about becoming a victim of violent crime? ESS4, ESS5: How often, if at all, do you worry about becoming a victim of violent crime ? Please choose your answer from this card.
----------	---

Question number	ESS3, ESS4, ESS5: C 9
-----------------	-----------------------

Value	Label
1	All or most of the time
2	Some of the time
3	Just occasionally
4	Never
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

### # crvctef: Worry about becoming victim of violent crime has effect on quality of life

Question	ESS3, ESS4, ESS5: Does this worry about becoming a victim of violent crime have a...
----------	--

Question number	ESS3, ESS4, ESS5: C 10
-----------------	------------------------

Routing	ESS3, ESS4, ESS5: If code 1 to 3 at C9
---------	--

Comments	ESS5: Slovenia: Routing error. For further details please see item 46 in the ESS-2010 Documentation Report.
----------	---

Value	Label
1	Serious effect on quality of life
2	Some effect
3	No real effect on quality of life
6	Not applicable
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

### # trrenyr: How likely terrorist attack in Europe during next twelve months

Question	ESS3, ESS4: Do you think that a terrorist attack somewhere in Europe during the next twelve months is ...
----------	---

Question number	ESS3, ESS4: C 11
-----------------	------------------

Comments	ESS3, ESS4: INTRODUCTION TO QUESTIONS C11-14: I would now like to ask you some questions about terrorism.
----------	---

Value	Label
1	Very likely
2	Likely
3	Not very likely
4	Not at all likely

## File : ESS1-6\_cumulative\_e01\_1

### # trrenyr: How likely terrorist attack in Europe during next twelve months

Value	Label
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

### # trrcnyr: How likely terrorist attack in country during next twelve months

Question	ESS3, ESS4: Do you think that a terrorist attack somewhere in [COUNTRY] during the next twelve months is ...
Question number	ESS3, ESS4: C 12
Comments	ESS4: Turkey: Variable TRRCNYR has not been fielded in Turkey. For further details, please see item 46 in the ESS4 - 2008 Documentation Report.

Value	Label
1	Very likely
2	Likely
3	Not very likely
4	Not at all likely
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

### # trrprsn: Terrorist suspect in prison until police satisfied

Question	ESS3, ESS4: Using this card, please say how much you agree or disagree with each of these statements If a man is suspected of planning a terrorist attack in [COUNTRY], the police should have the power to keep him in prison until they are satisfied he was not involved.
Question number	ESS3, ESS4: C 13 -14

Value	Label
1	Agree strongly
2	Agree
3	Neither agree nor disagree
4	Disagree
5	Disagree strongly
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

### # trrtort: Torture in country never justified even to prevent terrorist attack

Question	ESS3: Using this card, please say how much you agree or disagree with each of these statements Torturing a prisoner in a [COUNTRY's] prison is never justified, even if it might provide information that could prevent a terrorist attack. ESS4: Using this card, please say how much you agree or disagree with each of these statements Torturing a prisoner in a [COUNTRY] prison is never justified, even if it might provide information that could prevent a terrorist attack.
Question number	ESS3, ESS4: C 13 -14

Value	Label
1	Agree strongly
2	Agree

## File : ESS1-6\_cumulative\_e01\_1

### # trrtort: Torture in country never justified even to prevent terrorist attack

Value	Label
3	Neither agree nor disagree
4	Disagree
5	Disagree strongly
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

### # health: Subjective general health

Question	All rounds: How is your health in general? Would you say it is ...
Question number	ESS1, ESS2, ESS6: C 7 ESS3, ESS4, ESS5: C 15
Comments	ESS3, ESS4, ESS5: INTRODUCTION TO QUESTIONS C15-36: The next set of questions are about yourself. ESS6: INTRODUCTION TO QUESTIONS C7-28: The next set of questions are about yourself.

Value	Label
1	Very good
2	Good
3	Fair
4	Bad
5	Very bad
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

### # hlthhmp: Hampered in daily activities by illness/disability/infirmary/mental problem

Question	ESS1: Are you hampered in your daily activities in any way by any longstanding illness, or disability, infirmity or mental health problem? ESS2, ESS3, ESS4, ESS5, ESS6: Are you hampered in your daily activities in any way by any longstanding illness, or disability, infirmity or mental health problem? If yes, is that a lot or to some extent?
Question number	ESS1, ESS2, ESS6: C 8 ESS3, ESS4, ESS5: C 16

Value	Label
1	Yes a lot
2	Yes to some extent
3	No
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

### # rlgblg: Belonging to particular religion or denomination

Question	All rounds: Do you consider yourself as belonging to any particular religion or denomination?
Question number	ESS1, ESS2, ESS6: C 9 ESS3, ESS4, ESS5: C 17
Comments	ESS2: Finland: Data from Finland are omitted from the international file. For further details please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the Documentation Report.

# File : ESS1-6\_cumulative\_e01\_1

## # rlgblg: Belonging to particular religion or denomination

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

## # rlgdnm: Religion or denomination belonging to at present

<b>Question</b>	<b>All rounds:</b> Which one?
<b>Question number</b>	ESS1, ESS2, ESS6: C 10 ESS3, ESS4, ESS5: C 18
<b>Routing</b>	ESS1, ESS2, ESS6: If code 1 at C9 ESS3, ESS4, ESS5: If code 1 at C17
<b>Comments</b>	<p><b>ESS1:</b> [Country specific codes for re-coding into standard ESS coding frame] France: Data from France have been omitted from the international file. For further details please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the Documentation Report.</p> <p><b>ESS2:</b> [Country specific codes for re-coding into standard ESS coding frame] Finland: Data from Finland have been omitted from the international file. France: Data from France have been omitted from the international file. United Kingdom: Data from the United Kingdom have been omitted from the international file. Hungary: Data from Hungary have been omitted from the international file. For further details please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the Documentation Report.</p> <p><b>ESS3:</b> [Country specific codes for re-coding into standard ESS coding frame] Bulgaria: Data from Bulgaria have been omitted from the international file. Cyprus: Data from Cyprus have been omitted from the international file. United Kingdom: Data from the United Kingdom have been omitted from the international file. Norway: Data from Norway contained an additional category which has been recoded to match the Data Protocol categories. For further details please see item 46 in the ESS3 - 2006 Documentation Report.</p> <p><b>ESS4:</b> [Can be asked as a country-specific question. To be recoded into the standard ESS coding frame below] Czech Republic: Change in underlying country-specific instrument compared to ESS2-2004. Finland: Invalid category recoded to "No answer". Turkey: Code 2 "Protestants", code 4 "Other Christian denominations", code 7 "Eastern religions" were not fielded. For further details please see item 46 in the ESS4 - 2008 Documentation Report.</p> <p><b>ESS5:</b> [Can be asked as a country-specific question. To be recoded into the standard ESS coding frame below] Poland, Sweden, Switzerland: The underlying country-specific questionnaire item has changed since ESS4-2008. For further details, please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the Documentation Report.</p> <p><b>ESS6:</b> [Can be asked as a country-specific question. To be recoded into the standard ESS coding frame below] Germany: The underlying country-specific questionnaire item has changed since ESS5-2010. For further details, please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the ESS6-2012 Documentation Report.</p>

Value	Label
1	Roman Catholic
2	Protestant
3	Eastern Orthodox
4	Other Christian denomination
5	Jewish
6	Islamic
7	Eastern religions
8	Other non-Christian religions
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
99	No answer

## # rlgblge: Ever belonging to particular religion or denomination

<b>Question</b>	<b>All rounds:</b> Have you ever considered yourself as belonging to any particular religion or denomination?
<b>Question number</b>	ESS1, ESS2, ESS6: C 11

# File : ESS1-6\_cumulative\_e01\_1

## # rlgblge: Ever belonging to particular religion or denomination

	ESS3, ESS4, ESS5: C 19
<b>Routing</b>	ESS1, ESS2: If code 2, (7) or 8 at C9 ESS3, ESS4, ESS5: If codes 2, 7 or 8 at C17 ESS6: If codes 2, 7 or 8 at C9
<b>Comments</b>	ESS2: Austria: Distributions differ from ESS round 1 due to change of wording. Finland: Data from Finland have been omitted from the international file. For further details please see item 46 in the Documentation Report.

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
6	Not applicable
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

## # rlgdnme: Religion or denomination belonging to in the past

<b>Question</b>	All rounds: Which one?
<b>Question number</b>	ESS1, ESS2, ESS6: C 12 ESS3, ESS4, ESS5: C 20
<b>Routing</b>	ESS1, ESS2, ESS6: If code 1 at C11 ESS3, ESS4, ESS5: If code 1 at C19
<b>Comments</b>	<p>ESS1: [Country-specific codes for re-coding into standard ESS coding frame] France: Data from France have been omitted from the international file. For further details please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the Documentation Report.</p> <p>ESS2: [Country-specific codes for re-coding into standard ESS coding frame] Austria: Distributions differ from ESS round 1 due to change of wording in C 11. Finland: Data from Finland have been omitted from the international file. France: Data from France have been omitted from the international file. Great Britain: Data from Great Britain have been omitted from the international file. Hungary: Data from Hungary have been omitted from the international file. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the Documentation Report.</p> <p>ESS3: [Country-specific codes for re-coding into ESS coding frame] Bulgaria: Data from Bulgaria have been omitted from the international file. Cyprus: Data from Cyprus have been omitted from the international file. United Kingdom: Data from the United Kingdom have been omitted from the international file. Norway: Data from Norway contained an additional category which has been recoded to match the Data Protocol categories. For further details please see item 46 in the ESS3 - 2006 Documentation Report.</p> <p>ESS4: [Can be asked as a country-specific question. To be recoded into the standard ESS coding frame below] Czech Republic: Change in underlying country-specific instrument compared to ESS2-2004. Finland: Non-standard category recoded to "No answer". Turkey: Code 2 "Protestants", code 4 "Other Christian denominations", code 7 "Eastern religions" were not fielded. For further details please see item 46 in the ESS4 - 2008 Documentation Report.</p> <p>ESS5: [Can be asked as a country-specific question. To be recoded into the standard ESS coding frame below] Poland, Sweden, Switzerland: The underlying country-specific questionnaire item has changed since ESS4-2008. For further details, please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the Documentation Report.</p> <p>ESS6: [Can be asked as a country-specific question. To be recoded into the standard ESS coding frame below] Germany: The underlying country-specific questionnaire item has changed since ESS5-2010. For further details, please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the ESS6-2012 Documentation Report.</p>

Value	Label
1	Roman Catholic
2	Protestant
3	Eastern Orthodox
4	Other Christian denomination
5	Jewish
6	Islamic
7	Eastern religions
8	Other non-Christian religions

## File : ESS1-6\_cumulative\_e01\_1

### # rlgdnme: Religion or denomination belonging to in the past

Value	Label
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
99	No answer

### # rlgdgr: How religious are you

Question	All rounds: Regardless of whether you belong to a particular religion, how religious would you say you are?
Question number	ESS1, ESS2, ESS6: C 13 ESS3, ESS4, ESS5: C 21

Value	Label
0	Not at all religious
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	Very religious
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

### # rlgatnd: How often attend religious services apart from special occasions

Question	All rounds: Apart from special occasions such as weddings and funerals, about how often do you attend religious services nowadays?
Question number	ESS1, ESS2, ESS6: C 14 ESS3, ESS4, ESS5: C 22

Value	Label
1	Every day
2	More than once a week
3	Once a week
4	At least once a month
5	Only on special holy days
6	Less often
7	Never
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

### # pray: How often pray apart from at religious services

Question	All rounds: Apart from when you are at religious services, how often, if at all, do you pray?
----------	---

## File : ESS1-6\_cumulative\_e01\_1

### # pray: How often pray apart from at religious services

Question number	ESS1, ESS2, ESS6: C 15 ESS3, ESS4, ESS5: C 23
Value	Label
1	Every day
2	More than once a week
3	Once a week
4	At least once a month
5	Only on special holy days
6	Less often
7	Never
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

### # dscrgrp: Member of a group discriminated against in this country

Question	All rounds: Would you describe yourself as being a member of a group that is discriminated against in this country?
Question number	ESS1, ESS2, ESS6: C 16 ESS3, ESS4, ESS5: C 24
Comments	ESS2: Slovenia: Coding error. All respondents with code 2 in C16 (DSCRGRP) have got code 1 in C17 (DSCRREF).
Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

### # dserrce: Discrimination of respondent's group: colour or race

Question	All rounds: On what grounds is your group discriminated against? Colour or race
Question number	ESS1, ESS2, ESS6: C 17 ESS3, ESS4, ESS5: C 25
Routing	ESS1, ESS2, ESS6: If code 1 at C16 ESS3, ESS4, ESS5: If code 1 at C24
Comments	ESS2: Slovenia: Coding error, all respondentt with code 2 in C16 (DSCRGRP) have code 1 in C17 (DSCRREF).
Value	Label
0	Not marked
1	Marked

### # dserrtn: Discrimination of respondent's group: nationality

Question	All rounds: On what grounds is your group discriminated against? Nationality
Question number	ESS1, ESS2, ESS6: C 17 ESS3, ESS4, ESS5: C 25
Routing	ESS1, ESS2, ESS6: If code 1 at C16



## File : ESS1-6\_cumulative\_e01\_1

### # dscrntn: Discrimination of respondent's group: nationality

	ESS3, ESS4, ESS5: If code 1 at C24
Comments	ESS2: Slovenia: Coding error, all respondentt with code 2 in C16 (DSCRGRP) have code 1 in C17 (DSCRREF).
Value	Label
0	Not marked
1	Marked

### # dscrrlg: Discrimination of respondent's group: religion

Question	All rounds: On what grounds is your group discriminated against? Religion
Question number	ESS1, ESS2, ESS6: C 17 ESS3, ESS4, ESS5: C 25
Routing	ESS1, ESS2, ESS6: If code 1 at C16 ESS3, ESS4, ESS5: If code 1 at C24
Comments	ESS2: Slovenia: Coding error, all respondentt with code 2 in C16 (DSCRGRP) have code 1 in C17 (DSCRREF).
Value	Label
0	Not marked
1	Marked

### # dscrlng: Discrimination of respondent's group: language

Question	All rounds: On what grounds is your group discriminated against? Language
Question number	ESS1, ESS2, ESS6: C 17 ESS3, ESS4, ESS5: C 25
Routing	ESS1, ESS2, ESS6: If code 1 at C16 ESS3, ESS4, ESS5: If code 1 at C24
Comments	ESS2: Slovenia: Coding error, all respondentt with code 2 in C16 (DSCRGRP) have code 1 in C17 (DSCRREF).
Value	Label
0	Not marked
1	Marked

### # dscretn: Discrimination of respondent's group: ethnic group

Question	All rounds: On what grounds is your group discriminated against? Ethnic group
Question number	ESS1, ESS2, ESS6: C 17 ESS3, ESS4, ESS5: C 25
Routing	ESS1, ESS2, ESS6: If code 1 at C16 ESS3, ESS4, ESS5: If code 1 at C24
Comments	ESS2: Slovenia: Coding error, all respondentt with code 2 in C16 (DSCRGRP) have code 1 in C17 (DSCRREF).
Value	Label
0	Not marked
1	Marked

### # dsccrage: Discrimination of respondent's group: age

Question	All rounds: On what grounds is your group discriminated against? Age
----------	---

## File : ESS1-6\_cumulative\_e01\_1

### # dscrage: Discrimination of respondent's group: age

Question number	ESS1, ESS2, ESS6: C 17 ESS3, ESS4, ESS5: C 25
Routing	ESS1, ESS2, ESS6: If code 1 at C16 ESS3, ESS4, ESS5: If code 1 at C24
Comments	ESS2: Slovenia: Coding error, all respondentt with code 2 in C16 (DSCRGRP) have code 1 in C17 (DSCRREF).
Value	Label
0	Not marked
1	Marked

### # dscrngnd: Discrimination of respondent's group: gender

Question	All rounds: On what grounds is your group discriminated against? Gender
Question number	ESS1, ESS2, ESS6: C 17 ESS3, ESS4, ESS5: C 25
Routing	ESS1, ESS2, ESS6: If code 1 at C16 ESS3, ESS4, ESS5: If code 1 at C24
Comments	ESS2: Slovenia: Coding error, all respondentt with code 2 in C16 (DSCRGRP) have code 1 in C17 (DSCRREF).
Value	Label
0	Not marked
1	Marked

### # dscrsex: Discrimination of respondent's group: sexuality

Question	All rounds: On what grounds is your group discriminated against? Sexuality
Question number	ESS1, ESS2, ESS6: C 17 ESS3, ESS4, ESS5: C 25
Routing	ESS1, ESS2, ESS6: If code 1 at C16 ESS3, ESS4, ESS5: If code 1 at C24
Comments	ESS2: Slovenia: Coding error, all respondentt with code 2 in C16 (DSCRGRP) have code 1 in C17 (DSCRREF).
Value	Label
0	Not marked
1	Marked

### # dscrdsb: Discrimination of respondent's group: disability

Question	All rounds: On what grounds is your group discriminated against? Disability
Question number	ESS1, ESS2, ESS6: C 17 ESS3, ESS4, ESS5: C 25
Routing	ESS1, ESS2, ESS6: If code 1 at C16 ESS3, ESS4, ESS5: If code 1 at C24
Comments	ESS2: Slovenia: Coding error, all respondentt with code 2 in C16 (DSCRGRP) have code 1 in C17 (DSCRREF).
Value	Label
0	Not marked
1	Marked

## File : ESS1-6\_cumulative\_e01\_1

### # dscroth: Discrimination of respondent's group: other grounds

Question	All rounds: On what grounds is your group discriminated against? Other
Question number	ESS1, ESS2, ESS6: C 17 ESS3, ESS4, ESS5: C 25
Routing	ESS1, ESS2, ESS6: If code 1 at C16 ESS3, ESS4, ESS5: If code 1 at C24
Comments	ESS2: Slovenia: Coding error, all respondentt with code 2 in C16 (DSCRGRP) have code 1 in C17 (DSCRREF).
Value	Label
0	Not marked
1	Marked

### # dscrdk: Discrimination of respondent's group: don't know

Question	All rounds: On what grounds is your group discriminated against? Don't know
Question number	ESS1, ESS2, ESS6: C 17 ESS3, ESS4, ESS5: C 25
Routing	ESS1, ESS2, ESS6: If code 1 at C16 ESS3, ESS4, ESS5: If code 1 at C24
Comments	ESS2: Slovenia: Coding error, all respondentt with code 2 in C16 (DSCRGRP) have code 1 in C17 (DSCRREF).
Value	Label
0	Not marked
1	Marked

### # dscrref: Discrimination of respondent's group: refusal

Question	All rounds: On what grounds is your group discriminated against? Refusal
Question number	ESS1, ESS2, ESS6: C 17 ESS3, ESS4, ESS5: C 25
Routing	ESS1, ESS2, ESS6: If code 1 at C16 ESS3, ESS4, ESS5: If code 1 at C24
Comments	ESS2: Slovenia: Coding error, all respondentt with code 2 in C16 (DSCRGRP) have code 1 in C17 (DSCRREF).
Value	Label
0	Not marked
1	Marked

### # dscrnap: Discrimination of respondent's group: not applicable

Question	All rounds: On what grounds is your group discriminated against? Not applicable
Question number	ESS1, ESS2, ESS6: C 17 ESS3, ESS4, ESS5: C 25
Routing	ESS1, ESS2, ESS6: If code 1 at C16 ESS3, ESS4, ESS5: If code 1 at C24
Comments	ESS2: Slovenia: Coding error, all respondentt with code 2 in C16 (DSCRGRP) have code 1 in C17 (DSCRREF).

## File : ESS1-6\_cumulative\_e01\_1

### # dscsnap: Discrimination of respondent's group: not applicable

Value	Label
0	Not marked
1	Marked

### # dscrna: Discrimination of respondent's group: no answer

Question	<b>All rounds:</b> On what grounds is your group discriminated against? No answer
Question number	ESS1, ESS2, ESS6: C 17 ESS3, ESS4, ESS5: C 25
Routing	ESS1, ESS2, ESS6: If code 1 at C16 ESS3, ESS4, ESS5: If code 1 at C24
Comments	ESS2: Slovenia: Coding error, all respondentt with code 2 in C16 (DSCRGRP) have code 1 in C17 (DSCRREF).

Value	Label
0	Not marked
1	Marked

### # ctzcntr: Citizen of country

Question	<b>All rounds:</b> Are you a citizen of [country]?
Question number	ESS1, ESS2, ESS6: C 18 ESS3, ESS4, ESS5: C 26
Comments	ESS1: Denmark: CTZCNTR affected by a sample frame error leading to no non-Danish citizens under 18 years old in sample. For further details please see item 46 in the Documentation Report.

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

### # ctzship: Citizenship

Question	ESS1: What citizenship do you hold?
Question number	ESS1: C 19
Routing	ESS1: If code 2 or 8 at C18
Comments	ESS1: Coding standard ISO 3166-1 (alphanumeric), see Appendix 2 "Coding standards" in Documentation Report. Denmark: CTZSHIP affected by a sample frame error leading to no non-Danish citizens under 18 years old in sample. For further details please see item 46 in the Documentation Report.
Variable versions	ESS2, ESS3: <a href="#">CTZSHIPA</a> ESS4, ESS5: <a href="#">CTZSHIPB</a> ESS6: <a href="#">CTZSHIPC</a> In the cumulative file values from CTZSHIP (ESS1) have been recoded into CTZSHIPA for ESS1, since changes in the ISO 3166-1 standard has lead to differences in codes.

Value	Label
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know

## File : ESS1-6\_cumulative\_e01\_1

### # ctzship: Citizenship

Value	Label
99	No answer
AD	Andorra
AE	United Arab Emirates
AF	Afghanistan
AG	Antigua and Barbuda
AI	Anguilla
AL	Albania
AM	Armenia
AN	Netherlands Antilles
AO	Angola
AQ	Antarctica
AR	Argentina
AS	American Samoa
AT	Austria
AU	Australia
AW	Aruba
AZ	Azerbaijan
BA	Bosnia and Herzegovina
BB	Barbados
BD	Bangladesh
BE	Belgium
BF	Burkina Faso
BG	Bulgaria
BH	Bahrain
BI	Burundi
BJ	Benin
BM	Bermuda
BN	Brunei Darussalam
BO	Bolivia
BR	Brazil
BS	Bahamas
BT	Bhutan
BV	Bouvet Island
BW	Botswana
BY	Belarus
BZ	Belize
CA	Canada
CC	Cocos (Keeling) Islands
CD	Congo, The Democratic Republic of the
CF	Central African Republic
CG	Congo
CH	Switzerland

## File : ESS1-6\_cumulative\_e01\_1

### # ctzship: Citizenship

Value	Label
CI	Cote D'Ivoire
CK	Cook Islands
CL	Chile
CM	Cameroon
CN	China
CO	Colombia
CR	Costa Rica
CS	Czechoslovakia
CU	Cuba
CV	Cape Verde
CX	Christmas Island
CY	Cyprus
CZ	Czech Republic
DE	Germany
DJ	Djibouti
DK	Denmark
DM	Dominica
DO	Dominican Republic
DZ	Algeria
EC	Ecuador
EE	Estonia
EG	Egypt
EH	Western Sahara
ER	Eritrea
ES	Spain
ET	Ethiopia
FI	Finland
FJ	Fiji
FK	Falkland Islands (Malvinas)
FM	Micronesia, Federated States of
FO	Faroe Islands
FR	France
GA	Gabon
GB	United Kingdom
GD	Grenada
GE	Georgia
GF	French Guiana
GH	Ghana
GI	Gibraltar
GL	Greenland
GM	Gambia
GN	Guinea

## File : ESS1-6\_cumulative\_e01\_1

### # ctzship: Citizenship

Value	Label
GP	Guadeloupe
GQ	Equatorial Guinea
GR	Greece
GS	South Georgia and The South Sandwich Islands
GT	Guatemala
GU	Guam
GW	Guinea-Bissau
GY	Guyana
HK	Hong Kong
HM	Heard Island and McDonald Islands
HN	Honduras
HR	Croatia
HT	Haiti
HU	Hungary
ID	Indonesia
IE	Ireland
IL	Israel
IN	India
IO	British Indian Ocean Territory
IQ	Iraq
IR	Iran, Islamic Republic of
IS	Iceland
IT	Italy
JM	Jamaica
JO	Jordan
JP	Japan
KE	Kenya
KG	Kyrgyzstan
KH	Cambodia
KI	Kiribati
KM	Comoros
KN	Saint Kitts and Nevis
KP	Korea, Democratic People's Republic of
KR	Korea, Republic of
KW	Kuwait
KY	Cayman Islands
KZ	Kazakstan
LA	Lao People's Democratic Republic
LB	Lebanon
LC	Saint Lucia
LI	Liechtenstein
LK	Sri Lanka

## File : ESS1-6\_cumulative\_e01\_1

### # ctzship: Citizenship

Value	Label
LR	Liberia
LS	Lesotho
LT	Lithuania
LU	Luxembourg
LV	Latvia
LY	Libyan Arab Jamahiriya
MA	Morocco
MC	Monaco
MD	Moldova, Republic of
MG	Madagascar
MH	Marshall Islands
MK	Macedonia
ML	Mali
MM	Myanmar
MN	Mongolia
MO	Macau
MP	Northern Mariana Islands
MQ	Martinique
MR	Mauritania
MS	Montserrat
MT	Malta
MU	Mauritius
MV	Maldives
MW	Malawi
MX	Mexico
MY	Malaysia
MZ	Mozambique
NA	Namibia
NC	New Caledonia
NE	Niger
NF	Norfolk Island
NG	Nigeria
NI	Nicaragua
NL	Netherlands
NO	Norway
NP	Nepal
NR	Nauru
NU	Niue
NZ	New Zealand
OM	Oman
PA	Panama
PE	Peru



## File : ESS1-6\_cumulative\_e01\_1

### # ctzship: Citizenship

Value	Label
PF	French Polynesia
PG	Papua New Guinea
PH	Philippines
PK	Pakistan
PL	Poland
PM	Saint Pierre and Miquelon
PN	Pitcairn
PR	Puerto Rico
PS	Palestinian Territory, Occupied
PT	Portugal
PW	Palau
PY	Paraguay
QA	Qatar
RE	Reunion
RO	Romania
RU	Russian Federation
RW	Rwanda
SA	Saudi Arabia
SB	Solomon Islands
SC	Seychelles
SD	Sudan
SE	Sweden
SG	Singapore
SH	Saint Helena
SI	Slovenia
SJ	Svalbard and Jan Mayen
SK	Slovakia
SL	Sierra Leone
SM	San Marino
SN	Senegal
SO	Somalia
SR	Suriname
ST	Sao Tome and Principe
SU	USSR
SV	El Salvador
SY	Syrian Arab Republic
SZ	Swaziland
TC	Turks and Caicos Islands
TD	Chad
TF	French Southern Territories
TG	Togo
TH	Thailand

# File : ESS1-6\_cumulative\_e01\_1

## # ctzship: Citizenship

Value	Label
TJ	Tajikistan
TK	Tokelau
TM	Turkmenistan
TN	Tunisia
TO	Tonga
TP	East Timor
TR	Turkey
TT	Trinidad and Tobago
TV	Tuvalu
TW	Taiwan, Province of China
TZ	Tanzania, United Republic Of
UA	Ukraine
UG	Uganda
UM	United States Minor Outlying Islands
US	United States
UY	Uruguay
UZ	Uzbekistan
VA	Holy See (Vatican City State)
VC	Saint Vincent and The Grenadines
VE	Venezuela
VG	Virgin Islands, British
VI	Virgin Islands, U.S.
VN	Viet Nam
VU	Vanuatu
WF	Wallis and Futuna
WS	Samoa
YE	Yemen
YT	Mayotte
YU	Yugoslavia
ZA	South Africa
ZM	Zambia
ZW	Zimbabwe

## # ctzshipa: Citizenship

<b>Question</b>	ESS2, ESS3: What citizenship do you hold?
<b>Question number</b>	ESS2: C 19 ESS3: C 27
<b>Routing</b>	ESS2: If code 2 or 8 at C18. ESS3: If code 2 or 8 at C26
<b>Comments</b>	ESS2, ESS3: [to be coded into pre-specified ISO 3166-1 (2 character)]
<b>Variable versions</b>	ESS1: <a href="#">CTZSHIP</a> ESS4, ESS5: <a href="#">CTZSHIPB</a> ESS6: <a href="#">CTZSHIPC</a>

## File : ESS1-6\_cumulative\_e01\_1

### # ctzshipa: Citizenship

In the cumulative file values from CTZSHIP (ESS1) have been recoded into CTZSHIPA for ESS1, since changes in the ISO 3166-1 standard has lead to differences in codes.

Value	Label
01	DDR
02	USSR
03	Czechoslovakia
04	Yugoslavia
05	East Timor
65	Alien passport
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer
AD	Andorra
AE	United Arab Emirates
AF	Afghanistan
AG	Antigua and Barbuda
AI	Anguilla
AL	Albania
AM	Armenia
AN	Netherlands Antilles
AO	Angola
AQ	Antarctica
AR	Argentina
AS	American Samoa
AT	Austria
AU	Australia
AW	Aruba
AX	Åland Islands
AZ	Azerbaijan
BA	Bosnia and Herzegovina
BB	Barbados
BD	Bangladesh
BE	Belgium
BF	Burkina Faso
BG	Bulgaria
BH	Bahrain
BI	Burundi
BJ	Benin
BM	Bermuda
BN	Brunei Darussalam
BO	Bolivia
BR	Brazil

## File : ESS1-6\_cumulative\_e01\_1

### # ctzshipa: Citizenship

Value	Label
BS	Bahamas
BT	Bhutan
BV	Bouvet Island
BW	Botswana
BY	Belarus
BZ	Belize
CA	Canada
CC	Cocos (Keeling) Islands
CD	Congo, The Democratic Republic of the
CF	Central African Republic
CG	Congo
CH	Switzerland
CI	Cote D'ivoire
CK	Cook Islands
CL	Chile
CM	Cameroon
CN	China
CO	Colombia
CR	Costa Rica
CS	Serbia and Montenegro
CU	Cuba
CV	Cape Verde
CX	Christmas Island
CY	Cyprus
CZ	Czech Republic
DE	Germany
DJ	Djibouti
DK	Denmark
DM	Dominica
DO	Dominican Republic
DZ	Algeria
EC	Ecuador
EE	Estonia
EG	Egypt
EH	Western Sahara
ER	Eritrea
ES	Spain
ET	Ethiopia
FI	Finland
FJ	Fiji
FK	Falkland Islands (Malvinas)
FM	Micronesia, Federated States Of

## File : ESS1-6\_cumulative\_e01\_1

### # ctzshipa: Citizenship

Value	Label
FO	Faroe Islands
FR	France
GA	Gabon
GB	United Kingdom
GD	Grenada
GE	Georgia
GF	French Guiana
GH	Ghana
GI	Gibraltar
GL	Greenland
GM	Gambia
GN	Guinea
GP	Guadeloupe
GQ	Equatorial Guinea
GR	Greece
GS	South Georgia and The South Sandwich Islands
GT	Guatemala
GU	Guam
GW	Guinea-Bissau
GY	Guyana
HK	Hong Kong
HM	Heard Island and Mcdonald Islands
HN	Honduras
HR	Croatia
HT	Haiti
HU	Hungary
ID	Indonesia
IE	Ireland
IL	Israel
IN	India
IO	British Indian Ocean Territory
IQ	Iraq
IR	Iran, Islamic Republic of
IS	Iceland
IT	Italy
JM	Jamaica
JO	Jordan
JP	Japan
KE	Kenya
KG	Kyrgyzstan
KH	Cambodia
KI	Kiribati

## File : ESS1-6\_cumulative\_e01\_1

### # ctzshipa: Citizenship

Value	Label
KM	Comoros
KN	Saint Kitts and Nevis
KP	Korea, Democratic People's Republic of
KR	Korea, Republic of
KW	Kuwait
KY	Cayman Islands
KZ	Kazakhstan
LA	Lao People's Democratic Republic
LB	Lebanon
LC	Saint Lucia
LI	Liechtenstein
LK	Sri Lanka
LR	Liberia
LS	Lesotho
LT	Lithuania
LU	Luxembourg
LV	Latvia
LY	Libyan Arab Jamahiriya
MA	Morocco
MC	Monaco
MD	Moldova, Republic Of
MG	Madagascar
MH	Marshall Islands
MK	Macedonia
ML	Mali
MM	Myanmar
MN	Mongolia
MO	Macao
MP	Northern Mariana Islands
MQ	Martinique
MR	Mauritania
MS	Montserrat
MT	Malta
MU	Mauritius
MV	Maldives
MW	Malawi
MX	Mexico
MY	Malaysia
MZ	Mozambique
NA	Namibia
NC	New Caledonia
NE	Niger

## File : ESS1-6\_cumulative\_e01\_1

### # ctzshipa: Citizenship

Value	Label
NF	Norfolk Island
NG	Nigeria
NI	Nicaragua
NL	Netherlands
NO	Norway
NP	Nepal
NR	Nauru
NU	Niue
NZ	New Zealand
OM	Oman
PA	Panama
PE	Peru
PF	French Polynesia
PG	Papua New Guinea
PH	Philippines
PK	Pakistan
PL	Poland
PM	Saint Pierre and Miquelon
PN	Pitcairn
PR	Puerto Rico
PS	Palestinian Territory, Occupied
PT	Portugal
PW	Palau
PY	Paraguay
QA	Qatar
RE	Reunion
RO	Romania
RU	Russian Federation
RW	Rwanda
SA	Saudi Arabia
SB	Solomon Islands
SC	Seychelles
SD	Sudan
SE	Sweden
SG	Singapore
SH	Saint Helena
SI	Slovenia
SJ	Svalbard and Jan Mayen
SK	Slovakia
SL	Sierra Leone
SM	San Marino
SN	Senegal

## File : ESS1-6\_cumulative\_e01\_1

### # ctzshipa: Citizenship

Value	Label
SO	Somalia
SR	Suriname
ST	Sao Tome and Principe
SV	El Salvador
SY	Syrian Arab Republic
SZ	Swaziland
TC	Turks and Caicos Islands
TD	Chad
TF	French Southern Territories
TG	Togo
TH	Thailand
TJ	Tajikistan
TK	Tokelau
TL	Timor-Leste
TM	Turkmenistan
TN	Tunisia
TO	Tonga
TR	Turkey
TT	Trinidad and Tobago
TV	Tuvalu
TW	Taiwan, Province of China
TZ	Tanzania, United Republic of
UA	Ukraine
UG	Uganda
UM	United States Minor Outlying Islands
US	United States
UY	Uruguay
UZ	Uzbekistan
VA	Holy See (Vatican City State)
VC	Saint Vincent and The Grenadines
VE	Venezuela
VG	Virgin Islands, British
VI	Virgin Islands, U.S.
VN	Viet Nam
VU	Vanuatu
WF	Wallis and Futuna
WS	Samoa
YE	Yemen
YT	Mayotte
ZA	South Africa
ZM	Zambia
ZW	Zimbabwe



# File : ESS1-6\_cumulative\_e01\_1

## # ctzshipb: Citizenship

<b>Question</b>	ESS4, ESS5: What citizenship do you hold?
<b>Question number</b>	ESS4, ESS5: C 27
<b>Routing</b>	ESS4, ESS5: If code 2 or 8 at C26
<b>Comments</b>	ESS4, ESS5: [to be coded into pre-specified ISO 3166-1 (2 character)]
<b>Variable versions</b>	ESS1: <a href="#">CTZSHIP</a> ESS2, ESS3: <a href="#">CTZSHIPA</a> ESS6: <a href="#">CTZSHIPC</a>

Value	Label
01	DDR
02	USSR
03	Czechoslovakia
04	Yugoslavia
05	East Timor
06	Serbia and Montenegro
65	Alien passport
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer
AD	Andorra
AE	United Arab Emirates
AF	Afghanistan
AG	Antigua and Barbuda
AI	Anguilla
AL	Albania
AM	Armenia
AN	Netherlands Antilles
AO	Angola
AQ	Antarctica
AR	Argentina
AS	American Samoa
AT	Austria
AU	Australia
AW	Aruba
AX	Åland Islands
AZ	Azerbaijan
BA	Bosnia and Herzegovina
BB	Barbados
BD	Bangladesh
BE	Belgium
BF	Burkina Faso
BG	Bulgaria

## File : ESS1-6\_cumulative\_e01\_1

### # ctzshipb: Citizenship

Value	Label
BH	Bahrain
BI	Burundi
BJ	Benin
BL	Saint Barthélemy
BM	Bermuda
BN	Brunei Darussalam
BO	Bolivia
BR	Brazil
BS	Bahamas
BT	Bhutan
BV	Bouvet Island
BW	Botswana
BY	Belarus
BZ	Belize
CA	Canada
CC	Cocos (Keeling) Islands
CD	Congo, The Democratic Republic of the
CF	Central African Republic
CG	Congo
CH	Switzerland
CI	Cote D'ivoire
CK	Cook Islands
CL	Chile
CM	Cameroon
CN	China
CO	Colombia
CR	Costa Rica
CU	Cuba
CV	Cape Verde
CX	Christmas Island
CY	Cyprus
CZ	Czech Republic
DE	Germany
DJ	Djibouti
DK	Denmark
DM	Dominica
DO	Dominican Republic
DZ	Algeria
EC	Ecuador
EE	Estonia
EG	Egypt
EH	Western Sahara

## File : ESS1-6\_cumulative\_e01\_1

### # ctzshipb: Citizenship

Value	Label
ER	Eritrea
ES	Spain
ET	Ethiopia
FI	Finland
FJ	Fiji
FK	Falkland Islands (Malvinas)
FM	Micronesia, Federated States Of
FO	Faroe Islands
FR	France
GA	Gabon
GB	United Kingdom
GD	Grenada
GE	Georgia
GF	French Guiana
GH	Ghana
GI	Gibraltar
GL	Greenland
GM	Gambia
GN	Guinea
GP	Guadeloupe
GQ	Equatorial Guinea
GR	Greece
GS	South Georgia and The South Sandwich Islands
GT	Guatemala
GU	Guam
GW	Guinea-Bissau
GY	Guyana
HK	Hong Kong
HM	Heard Island and Mcdonald Islands
HN	Honduras
HR	Croatia
HT	Haiti
HU	Hungary
ID	Indonesia
IE	Ireland
IL	Israel
IN	India
IO	British Indian Ocean Territory
IQ	Iraq
IR	Iran, Islamic Republic of
IS	Iceland
IT	Italy

## File : ESS1-6\_cumulative\_e01\_1

### # ctzshipb: Citizenship

Value	Label
JE	Jersey
JM	Jamaica
JO	Jordan
JP	Japan
KE	Kenya
KG	Kyrgyzstan
KH	Cambodia
KI	Kiribati
KM	Comoros
KN	Saint Kitts and Nevis
KP	Korea, Democratic People's Republic of
KR	Korea, Republic of
KW	Kuwait
KY	Cayman Islands
KZ	Kazakhstan
LA	Lao People's Democratic Republic
LB	Lebanon
LC	Saint Lucia
LI	Liechtenstein
LK	Sri Lanka
LR	Liberia
LS	Lesotho
LT	Lithuania
LU	Luxembourg
LV	Latvia
LY	Libyan Arab Jamahiriya
MA	Morocco
MC	Monaco
MD	Moldova
ME	Montenegro
MF	Saint Martin
MG	Madagascar
MH	Marshall Islands
MK	Macedonia
ML	Mali
MM	Myanmar
MN	Mongolia
MO	Macao
MP	Northern Mariana Islands
MQ	Martinique
MR	Mauritania
MS	Montserrat

## File : ESS1-6\_cumulative\_e01\_1

### # ctzshipb: Citizenship

Value	Label
MT	Malta
MU	Mauritius
MV	Maldives
MW	Malawi
MX	Mexico
MY	Malaysia
MZ	Mozambique
NA	Namibia
NC	New Caledonia
NE	Niger
NF	Norfolk Island
NG	Nigeria
NI	Nicaragua
NL	Netherlands
NO	Norway
NP	Nepal
NR	Nauru
NU	Niue
NZ	New Zealand
OM	Oman
PA	Panama
PE	Peru
PF	French Polynesia
PG	Papua New Guinea
PH	Philippines
PK	Pakistan
PL	Poland
PM	Saint Pierre and Miquelon
PN	Pitcairn
PR	Puerto Rico
PS	Palestinian Territory, Occupied
PT	Portugal
PW	Palau
PY	Paraguay
QA	Qatar
RE	Reunion
RO	Romania
RS	Serbia
RU	Russian Federation
RW	Rwanda
SA	Saudi Arabia
SB	Solomon Islands

## File : ESS1-6\_cumulative\_e01\_1

### # ctzshipb: Citizenship

Value	Label
SC	Seychelles
SD	Sudan
SE	Sweden
SG	Singapore
SH	Saint Helena
SI	Slovenia
SJ	Svalbard and Jan Mayen
SK	Slovakia
SL	Sierra Leone
SM	San Marino
SN	Senegal
SO	Somalia
SR	Suriname
ST	Sao Tome and Principe
SV	El Salvador
SY	Syrian Arab Republic
SZ	Swaziland
TC	Turks and Caicos Islands
TD	Chad
TF	French Southern Territories
TG	Togo
TH	Thailand
TJ	Tajikistan
TK	Tokelau
TL	Timor-Leste
TM	Turkmenistan
TN	Tunisia
TO	Tonga
TR	Turkey
TT	Trinidad and Tobago
TV	Tuvalu
TW	Taiwan, Province of China
TZ	Tanzania, United Republic of
UA	Ukraine
UG	Uganda
UM	United States Minor Outlying Islands
US	United States
UY	Uruguay
UZ	Uzbekistan
VA	Holy See (Vatican City State)
VC	Saint Vincent and The Grenadines
VE	Venezuela

## File : ESS1-6\_cumulative\_e01\_1

### # ctzshipb: Citizenship

Value	Label
VG	Virgin Islands, British
VI	Virgin Islands, U.S.
VN	Viet Nam
VU	Vanuatu
WF	Wallis and Futuna
WS	Samoa
YE	Yemen
YT	Mayotte
ZA	South Africa
ZM	Zambia
ZW	Zimbabwe

### # ctzshipc: Citizenship

<b>Question</b>	<b>ESS6:</b> What citizenship do you hold?
<b>Question number</b>	<b>ESS6:</b> C 19
<b>Routing</b>	<b>ESS6:</b> If code 2 or 8 at C18
<b>Comments</b>	<b>ESS6:</b> [to be coded into pre-specified ISO 3166-1 (2-character)]
<b>Variable versions</b>	<b>ESS1:</b> <a href="#">CTZSHIP</a> <b>ESS2, ESS3:</b> <a href="#">CTZSHIPA</a> <b>ESS4, ESS5:</b> <a href="#">CTZSHIPB</a>

Value	Label
01	DDR
02	USSR
03	Czechoslovakia
04	Yugoslavia
05	East Timor
06	Serbia and Montenegro
65	Alien passport
66	Not Applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't Know
99	No Answer
AD	Andorra
AE	United Arab Emirates
AF	Afghanistan
AG	Antigua and Barbuda
AI	Anguilla
AL	Albania
AM	Armenia
AO	Angola
AQ	Antarctica
AR	Argentina

## File : ESS1-6\_cumulative\_e01\_1

### # ctzshipc: Citizenship

Value	Label
AS	American Samoa
AT	Austria
AU	Australia
AW	Aruba
AX	Åland Islands
AZ	Azerbaijan
BA	Bosnia and Herzegovina
BB	Barbados
BD	Bangladesh
BE	Belgium
BF	Burkina Faso
BG	Bulgaria
BH	Bahrain
BI	Burundi
BJ	Benin
BL	Saint Barthélemy
BM	Bermuda
BN	Brunei Darussalam
BO	Bolivia, Plurinational State of
BQ	Bonaire, Sint Eustatius and Saba
BR	Brazil
BS	Bahamas
BT	Bhutan
BV	Bouvet Island
BW	Botswana
BY	Belarus
BZ	Belize
CA	Canada
CC	Cocos (Keeling) Islands
CD	Congo, The Democratic Republic of the
CF	Central African Republic
CG	Congo
CH	Switzerland
CI	Côte D'ivoire
CK	Cook Islands
CL	Chile
CM	Cameroon
CN	China
CO	Colombia
CR	Costa Rica
CU	Cuba
CV	Cape Verde



## File : ESS1-6\_cumulative\_e01\_1

### # ctzshipc: Citizenship

Value	Label
CW	Curaçao
CX	Christmas Island
CY	Cyprus
CZ	Czech Republic
DE	Germany
DJ	Djibouti
DK	Denmark
DM	Dominica
DO	Dominican Republic
DZ	Algeria
EC	Ecuador
EE	Estonia
EG	Egypt
EH	Western Sahara
ER	Eritrea
ES	Spain
ET	Ethiopia
FI	Finland
FJ	Fiji
FK	Falkland Islands (Malvinas)
FM	Micronesia, Federated States of
FO	Faroe Islands
FR	France
GA	Gabon
GB	United Kingdom
GD	Grenada
GE	Georgia
GF	French Guiana
GG	Guernsey
GH	Ghana
GI	Gibraltar
GL	Greenland
GM	Gambia
GN	Guinea
GP	Guadeloupe
GQ	Equatorial Guinea
GR	Greece
GS	South Georgia and the South Sandwich Islands
GT	Guatemala
GU	Guam
GW	Guinea-Bissau
GY	Guyana

## File : ESS1-6\_cumulative\_e01\_1

### # ctzships: Citizenship

Value	Label
HK	Hong Kong
HM	Heard Island and Mcdonald Islands
HN	Honduras
HR	Croatia
HT	Haiti
HU	Hungary
ID	Indonesia
IE	Ireland
IL	Israel
IM	Isle of Man
IN	India
IO	British Indian Ocean Territory
IQ	Iraq
IR	Iran, Islamic Republic of
IS	Iceland
IT	Italy
JE	Jersey
JM	Jamaica
JO	Jordan
JP	Japan
KE	Kenya
KG	Kyrgyzstan
KH	Cambodia
KI	Kiribati
KM	Comoros
KN	Saint Kitts and Nevis
KP	Korea, Democratic People's Republic of
KR	Korea, Republic of
KW	Kuwait
KY	Cayman Islands
KZ	Kazakhstan
LA	Lao People's Democratic Republic
LB	Lebanon
LC	Saint Lucia
LI	Liechtenstein
LK	Sri Lanka
LR	Liberia
LS	Lesotho
LT	Lithuania
LU	Luxembourg
LV	Latvia
LY	Libya

## File : ESS1-6\_cumulative\_e01\_1

### # ctzshipc: Citizenship

Value	Label
MA	Morocco
MC	Monaco
MD	Moldova, Republic of
ME	Montenegro
MF	Saint Martin (French Part)
MG	Madagascar
MH	Marshall Islands
MK	Macedonia, The Former Yugoslav Republic of
ML	Mali
MM	Myanmar
MN	Mongolia
MO	Macao
MP	Northern Mariana Islands
MQ	Martinique
MR	Mauritania
MS	Montserrat
MT	Malta
MU	Mauritius
MV	Maldives
MW	Malawi
MX	Mexico
MY	Malaysia
MZ	Mozambique
NA	Namibia
NC	New Caledonia
NE	Niger
NF	Norfolk Island
NG	Nigeria
NI	Nicaragua
NL	Netherlands
NO	Norway
NP	Nepal
NR	Nauru
NU	Niue
NZ	New Zealand
OM	Oman
PA	Panama
PE	Peru
PF	French Polynesia
PG	Papua New Guinea
PH	Philippines
PK	Pakistan

## File : ESS1-6\_cumulative\_e01\_1

### # ctzshipc: Citizenship

Value	Label
PL	Poland
PM	Saint Pierre and Miquelon
PN	Pitcairn
PR	Puerto Rico
PS	Palestinian Territory, Occupied
PT	Portugal
PW	Palau
PY	Paraguay
QA	Qatar
RE	Réunion
RO	Romania
RS	Serbia
RU	Russian Federation
RW	Rwanda
SA	Saudi Arabia
SB	Solomon Islands
SC	Seychelles
SD	Sudan
SE	Sweden
SG	Singapore
SH	Saint Helena, Ascension and Tristan Da Cunha
SI	Slovenia
SJ	Svalbard and Jan Mayen
SK	Slovakia
SL	Sierra Leone
SM	San Marino
SN	Senegal
SO	Somalia
SR	Suriname
SS	South Sudan
ST	Sao Tome and Principe
SV	El Salvador
SX	Sint Maarten (Dutch Part)
SY	Syrian Arab Republic
SZ	Swaziland
TC	Turks and Caicos Islands
TD	Chad
TF	French Southern Territories
TG	Togo
TH	Thailand
TJ	Tajikistan
TK	Tokelau

# File : ESS1-6\_cumulative\_e01\_1

## # ctzshipc: Citizenship

Value	Label
TL	Timor-Leste
TM	Turkmenistan
TN	Tunisia
TO	Tonga
TR	Turkey
TT	Trinidad and Tobago
TV	Tuvalu
TW	Taiwan, Province of China
TZ	Tanzania, United Republic of
UA	Ukraine
UG	Uganda
UM	United States Minor Outlying Islands
US	United States
UY	Uruguay
UZ	Uzbekistan
VA	Holy See (Vatican City State)
VC	Saint Vincent and the Grenadines
VE	Venezuela, Bolivarian Republic of
VG	Virgin Islands, British
VI	Virgin Islands, U.S.
VN	Viet Nam
VU	Vanuatu
WF	Wallis and Futuna
WS	Samoa
XK	Kosovo
YE	Yemen
YT	Mayotte
ZA	South Africa
ZM	Zambia
ZW	Zimbabwe

## # brnctr: Born in country

Question	All rounds: Were you born in [country]?
Question number	ESS1, ESS2, ESS6: C 20 ESS3, ESS4, ESS5: C 28
Comments	ESS4: Germany: A country-specific interviewer instruction has been included in the questionnaire. For further details, please see item 46 in the ESS4 - 2008 Documentation Report.

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
7	Refusal
8	Don't know

## File : ESS1-6\_cumulative\_e01\_1

### # brnentr: Born in country

Value	Label
9	No answer

### # cntbrth: Country of birth

<b>Question</b>	<b>ESS1:</b> In which country were you born?
<b>Question number</b>	<b>ESS1:</b> C 21
<b>Routing</b>	<b>ESS1:</b> If code 2 at C20
<b>Comments</b>	<b>ESS1:</b> Coding standard ISO 3166-1 (alphanumeric), see Appendix 2 "Coding standards" in Documentation Report.
<b>Variable versions</b>	<b>ESS2, ESS3:</b> <a href="#">CNTBRTHA</a> <b>ESS4, ESS5:</b> <a href="#">CNTBRTHB</a> <b>ESS6:</b> <a href="#">CNTBRTHC</a> In the cumulative file values from CNTBRTH (ESS1) have been recoded into CNTBRTHA for ESS1, since changes in the ISO 3166-1 standard has lead to differences in codes.

Value	Label
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer
AD	Andorra
AE	United Arab Emirates
AF	Afghanistan
AG	Antigua and Barbuda
AI	Anguilla
AL	Albania
AM	Armenia
AN	Netherlands Antilles
AO	Angola
AQ	Antarctica
AR	Argentina
AS	American Samoa
AT	Austria
AU	Australia
AW	Aruba
AZ	Azerbaijan
BA	Bosnia and Herzegovina
BB	Barbados
BD	Bangladesh
BE	Belgium
BF	Burkina Faso
BG	Bulgaria
BH	Bahrain
BI	Burundi
BJ	Benin
BM	Bermuda

## File : ESS1-6\_cumulative\_e01\_1

# cntbrth: Country of birth

Value	Label
BN	Brunei Darussalam
BO	Bolivia
BR	Brazil
BS	Bahamas
BT	Bhutan
BV	Bouvet Island
BW	Botswana
BY	Belarus
BZ	Belize
CA	Canada
CC	Cocos (Keeling) Islands
CD	Congo, The Democratic Republic of the
CF	Central African Republic
CG	Congo
CH	Switzerland
CI	Cote D'Ivoire
CK	Cook Islands
CL	Chile
CM	Cameroon
CN	China
CO	Colombia
CR	Costa Rica
CS	Czechoslovakia
CU	Cuba
CV	Cape Verde
CX	Christmas Island
CY	Cyprus
CZ	Czech Republic
DE	Germany
DJ	Djibouti
DK	Denmark
DM	Dominica
DO	Dominican Republic
DZ	Algeria
EC	Ecuador
EE	Estonia
EG	Egypt
EH	Western Sahara
ER	Eritrea
ES	Spain
ET	Ethiopia
FI	Finland

## File : ESS1-6\_cumulative\_e01\_1

# cntbrth: Country of birth

Value	Label
FJ	Fiji
FK	Falkland Islands (Malvinas)
FM	Micronesia, Federated States of
FO	Faroe Islands
FR	France
GA	Gabon
GB	United Kingdom
GD	Grenada
GE	Georgia
GF	French Guiana
GH	Ghana
GI	Gibraltar
GL	Greenland
GM	Gambia
GN	Guinea
GP	Guadeloupe
GQ	Equatorial Guinea
GR	Greece
GS	South Georgia and The South Sandwich Islands
GT	Guatemala
GU	Guam
GW	Guinea-Bissau
GY	Guyana
HK	Hong Kong
HM	Heard Island and McDonald Islands
HN	Honduras
HR	Croatia
HT	Haiti
HU	Hungary
ID	Indonesia
IE	Ireland
IL	Israel
IN	India
IO	British Indian Ocean Territory
IQ	Iraq
IR	Iran, Islamic Republic of
IS	Iceland
IT	Italy
JM	Jamaica
JO	Jordan
JP	Japan
KE	Kenya



## File : ESS1-6\_cumulative\_e01\_1

# cntbrth: Country of birth

Value	Label
KG	Kyrgyzstan
KH	Cambodia
KI	Kiribati
KM	Comoros
KN	Saint Kitts and Nevis
KP	Korea, Democratic People's Republic of
KR	Korea, Republic of
KW	Kuwait
KY	Cayman Islands
KZ	Kazakstan
LA	Lao People's Democratic Republic
LB	Lebanon
LC	Saint Lucia
LI	Liechtenstein
LK	Sri Lanka
LR	Liberia
LS	Lesotho
LT	Lithuania
LU	Luxembourg
LV	Latvia
LY	Libyan Arab Jamahiriya
MA	Morocco
MC	Monaco
MD	Moldova, Republic of
MG	Madagascar
MH	Marshall Islands
MK	Macedonia
ML	Mali
MM	Myanmar
MN	Mongolia
MO	Macau
MP	Northern Mariana Islands
MQ	Martinique
MR	Mauritania
MS	Montserrat
MT	Malta
MU	Mauritius
MV	Maldives
MW	Malawi
MX	Mexico
MY	Malaysia
MZ	Mozambique

## File : ESS1-6\_cumulative\_e01\_1

# cntbrth: Country of birth

Value	Label
NA	Namibia
NC	New Caledonia
NE	Niger
NF	Norfolk Island
NG	Nigeria
NI	Nicaragua
NL	Netherlands
NO	Norway
NP	Nepal
NR	Nauru
NU	Niue
NZ	New Zealand
OM	Oman
PA	Panama
PE	Peru
PF	French Polynesia
PG	Papua New Guinea
PH	Philippines
PK	Pakistan
PL	Poland
PM	Saint Pierre and Miquelon
PN	Pitcairn
PR	Puerto Rico
PS	Palestinian Territory, Occupied
PT	Portugal
PW	Palau
PY	Paraguay
QA	Qatar
RE	Reunion
RO	Romania
RU	Russian Federation
RW	Rwanda
SA	Saudi Arabia
SB	Solomon Islands
SC	Seychelles
SD	Sudan
SE	Sweden
SG	Singapore
SH	Saint Helena
SI	Slovenia
SJ	Svalbard and Jan Mayen
SK	Slovakia

## File : ESS1-6\_cumulative\_e01\_1

# cntbrth: Country of birth

Value	Label
SL	Sierra Leone
SM	San Marino
SN	Senegal
SO	Somalia
SR	Suriname
ST	Sao Tome and Principe
SU	USSR
SV	El Salvador
SY	Syrian Arab Republic
SZ	Swaziland
TC	Turks and Caicos Islands
TD	Chad
TF	French Southern Territories
TG	Togo
TH	Thailand
TJ	Tajikistan
TK	Tokelau
TM	Turkmenistan
TN	Tunisia
TO	Tonga
TP	East Timor
TR	Turkey
TT	Trinidad and Tobago
TV	Tuvalu
TW	Taiwan, Province of China
TZ	Tanzania, United Republic Of
UA	Ukraine
UG	Uganda
UM	United States Minor Outlying Islands
US	United States
UY	Uruguay
UZ	Uzbekistan
VA	Holy See (Vatican City State)
VC	Saint Vincent and The Grenadines
VE	Venezuela
VG	Virgin Islands, British
VI	Virgin Islands, U.S.
VN	Viet Nam
VU	Vanuatu
WF	Wallis and Futuna
WS	Samoa
YE	Yemen

## File : ESS1-6\_cumulative\_e01\_1

### # cntbrth: Country of birth

Value	Label
YT	Mayotte
YU	Yugoslavia
ZA	South Africa
ZM	Zambia
ZW	Zimbabwe

### # cntbrtha: Country of birth

<b>Question</b>	ESS2, ESS3: In which country were you born?
<b>Question number</b>	ESS2: C 21 ESS3: C 29
<b>Routing</b>	ESS2: If code 2 at C20 ESS3: If code 2 at C28
<b>Comments</b>	ESS2, ESS3: [to be coded into pre-specified ISO 3166-1 (2-character)]
<b>Variable versions</b>	ESS1: <a href="#">CNTBRTH</a> ESS4, ESS5: <a href="#">CNTBRTHB</a> ESS6: <a href="#">CNTBRTHC</a> In the cumulative file values from CNTBRTH (ESS1) have been recoded into CNTBRTHA for ESS1, since changes in the ISO 3166-1 standard has lead to differences in codes.

Value	Label
01	DDR
02	USSR
03	Czechoslovakia
04	Yugoslavia
05	East Timor
65	Alien passport
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer
AD	Andorra
AE	United Arab Emirates
AF	Afghanistan
AG	Antigua and Barbuda
AI	Anguilla
AL	Albania
AM	Armenia
AN	Netherlands Antilles
AO	Angola
AQ	Antarctica
AR	Argentina
AS	American Samoa
AT	Austria
AU	Australia

## File : ESS1-6\_cumulative\_e01\_1

# cntbrtha: Country of birth

Value	Label
AW	Aruba
AX	Åland Islands
AZ	Azerbaijan
BA	Bosnia and Herzegovina
BB	Barbados
BD	Bangladesh
BE	Belgium
BF	Burkina Faso
BG	Bulgaria
BH	Bahrain
BI	Burundi
BJ	Benin
BM	Bermuda
BN	Brunei Darussalam
BO	Bolivia
BR	Brazil
BS	Bahamas
BT	Bhutan
BV	Bouvet Island
BW	Botswana
BY	Belarus
BZ	Belize
CA	Canada
CC	Cocos (Keeling) Islands
CD	Congo, The Democratic Republic of the
CF	Central African Republic
CG	Congo
CH	Switzerland
CI	Cote D'ivoire
CK	Cook Islands
CL	Chile
CM	Cameroon
CN	China
CO	Colombia
CR	Costa Rica
CS	Serbia and Montenegro
CU	Cuba
CV	Cape Verde
CX	Christmas Island
CY	Cyprus
CZ	Czech Republic
DE	Germany

## File : ESS1-6\_cumulative\_e01\_1

# cntbrtha: Country of birth

Value	Label
DJ	Djibouti
DK	Denmark
DM	Dominica
DO	Dominican Republic
DZ	Algeria
EC	Ecuador
EE	Estonia
EG	Egypt
EH	Western Sahara
ER	Eritrea
ES	Spain
ET	Ethiopia
FI	Finland
FJ	Fiji
FK	Falkland Islands (Malvinas)
FM	Micronesia, Federated States Of
FO	Faroe Islands
FR	France
GA	Gabon
GB	United Kingdom
GD	Grenada
GE	Georgia
GF	French Guiana
GH	Ghana
GI	Gibraltar
GL	Greenland
GM	Gambia
GN	Guinea
GP	Guadeloupe
GQ	Equatorial Guinea
GR	Greece
GS	South Georgia and The South Sandwich Islands
GT	Guatemala
GU	Guam
GW	Guinea-Bissau
GY	Guyana
HK	Hong Kong
HM	Heard Island and Mcdonald Islands
HN	Honduras
HR	Croatia
HT	Haiti
HU	Hungary

## File : ESS1-6\_cumulative\_e01\_1

# cntbrtha: Country of birth

Value	Label
ID	Indonesia
IE	Ireland
IL	Israel
IN	India
IO	British Indian Ocean Territory
IQ	Iraq
IR	Iran, Islamic Republic of
IS	Iceland
IT	Italy
JM	Jamaica
JO	Jordan
JP	Japan
KE	Kenya
KG	Kyrgyzstan
KH	Cambodia
KI	Kiribati
KM	Comoros
KN	Saint Kitts and Nevis
KP	Korea, Democratic People's Republic of
KR	Korea, Republic of
KW	Kuwait
KY	Cayman Islands
KZ	Kazakhstan
LA	Lao People's Democratic Republic
LB	Lebanon
LC	Saint Lucia
LI	Liechtenstein
LK	Sri Lanka
LR	Liberia
LS	Lesotho
LT	Lithuania
LU	Luxembourg
LV	Latvia
LY	Libyan Arab Jamahiriya
MA	Morocco
MC	Monaco
MD	Moldova, Republic Of
MG	Madagascar
MH	Marshall Islands
MK	Macedonia
ML	Mali
MM	Myanmar

## File : ESS1-6\_cumulative\_e01\_1

# cntbrtha: Country of birth

Value	Label
MN	Mongolia
MO	Macao
MP	Northern Mariana Islands
MQ	Martinique
MR	Mauritania
MS	Montserrat
MT	Malta
MU	Mauritius
MV	Maldives
MW	Malawi
MX	Mexico
MY	Malaysia
MZ	Mozambique
NA	Namibia
NC	New Caledonia
NE	Niger
NF	Norfolk Island
NG	Nigeria
NI	Nicaragua
NL	Netherlands
NO	Norway
NP	Nepal
NR	Nauru
NU	Niue
NZ	New Zealand
OM	Oman
PA	Panama
PE	Peru
PF	French Polynesia
PG	Papua New Guinea
PH	Philippines
PK	Pakistan
PL	Poland
PM	Saint Pierre and Miquelon
PN	Pitcairn
PR	Puerto Rico
PS	Palestinian Territory, Occupied
PT	Portugal
PW	Palau
PY	Paraguay
QA	Qatar
RE	Reunion



## File : ESS1-6\_cumulative\_e01\_1

# cntbrtha: Country of birth

Value	Label
RO	Romania
RU	Russian Federation
RW	Rwanda
SA	Saudi Arabia
SB	Solomon Islands
SC	Seychelles
SD	Sudan
SE	Sweden
SG	Singapore
SH	Saint Helena
SI	Slovenia
SJ	Svalbard and Jan Mayen
SK	Slovakia
SL	Sierra Leone
SM	San Marino
SN	Senegal
SO	Somalia
SR	Suriname
ST	Sao Tome and Principe
SV	El Salvador
SY	Syrian Arab Republic
SZ	Swaziland
TC	Turks and Caicos Islands
TD	Chad
TF	French Southern Territories
TG	Togo
TH	Thailand
TJ	Tajikistan
TK	Tokelau
TL	Timor-Leste
TM	Turkmenistan
TN	Tunisia
TO	Tonga
TR	Turkey
TT	Trinidad and Tobago
TV	Tuvalu
TW	Taiwan, Province of China
TZ	Tanzania, United Republic of
UA	Ukraine
UG	Uganda
UM	United States Minor Outlying Islands
US	United States

## File : ESS1-6\_cumulative\_e01\_1

### # cntbrtha: Country of birth

Value	Label
UY	Uruguay
UZ	Uzbekistan
VA	Holy See (Vatican City State)
VC	Saint Vincent and The Grenadines
VE	Venezuela
VG	Virgin Islands, British
VI	Virgin Islands, U.S.
VN	Viet Nam
VU	Vanuatu
WF	Wallis and Futuna
WS	Samoa
YE	Yemen
YT	Mayotte
ZA	South Africa
ZM	Zambia
ZW	Zimbabwe

### # cntbrthb: Country of birth

Question	ESS4, ESS5: In which country were you born?
Question number	ESS4, ESS5: C 29
Routing	ESS4, ESS5: If code 2 at C28
Comments	ESS4, ESS5: [to be coded into pre-specified ISO 3166-1 (2-character)]
Variable versions	ESS1: <a href="#">CNTBRTH</a> ESS2, ESS3: <a href="#">CNTBRTHA</a> ESS6: <a href="#">CNTBRTHC</a>

Value	Label
01	DDR
02	USSR
03	Czechoslovakia
04	Yugoslavia
05	East Timor
06	Serbia and Montenegro
65	Alien passport
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer
AD	Andorra
AE	United Arab Emirates
AF	Afghanistan
AG	Antigua and Barbuda
AI	Anguilla

## File : ESS1-6\_cumulative\_e01\_1

# cntbrthb: Country of birth

Value	Label
AL	Albania
AM	Armenia
AN	Netherlands Antilles
AO	Angola
AQ	Antarctica
AR	Argentina
AS	American Samoa
AT	Austria
AU	Australia
AW	Aruba
AX	Åland Islands
AZ	Azerbaijan
BA	Bosnia and Herzegovina
BB	Barbados
BD	Bangladesh
BE	Belgium
BF	Burkina Faso
BG	Bulgaria
BH	Bahrain
BI	Burundi
BJ	Benin
BL	Saint Barthélemy
BM	Bermuda
BN	Brunei Darussalam
BO	Bolivia
BR	Brazil
BS	Bahamas
BT	Bhutan
BV	Bouvet Island
BW	Botswana
BY	Belarus
BZ	Belize
CA	Canada
CC	Cocos (Keeling) Islands
CD	Congo, The Democratic Republic of the
CF	Central African Republic
CG	Congo
CH	Switzerland
CI	Cote D'ivoire
CK	Cook Islands
CL	Chile
CM	Cameroon

## File : ESS1-6\_cumulative\_e01\_1

# cntbrthb: Country of birth

Value	Label
CN	China
CO	Colombia
CR	Costa Rica
CU	Cuba
CV	Cape Verde
CX	Christmas Island
CY	Cyprus
CZ	Czech Republic
DE	Germany
DJ	Djibouti
DK	Denmark
DM	Dominica
DO	Dominican Republic
DZ	Algeria
EC	Ecuador
EE	Estonia
EG	Egypt
EH	Western Sahara
ER	Eritrea
ES	Spain
ET	Ethiopia
FI	Finland
FJ	Fiji
FK	Falkland Islands (Malvinas)
FM	Micronesia, Federated States Of
FO	Faroe Islands
FR	France
GA	Gabon
GB	United Kingdom
GD	Grenada
GE	Georgia
GF	French Guiana
GH	Ghana
GI	Gibraltar
GL	Greenland
GM	Gambia
GN	Guinea
GP	Guadeloupe
GQ	Equatorial Guinea
GR	Greece
GS	South Georgia and The South Sandwich Islands
GT	Guatemala

## File : ESS1-6\_cumulative\_e01\_1

# cntbrthb: Country of birth

Value	Label
GU	Guam
GW	Guinea-Bissau
GY	Guyana
HK	Hong Kong
HM	Heard Island and Mcdonald Islands
HN	Honduras
HR	Croatia
HT	Haiti
HU	Hungary
ID	Indonesia
IE	Ireland
IL	Israel
IN	India
IO	British Indian Ocean Territory
IQ	Iraq
IR	Iran, Islamic Republic of
IS	Iceland
IT	Italy
JE	Jersey
JM	Jamaica
JO	Jordan
JP	Japan
KE	Kenya
KG	Kyrgyzstan
KH	Cambodia
KI	Kiribati
KM	Comoros
KN	Saint Kitts and Nevis
KP	Korea, Democratic People's Republic of
KR	Korea, Republic of
KW	Kuwait
KY	Cayman Islands
KZ	Kazakhstan
LA	Lao People's Democratic Republic
LB	Lebanon
LC	Saint Lucia
LI	Liechtenstein
LK	Sri Lanka
LR	Liberia
LS	Lesotho
LT	Lithuania
LU	Luxembourg

## File : ESS1-6\_cumulative\_e01\_1

# cntbrthb: Country of birth

Value	Label
LV	Latvia
LY	Libyan Arab Jamahiriya
MA	Morocco
MC	Monaco
MD	Moldova
ME	Montenegro
MF	Saint Martin
MG	Madagascar
MH	Marshall Islands
MK	Macedonia
ML	Mali
MM	Myanmar
MN	Mongolia
MO	Macao
MP	Northern Mariana Islands
MQ	Martinique
MR	Mauritania
MS	Montserrat
MT	Malta
MU	Mauritius
MV	Maldives
MW	Malawi
MX	Mexico
MY	Malaysia
MZ	Mozambique
NA	Namibia
NC	New Caledonia
NE	Niger
NF	Norfolk Island
NG	Nigeria
NI	Nicaragua
NL	Netherlands
NO	Norway
NP	Nepal
NR	Nauru
NU	Niue
NZ	New Zealand
OM	Oman
PA	Panama
PE	Peru
PF	French Polynesia
PG	Papua New Guinea

## File : ESS1-6\_cumulative\_e01\_1

# cntbrthb: Country of birth

Value	Label
PH	Philippines
PK	Pakistan
PL	Poland
PM	Saint Pierre and Miquelon
PN	Pitcairn
PR	Puerto Rico
PS	Palestinian Territory, Occupied
PT	Portugal
PW	Palau
PY	Paraguay
QA	Qatar
RE	Reunion
RO	Romania
RS	Serbia
RU	Russian Federation
RW	Rwanda
SA	Saudi Arabia
SB	Solomon Islands
SC	Seychelles
SD	Sudan
SE	Sweden
SG	Singapore
SH	Saint Helena
SI	Slovenia
SJ	Svalbard and Jan Mayen
SK	Slovakia
SL	Sierra Leone
SM	San Marino
SN	Senegal
SO	Somalia
SR	Suriname
ST	Sao Tome and Principe
SV	El Salvador
SY	Syrian Arab Republic
SZ	Swaziland
TC	Turks and Caicos Islands
TD	Chad
TF	French Southern Territories
TG	Togo
TH	Thailand
TJ	Tajikistan
TK	Tokelau

## File : ESS1-6\_cumulative\_e01\_1

### # cntbrthb: Country of birth

Value	Label
TL	Timor-Leste
TM	Turkmenistan
TN	Tunisia
TO	Tonga
TR	Turkey
TT	Trinidad and Tobago
TV	Tuvalu
TW	Taiwan, Province of China
TZ	Tanzania, United Republic of
UA	Ukraine
UG	Uganda
UM	United States Minor Outlying Islands
US	United States
UY	Uruguay
UZ	Uzbekistan
VA	Holy See (Vatican City State)
VC	Saint Vincent and The Grenadines
VE	Venezuela
VG	Virgin Islands, British
VI	Virgin Islands, U.S.
VN	Viet Nam
VU	Vanuatu
WF	Wallis and Futuna
WS	Samoa
YE	Yemen
YT	Mayotte
ZA	South Africa
ZM	Zambia
ZW	Zimbabwe

### # cntbrthc: Country of birth

<b>Question</b>	ESS6: In which country were you born?
<b>Question number</b>	ESS6: C 21
<b>Routing</b>	ESS6: If code 2 at C20
<b>Comments</b>	ESS6: [to be coded into pre-specified ISO 3166-1 (2-character)]
<b>Variable versions</b>	ESS1: <a href="#">CNTBRTH</a> ESS2, ESS3: <a href="#">CNTBRTHA</a> ESS4, ESS5: <a href="#">CNTBRTHB</a>

Value	Label
01	DDR
02	USSR
03	Czechoslovakia



## File : ESS1-6\_cumulative\_e01\_1

# cntbrthc: Country of birth

Value	Label
04	Yugoslavia
05	East Timor
06	Serbia and Montenegro
65	Alien passport
66	Not Applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't Know
99	No Answer
AD	Andorra
AE	United Arab Emirates
AF	Afghanistan
AG	Antigua and Barbuda
AI	Anguilla
AL	Albania
AM	Armenia
AO	Angola
AQ	Antarctica
AR	Argentina
AS	American Samoa
AT	Austria
AU	Australia
AW	Aruba
AX	Åland Islands
AZ	Azerbaijan
BA	Bosnia and Herzegovina
BB	Barbados
BD	Bangladesh
BE	Belgium
BF	Burkina Faso
BG	Bulgaria
BH	Bahrain
BI	Burundi
BJ	Benin
BL	Saint Barthélemy
BM	Bermuda
BN	Brunei Darussalam
BO	Bolivia, Plurinational State of
BQ	Bonaire, Sint Eustatius and Saba
BR	Brazil
BS	Bahamas
BT	Bhutan
BV	Bouvet Island

## File : ESS1-6\_cumulative\_e01\_1

# cntbrthc: Country of birth

Value	Label
BW	Botswana
BY	Belarus
BZ	Belize
CA	Canada
CC	Cocos (Keeling) Islands
CD	Congo, The Democratic Republic of the
CF	Central African Republic
CG	Congo
CH	Switzerland
CI	Côte D'ivoire
CK	Cook Islands
CL	Chile
CM	Cameroon
CN	China
CO	Colombia
CR	Costa Rica
CU	Cuba
CV	Cape Verde
CW	Curaçao
CX	Christmas Island
CY	Cyprus
CZ	Czech Republic
DE	Germany
DJ	Djibouti
DK	Denmark
DM	Dominica
DO	Dominican Republic
DZ	Algeria
EC	Ecuador
EE	Estonia
EG	Egypt
EH	Western Sahara
ER	Eritrea
ES	Spain
ET	Ethiopia
FI	Finland
FJ	Fiji
FK	Falkland Islands (Malvinas)
FM	Micronesia, Federated States of
FO	Faroe Islands
FR	France
GA	Gabon

## File : ESS1-6\_cumulative\_e01\_1

# cntbrthc: Country of birth

Value	Label
GB	United Kingdom
GD	Grenada
GE	Georgia
GF	French Guiana
GG	Guernsey
GH	Ghana
GI	Gibraltar
GL	Greenland
GM	Gambia
GN	Guinea
GP	Guadeloupe
GQ	Equatorial Guinea
GR	Greece
GS	South Georgia and the South Sandwich Islands
GT	Guatemala
GU	Guam
GW	Guinea-Bissau
GY	Guyana
HK	Hong Kong
HM	Heard Island and Mcdonald Islands
HN	Honduras
HR	Croatia
HT	Haiti
HU	Hungary
ID	Indonesia
IE	Ireland
IL	Israel
IM	Isle of Man
IN	India
IO	British Indian Ocean Territory
IQ	Iraq
IR	Iran, Islamic Republic of
IS	Iceland
IT	Italy
JE	Jersey
JM	Jamaica
JO	Jordan
JP	Japan
KE	Kenya
KG	Kyrgyzstan
KH	Cambodia
KI	Kiribati

## File : ESS1-6\_cumulative\_e01\_1

# cntbrthc: Country of birth

Value	Label
KM	Comoros
KN	Saint Kitts and Nevis
KP	Korea, Democratic People's Republic of
KR	Korea, Republic of
KW	Kuwait
KY	Cayman Islands
KZ	Kazakhstan
LA	Lao People's Democratic Republic
LB	Lebanon
LC	Saint Lucia
LI	Liechtenstein
LK	Sri Lanka
LR	Liberia
LS	Lesotho
LT	Lithuania
LU	Luxembourg
LV	Latvia
LY	Libya
MA	Morocco
MC	Monaco
MD	Moldova, Republic of
ME	Montenegro
MF	Saint Martin (French Part)
MG	Madagascar
MH	Marshall Islands
MK	Macedonia, The Former Yugoslav Republic of
ML	Mali
MM	Myanmar
MN	Mongolia
MO	Macao
MP	Northern Mariana Islands
MQ	Martinique
MR	Mauritania
MS	Montserrat
MT	Malta
MU	Mauritius
MV	Maldives
MW	Malawi
MX	Mexico
MY	Malaysia
MZ	Mozambique
NA	Namibia

## File : ESS1-6\_cumulative\_e01\_1

# cntbrthc: Country of birth

Value	Label
NC	New Caledonia
NE	Niger
NF	Norfolk Island
NG	Nigeria
NI	Nicaragua
NL	Netherlands
NO	Norway
NP	Nepal
NR	Nauru
NU	Niue
NZ	New Zealand
OM	Oman
PA	Panama
PE	Peru
PF	French Polynesia
PG	Papua New Guinea
PH	Philippines
PK	Pakistan
PL	Poland
PM	Saint Pierre and Miquelon
PN	Pitcairn
PR	Puerto Rico
PS	Palestinian Territory, Occupied
PT	Portugal
PW	Palau
PY	Paraguay
QA	Qatar
RE	Réunion
RO	Romania
RS	Serbia
RU	Russian Federation
RW	Rwanda
SA	Saudi Arabia
SB	Solomon Islands
SC	Seychelles
SD	Sudan
SE	Sweden
SG	Singapore
SH	Saint Helena, Ascension and Tristan Da Cunha
SI	Slovenia
SJ	Svalbard and Jan Mayen
SK	Slovakia

## File : ESS1-6\_cumulative\_e01\_1

# cntbrthc: Country of birth

Value	Label
SL	Sierra Leone
SM	San Marino
SN	Senegal
SO	Somalia
SR	Suriname
SS	South Sudan
ST	Sao Tome and Principe
SV	El Salvador
SX	Sint Maarten (Dutch Part)
SY	Syrian Arab Republic
SZ	Swaziland
TC	Turks and Caicos Islands
TD	Chad
TF	French Southern Territories
TG	Togo
TH	Thailand
TJ	Tajikistan
TK	Tokelau
TL	Timor-Leste
TM	Turkmenistan
TN	Tunisia
TO	Tonga
TR	Turkey
TT	Trinidad and Tobago
TV	Tuvalu
TW	Taiwan, Province of China
TZ	Tanzania, United Republic of
UA	Ukraine
UG	Uganda
UM	United States Minor Outlying Islands
US	United States
UY	Uruguay
UZ	Uzbekistan
VA	Holy See (Vatican City State)
VC	Saint Vincent and the Grenadines
VE	Venezuela, Bolivarian Republic of
VG	Virgin Islands, British
VI	Virgin Islands, U.S.
VN	Viet Nam
VU	Vanuatu
WF	Wallis and Futuna
WS	Samoa

## File : ESS1-6\_cumulative\_e01\_1

### # cntbrthc: Country of birth

Value	Label
XK	Kosovo
YE	Yemen
YT	Mayotte
ZA	South Africa
ZM	Zambia
ZW	Zimbabwe

### # livecntr: How long ago first came to live in country

Question	ESS1, ESS2, ESS3, ESS4: How long ago did you first come to live in [country]?
Question number	ESS1, ESS2: C 22 ESS3, ESS4: C 30
Routing	ESS1, ESS2: If code 2 at C20 ESS3, ESS4: If code 2 at C28
Variable versions	ESS5, ESS6: <a href="#">LIVECNTA</a>

Value	Label
1	Within last year
2	1-5 years ago
3	6-10 years ago
4	11-20 years ago
5	More than 20 years ago
6	Not applicable
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

### # livecnta: What year you first came to live in country

Question	ESS5, ESS6: What year did you first come to live in [country]?
Question number	ESS5: C 30 ESS6: C 22
Routing	ESS5: If code 2 at C28 ESS6: If code 2 at C20
Variable versions	ESS1, ESS2, ESS3, ESS4: <a href="#">LIVECNTR</a>

Value	Label
6666	Not applicable
7777	Refusal
8888	Don't know
9999	No answer

### # lnghoma: Language most often spoken at home: first mentioned

Question	ESS1, ESS2, ESS3, ESS4: What language or languages do you speak most often at home? Language 1
Question number	ESS1, ESS2: C 23 ESS3, ESS4: C 31

## File : ESS1-6\_cumulative\_e01\_1

### # lnghoma: Language most often spoken at home: first mentioned

<b>Comments</b>	<p><b>ESS1:</b> [to be coded into pre-specified ISO 693-2 (3-character)] Sweden: LANGHOMA and LANGHOMB have been edited by the archive. For further details please see item 46 in the Documentation Report.</p> <p><b>ESS2, ESS4:</b> [to be coded into pre-specified ISO 693-2 (3-character)]</p> <p><b>ESS3:</b> [to be coded into pre-specified ISO 693-2 (3-character)] Switzerland: Change in question asked. For further details please see item 46 in the ESS3 - 2006 Documentation Report.</p>
-----------------	--

<b>Variable versions</b>	ESS5, ESS6: <a href="#">LNGHOM1</a>
--------------------------	-------------------------------------

Value	Label
777	Refusal
888	Don't know
999	No answer
AAR	Afar
ABK	Abkhazian
ACE	Achinese
ACH	Acoli
ADA	Adangme
AFA	Afro-Asiatic (Other)
AFH	Afrihili
AFR	Afrikaans
AKA	Akan
AKK	Akkadian
ALB	Albanian
ALE	Aleut
ALG	Algonquian languages
AMH	Amharic
ANG	English, Old (ca.450-1100)
APA	Apache languages
ARA	Arabic
ARC	Aramaic
ARM	Armenian
ARN	Araucanian
ARP	Arapaho
ART	Artificial (Other)
ARW	Arawak
ASM	Assamese
AST	Asturian, Bable
ATH	Athapaskan languages
AUS	Australian languages
AVA	Avaric
AVE	Avestan
AWA	Awadhi
AYM	Aymara
AZE	Azerbaijani
BAD	Banda



## File : ESS1-6\_cumulative\_e01\_1

### # lnghoma: Language most often spoken at home: first mentioned

Value	Label
BAI	Bamileke languages
BAK	Bashkir
BAL	Baluchi
BAM	Bambara
BAN	Balinese
BAQ	Basque
BAS	Basa
BAT	Baltic (Other)
BEJ	Beja
BEL	Belarusian
BEM	Bemba
BEN	Bengali
BER	Berber (Other)
BHO	Bhojpuri
BIH	Bihari
BIK	Bikol
BIN	Bini
BIS	Bislama
BLA	Siksika
BNT	Bantu (Other)
BOS	Bosnian
BRA	Braj
BRE	Breton
BTK	Batak (Indonesia)
BUA	Buriat
BUG	Buginese
BUL	Bulgarian
BUR	Burmese
CAD	Caddo
CAI	Central American Indian (Other)
CAR	Carib
CAT	Catalan
CAU	Caucasian (Other)
CEB	Cebuano
CEL	Celtic (Other)
CHA	Chamorro
CHB	Chibcha
CHE	Chechen
CHG	Chagatai
CHI	Chinese
CHK	Chuukese
CHM	Mari

## File : ESS1-6\_cumulative\_e01\_1

### # Inghoma: Language most often spoken at home: first mentioned

Value	Label
CHN	Chinook jargon
CHO	Choctaw
CHP	Chipewyan
CHR	Cherokee
CHU	Old/Church Slavic, Slavonic, Bulgarian
CHV	Chuvash
CHY	Cheyenne
CMC	Chamic languages
COP	Coptic
COR	Cornish
COS	Corsican
CPE	Creoles and pidgins, English-based (Other)
CPF	Creoles and pidgins, French-based (Other)
CPP	Creoles and pidgins, Portuguese-based (Other)
CRE	Cree
CRP	Creoles and pidgins(Other)
CUS	Cushitic (Other)
CZE	Czech
DAK	Dakota
DAN	Danish
DAY	Dayak
DEL	Delaware
DEN	Slave (Athapaskan)
DGR	Dogrib
DIN	Dinka
DIV	Divehi
DOI	Dogri
DRA	Dravidian (Other)
DUA	Duala
DUM	Dutch, Middle (ca. 1050-1350)
DUT	Dutch
DYU	Dyula
DZO	Dzongkha
EFI	Efik
EGY	Egyptian (Ancient)
EKA	Ekajuk
ELX	Elamite
ENG	English
ENM	English, Middle (1100-1500)
EPO	Esperanto
EST	Estonian
EWE	Ewe

## File : ESS1-6\_cumulative\_e01\_1

### # Inghoma: Language most often spoken at home: first mentioned

Value	Label
EWO	Ewondo
FAN	Fang
FAO	Faroese
FAT	Fanti
FIJ	Fijian
FIN	Finnish
FIU	Finno-Ugrian (Other)
FON	Fon
FRE	French
FRM	French, Middle (ca.1400-1600)
FRO	French, Old (842-ca.1400)
FRY	Frisian
FUL	Fulah
FUR	Friulian
GAA	Ga
GAY	Gayo
GBA	Gbaya
GEM	Germanic (Other)
GEO	Georgian
GER	German
GEZ	Geez
GIL	Gilbertese
GLA	Gaelic Scottish
GLE	Irish
GLG	Gallegan
GLV	Manx
GMH	German, Middle High (ca.1050-1500)
GOH	German, Old High (ca.750-1050)
GON	Gondi
GOR	Gorontalo
GOT	Gothic
GRB	Grebo
GRC	Greek, Ancient (to 1453)
GRE	Greek, Modern (1453-)
GRN	Guarani
GUJ	Gujarati
GWI	Gwich'in
HAI	Haida
HAU	Hausa
HAW	Hawaiian
HEB	Hebrew
HER	Herero

## File : ESS1-6\_cumulative\_e01\_1

### # Inghoma: Language most often spoken at home: first mentioned

Value	Label
HIL	Hiligaynon
HIM	Himachali
HIN	Hindi
HIT	Hittite
HMN	Hmong
HMO	Hiri Motu
HUN	Hungarian
HUP	Hupa
IBA	Iban
IBO	Igbo
ICE	Icelandic
IDO	Ido
IJO	Ijo
IKU	Inuktitut
ILE	Interlingue
ILO	Iloko
INA	Interlingua (International Auxiliary Language Association)
INC	Indic (Other)
IND	Indonesian
INE	Indo-European (Other)
IPK	Inupiaq
IRA	Iranian (Other)
IRO	Iroquoian languages
ITA	Italian
JAV	Javanese
JPN	Japanese
JPR	Judeo-Persian
JRB	Judeo-Arabic
KAA	Kara-Kalpak
KAB	Kabyle
KAC	Kachin
KAL	Kalaallisut
KAM	Kamba
KAN	Kannada
KAR	Karen
KAS	Kashmiri
KAU	Kanuri
KAW	Kawi
KAZ	Kazakh
KHA	Khasi
KHI	Khoisan (Other)
KHM	Khmer

## File : ESS1-6\_cumulative\_e01\_1

# Inghoma: Language most often spoken at home: first mentioned

Value	Label
KHO	Khotanese
KIK	Kikuyu
KIN	Kinyarwanda
KIR	Kirghiz
KMB	Kimbundu
KOK	Konkani
KOM	Komi
KON	Kongo
KOR	Korean
KOS	Kosraean
KPE	Kpelle
KRO	Kru
KRU	Kurukh
KUA	Kuanyama
KUM	Kumyk
KUR	Kurdish
KUT	Kutenai
LAD	Ladino
LAH	Lahnda
LAM	Lamba
LAO	Lao
LAT	Latin
LAV	Latvian
LEZ	Lezghian
LIN	Lingala
LIT	Lithuanian
LOL	Mongo
LOZ	Lozi
LTZ	Luxembourgish, Letzeburgesch
LUA	Luba-Lulua
LUB	Luba-Katanga
LUG	Ganda
LUI	Luiseno
LUN	Lunda
LUO	Luo (Kenya and Tanzania)
LUS	Lushai
MAC	Macedonian
MAD	Madurese
MAG	Magahi
MAH	Marshallese
MAI	Maithili
MAK	Makasar

## File : ESS1-6\_cumulative\_e01\_1

### # lnghoma: Language most often spoken at home: first mentioned

Value	Label
MAL	Malayalam
MAN	Mandingo
MAO	Maori
MAP	Austronesian (Other)
MAR	Marathi
MAS	Masai
MAY	Malay
MDR	Mandar
MEN	Mende
MGA	Irish, Middle (900-1200)
MIC	Micmac
MIN	Minangkabau
MIS	Miscellaneous languages
MKH	Mon-Khmer (Other)
MLG	Malagasy
MLT	Maltese
MNC	Manchu
MNI	Manipuri
MNO	Manobo languages
MOH	Mohawk
MOL	Moldavian
MON	Mongolian
MOS	Mossi
MUL	Multiple languages
MUN	Munda languages
MUS	Creek
MWR	Marwari
MYN	Mayan languages
NAH	Nahuatl
NAI	North American Indian (Other)
NAU	Nauru
NAV	Navaho
NBL	Ndebele, South
NDE	Ndebele, North
NDO	Ndonga
NDS	Low German, Saxon
NEP	Nepali
NEW	Newari
NIA	Nias
NIC	Niger-Kordofanian (Other)
NIU	Niuean
NNO	Norwegian Nynorsk

## File : ESS1-6\_cumulative\_e01\_1

### # Inghoma: Language most often spoken at home: first mentioned

Value	Label
NOB	Norwegian Bokmål
NON	Norse, Old
NOR	Norwegian
NSO	Sotho, Northern
NUB	Nubian languages
NYA	Chewa, Chichewa, Nyanja
NYM	Nyamwezi
NYN	Nyankole
NYO	Nyoro
NZI	Nzima
OCI	Provençal, Occitan (post 1500)
OJI	Ojibwa
ORI	Oriya
ORM	Oromo
OSA	Osage
OSS	Ossetian
OTA	Turkish, Ottoman (1500-1928)
OTO	Otomian languages
PAA	Papuan (Other)
PAG	Pangasinan
PAL	Pahlavi
PAM	Pampanga
PAN	Panjabi
PAP	Papiamentu
PAU	Palauan
PEO	Persian, Old (ca.600-400)
PER	Persian
PHI	Philippine (Other)
PHN	Phoenician
PLI	Pali
POL	Polish
PON	Pohnpeian
POR	Portuguese
PRA	Prakrit languages
PRO	Provençal, Old (to 1500)
PUS	Pushto
QAA	Local language, Italy
QUE	Quechua
RAJ	Rajasthani
RAP	Rapanui
RAR	Rarotongan
ROA	Romance (Other)

## File : ESS1-6\_cumulative\_e01\_1

### # lnghoma: Language most often spoken at home: first mentioned

Value	Label
ROH	Raeto-Romance
ROM	Romany
RUM	Romanian
RUN	Rundi
RUS	Russian
SAD	Sandawe
SAG	Sango
SAH	Yakut
SAI	South American Indian (Other)
SAL	Salishan languages
SAM	Samaritan Aramaic
SAN	Sanskrit
SAS	Sasak
SAT	Santali
SCC	Serbian
SCO	Scots
SCR	Croatian
SEL	Selkup
SEM	Semitic (Other)
SGA	Irish, Old (to 900)
SGN	Sign languages
SHN	Shan
SID	Sidamo
SIN	Sinhalese
SIO	Siouan languages
SIT	Sino-Tibetan (Other)
SLA	Slavic (Other)
SLO	Slovak
SLV	Slovenian
SMA	Southern Sami
SME	Northern Sami
SMI	Sami languages (Other)
SMJ	Lule Sami
SMN	Inari Sami
SMO	Samoaan
SMS	Skolt Sami
SNA	Shona
SND	Sindhi
SNK	Soninke
SOG	Sogdian
SOM	Somali
SON	Songhai



## File : ESS1-6\_cumulative\_e01\_1

### # Inghoma: Language most often spoken at home: first mentioned

Value	Label
SOT	Sotho, Southern
SPA	Spanish, Castilian
SRD	Sardinian
SRR	Serer
SSA	Nilo-Saharan (Other)
SSW	Swati
SUK	Sukuma
SUN	Sundanese
SUS	Susu
SUX	Sumerian
SWA	Swahili
SWE	Swedish
SYR	Syriac
TAH	Tahitian
TAI	Tai (Other)
TAM	Tamil
TAT	Tatar
TEL	Telugu
TEM	Timne
TER	Tereno
TET	Tetum
TGK	Tajik
TGL	Tagalog
THA	Thai
TIB	Tibetan
TIG	Tigre
TIR	Tigrinya
TIV	Tiv
TKL	Tokelau
TLI	Tlingit
TMH	Tamashek
TOG	Tonga (Nyasa)
TON	Tonga (Tonga Islands)
TPI	Tok Pisin
TSI	Tsimshian
TSN	Tswana
TSO	Tsonga
TUK	Turkmen
TUM	Tumbuka
TUP	Tupi languages
TUR	Turkish
TUT	Altaic (Other)

## File : ESS1-6\_cumulative\_e01\_1

### # lnghoma: Language most often spoken at home: first mentioned

Value	Label
TVL	Tuvalu
TWI	Twi
TYV	Tuvinian
UGA	Ugaritic
UIG	Uighur
UKR	Ukrainian
UMB	Umbundu
UND	Undetermined
URD	Urdu
UZB	Uzbek
VAI	Vai
VEN	Venda
VIE	Vietnamese
VOL	Volapük
VOT	Votic
WAK	Wakashan languages
WAL	Walamo
WAR	Waray
WAS	Washo
WEL	Welsh
WEN	Sorbian languages
WLN	Walloon
WOL	Wolof
XHO	Xhosa
YAO	Yao
YAP	Yapese
YID	Yiddish
YOR	Yoruba
YPK	Yupik languages
ZAP	Zapotec
ZEN	Zenaga
ZHA	Zhuang, Chuang
ZND	Zande
ZUL	Zulu
ZUN	Zuni

### # lnghom1: Language most often spoken at home: first mentioned

Question	ESS5, ESS6: What language or languages do you speak most often at home? Language 1
Question number	ESS5: C 31 ESS6: C 23
Comments	ESS5, ESS6: [to be coded into pre-specified ISO 693-2 (3-character)]
Variable versions	ESS1, ESS2, ESS3, ESS4: <a href="#">LNGHOMA</a>

## File : ESS1-6\_cumulative\_e01\_1

### # lnghom1: Language most often spoken at home: first mentioned

Value	Label
777	Refusal
888	Don't know
999	No answer
AAR	Afar
ABK	Abkhazian
ACE	Achinese
ACH	Acoli
ADA	Adangme
ADY	Adyghe; Adygei
AFA	Afro-Asiatic (Other)
AFH	Afrihili
AFR	Afrikaans
AIN	Ainu
AKA	Akan
AKK	Akkadian
ALB	Albanian
ALE	Aleut
ALG	Algonquian languages
AMH	Amharic
ANG	English, Old (ca.450-1100)
ANP	Angika
APA	Apache languages
ARA	Arabic
ARC	Aramaic
ARG	Aragonese
ARM	Armenian
ARN	Mapudungun, Mapuche
ARP	Arapaho
ART	Artificial (Other)
ARW	Arawak
ASM	Assamese
AST	Asturian, Bable
ATH	Athapaskan languages
AUS	Australian languages
AVA	Avaric
AVE	Avestan
AWA	Awadhi
AYM	Aymara
AZE	Azerbaijani
BAD	Banda
BAI	Bamileke languages

## File : ESS1-6\_cumulative\_e01\_1

### # lnghom1: Language most often spoken at home: first mentioned

Value	Label
BAK	Bashkir
BAL	Baluchi
BAM	Bambara
BAN	Balinese
BAQ	Basque
BAS	Basa
BAT	Baltic (Other)
BEJ	Beja
BEL	Belarusian
BEM	Bemba
BEN	Bengali
BER	Berber (Other)
BHO	Bhojpuri
BIH	Bihari
BIK	Bikol
BIN	Bini
BIS	Bislama
BLA	Siksika
BNT	Bantu (Other)
BOS	Bosnian
BRA	Braj
BRE	Breton
BTB	Batak (Indonesia)
BUA	Buriat
BUG	Buginese
BUL	Bulgarian
BUR	Burmese
BYN	Blin, Bilin
CAD	Caddo
CAI	Central American Indian (Other)
CAR	Galibi Carib
CAT	Catalan
CAU	Caucasian (Other)
CEB	Cebuano
CEL	Celtic (Other)
CHA	Chamorro
CHB	Chibcha
CHE	Chechen
CHG	Chagatai
CHI	Chinese
CHK	Chuukese
CHM	Mari

## File : ESS1-6\_cumulative\_e01\_1

### # lnghom1: Language most often spoken at home: first mentioned

Value	Label
CHN	Chinook jargon
CHO	Choctaw
CHP	Chipewyan
CHR	Cherokee
CHU	Old/Church Slavic, Slavonic, Bulgarian
CHV	Chuvash
CHY	Cheyenne
CMC	Chamic languages
COP	Coptic
COR	Cornish
COS	Corsican
CPE	Creoles and pidgins, English-based (Other)
CPF	Creoles and pidgins, French-based (Other)
CPP	Creoles and pidgins, Portuguese-based (Other)
CRE	Cree
CRH	Crimean Tatar; Crimean Turkish
CRP	Creoles and pidgins(Other)
CSB	Kashubian
CUS	Cushitic (Other)
CZE	Czech
DAK	Dakota
DAN	Danish
DAR	Dargwa
DAY	Dayak
DEL	Delaware
DEN	Slave (Athapaskan)
DGR	Dogrib
DIN	Dinka
DIV	Divehi
DOI	Dogri
DRA	Dravidian (Other)
DSB	Lower Sorbian
DUA	Duala
DUM	Dutch, Middle (ca. 1050-1350)
DUT	Dutch
DYU	Dyula
DZO	Dzongkha
EFI	Efik
EGY	Egyptian (Ancient)
EKA	Ekajuk
ELX	Elamite
ENG	English

## File : ESS1-6\_cumulative\_e01\_1

### # lnghom1: Language most often spoken at home: first mentioned

Value	Label
ENM	English, Middle (1100-1500)
EPO	Esperanto
EST	Estonian
EWE	Ewe
EWO	Ewondo
FAN	Fang
FAO	Faroese
FAT	Fanti
FIJ	Fijian
FIL	Filipino; Pilipino
FIN	Finnish
FIU	Finno-Ugrian (Other)
FON	Fon
FRE	French
FRM	French, Middle (ca.1400-1600)
FRO	French, Old (842-ca.1400)
FRR	Northern Frisian
FRS	Eastern Frisian
FRY	Western Frisian
FUL	Fulah
FUR	Friulian
GAA	Ga
GAY	Gayo
GBA	Gbaya
GEM	Germanic (Other)
GEO	Georgian
GER	German
GEZ	Geez
GIL	Gilbertese
GLA	Gaelic Scottish
GLE	Irish
GLG	Gallegan
GLV	Manx
GMH	German, Middle High (ca.1050-1500)
GOH	German, Old High (ca.750-1050)
GON	Gondi
GOR	Gorontalo
GOT	Gothic
GRB	Grebo
GRC	Greek, Ancient (to 1453)
GRE	Greek, Modern (1453-)
GRN	Guarani

## File : ESS1-6\_cumulative\_e01\_1

### # lnghom1: Language most often spoken at home: first mentioned

Value	Label
GSW	Swiss German, Alemannic, Alsatian
GUJ	Gujarati
GWJ	Gwich'in
HAI	Haida
HAT	Haitian; Haitian Creole
HAU	Hausa
HAW	Hawaiian
HEB	Hebrew
HER	Herero
HIL	Hiligaynon
HIM	Himachali languages, Western Pahari languages
HIN	Hindi
HIT	Hittite
HMN	Hmong
HMO	Hiri Motu
HRV	Croatian
HSB	Upper Sorbian
HUN	Hungarian
HUP	Hupa
IBA	Iban
IBO	Igbo
ICE	Icelandic
IDO	Ido
III	Sichuan Yi; Nuosu
IJO	Ijo
IKU	Inuktitut
ILE	Interlingue
ILO	Iloko
INA	Interlingua (International Auxiliary Language Association)
INC	Indic (Other)
IND	Indonesian
INE	Indo-European (Other)
INH	Ingush
IPK	Inupiaq
IRA	Iranian (Other)
IRO	Iroquoian languages
ITA	Italian
JAV	Javanese
JBO	Lojban
JPN	Japanese
JPR	Judeo-Persian
JRB	Judeo-Arabic

## File : ESS1-6\_cumulative\_e01\_1

### # lnghom1: Language most often spoken at home: first mentioned

Value	Label
KAA	Kara-Kalpak
KAB	Kabyle
KAC	Kachin
KAL	Kalaallisut
KAM	Kamba
KAN	Kannada
KAR	Karen
KAS	Kashmiri
KAU	Kanuri
KAW	Kawi
KAZ	Kazakh
KBD	Kabardian
KHA	Khasi
KHI	Khoisan (Other)
KHM	Central Khmer
KHO	Khotanese
KIK	Kikuyu
KIN	Kinyarwanda
KIR	Kirghiz
KMB	Kimbundu
KOK	Konkani
KOM	Komi
KON	Kongo
KOR	Korean
KOS	Kosraean
KPE	Kpelle
KRC	Karachay-Balkar
KRL	Karelian
KRO	Kru
KRU	Kurukh
KUA	Kuanyama
KUM	Kumyk
KUR	Kurdish
KUT	Kutenai
LAD	Ladino
LAH	Lahnda
LAM	Lamba
LAO	Lao
LAT	Latin
LAV	Latvian
LEZ	Lezghian
LIM	Limburgan; Limburger; Limburgish



## File : ESS1-6\_cumulative\_e01\_1

### # lnghom1: Language most often spoken at home: first mentioned

Value	Label
LIN	Lingala
LIT	Lithuanian
LOL	Mongo
LOZ	Lozi
LTZ	Luxembourgish, Letzeburgesch
LUA	Luba-Lulua
LUB	Luba-Katanga
LUG	Ganda
LUI	Luiseno
LUN	Lunda
LUO	Luo (Kenya and Tanzania)
LUS	Lushai
MAC	Macedonian
MAD	Madurese
MAG	Magahi
MAH	Marshallese
MAI	Maithili
MAK	Makasar
MAL	Malayalam
MAN	Mandingo
MAO	Maori
MAP	Austronesian (Other)
MAR	Marathi
MAS	Masai
MAY	Malay
MDF	Moksha
MDR	Mandar
MEN	Mende
MGA	Irish, Middle (900-1200)
MIC	Micmac, Mi'kmaq
MIN	Minangkabau
MIS	Uncoded languages
MKH	Mon-Khmer (Other)
MLG	Malagasy
MLT	Maltese
MNC	Manchu
MNI	Manipuri
MNO	Manobo languages
MOH	Mohawk
MON	Mongolian
MOS	Mossi
MUL	Multiple languages

## File : ESS1-6\_cumulative\_e01\_1

### # lnghom1: Language most often spoken at home: first mentioned

Value	Label
MUN	Munda languages
MUS	Creek
MWL	Mirandese
MWR	Marwari
MYN	Mayan languages
MYV	Erzya
NAH	Nahuatl
NAI	North American Indian (Other)
NAP	Neapolitan
NAU	Nauru
NAV	Navaho
NBL	Ndebele, South
NDE	Ndebele, North
NDO	Ndonga
NDS	Low German, Saxon
NEP	Nepali
NEW	Newari
NIA	Nias
NIC	Niger-Kordofanian (Other)
NIU	Niuean
NNO	Norwegian Nynorsk
NOB	Norwegian Bokmål
NOG	Nogai
NON	Norse, Old
NOR	Norwegian
NQO	N'Ko
NSO	Nothern Sotho, Pedi, Sepedi
NUB	Nubian languages
NWC	Classical Newari; Old Newari; Classical Nepal Bhasa
NYA	Chewa, Chichewa, Nyanja
NYM	Nyamwezi
NYN	Nyankole
NYO	Nyoro
NZI	Nzima
OCI	Occitan (post 1500)
OJI	Ojibwa
ORI	Oriya
ORM	Oromo
OSA	Osage
OSS	Ossetian
OTA	Turkish, Ottoman (1500-1928)
OTO	Otomian languages

## File : ESS1-6\_cumulative\_e01\_1

### # lnghom1: Language most often spoken at home: first mentioned

Value	Label
PAA	Papuan (Other)
PAG	Pangasinan
PAL	Pahlavi
PAM	Pampanga
PAN	Panjabi
PAP	Papiamento
PAU	Palauan
PEO	Persian, Old (ca.600-400)
PER	Persian
PHI	Philippine (Other)
PHN	Phoenician
PLI	Pali
POL	Polish
PON	Pohnpeian
POR	Portuguese
PRA	Prakrit languages
PRO	Provençal, Old (to 1500)
PUS	Pushto
QAA	Local language, Italy
QPL	Local language, Poland
QUE	Quechua
RAJ	Rajasthani
RAP	Rapanui
RAR	Rarotongan
ROA	Romance (Other)
ROH	Romansh
ROM	Romany
RUM	Romanian
RUN	Rundi
RUP	Aromanian, Arumanian, Macedo-Romanian
RUS	Russian
SAD	Sandawe
SAG	Sango
SAH	Yakut
SAI	South American Indian (Other)
SAL	Salishan languages
SAM	Samaritan Aramaic
SAN	Sanskrit
SAS	Sasak
SAT	Santali
SCN	Sicilian
SCO	Scots

## File : ESS1-6\_cumulative\_e01\_1

### # lnghom1: Language most often spoken at home: first mentioned

Value	Label
SEL	Selkup
SEM	Semitic (Other)
SGA	Irish, Old (to 900)
SGN	Sign languages
SHN	Shan
SID	Sidamo
SIN	Sinhalese, Sinhala
SIO	Siouan languages
SIT	Sino-Tibetan (Other)
SLA	Slavic (Other)
SLO	Slovak
SLV	Slovenian
SMA	Southern Sami
SME	Northern Sami
SMI	Sami languages (Other)
SMJ	Lule Sami
SMN	Inari Sami
SMO	Samoa
SMS	Skolt Sami
SNA	Shona
SND	Sindhi
SNK	Soninke
SOG	Sogdian
SOM	Somali
SON	Songhai
SOT	Sotho, Southern
SPA	Spanish, Castilian
SRD	Sardinian
SRN	Sranan Tongo
SRP	Serbian
SRR	Serer
SSA	Nilo-Saharan (Other)
SSW	Swati
SUK	Sukuma
SUN	Sundanese
SUS	Susu
SUX	Sumerian
SWA	Swahili
SWE	Swedish
SYC	Classical Syriac
SYR	Syriac
TAH	Tahitian

## File : ESS1-6\_cumulative\_e01\_1

### # lnghom1: Language most often spoken at home: first mentioned

Value	Label
TAI	Tai (Other)
TAM	Tamil
TAT	Tatar
TEL	Telugu
TEM	Timne
TER	Terenó
TET	Tetum
TGK	Tajik
TGL	Tagalog
THA	Thai
THL	Klingon; tlhIngan-Hol
TIB	Tibetan
TIG	Tigre
TIR	Tigrinya
TIV	Tiv
TKL	Tokelau
TLI	Tlingit
TMH	Tamashek
TOG	Tonga (Nyasa)
TON	Tonga (Tonga Islands)
TPI	Tok Pisin
TSI	Tsimshian
TSN	Tswana
TSO	Tsonga
TUK	Turkmen
TUM	Tumbuka
TUP	Tupi languages
TUR	Turkish
TUT	Altaic (Other)
TVL	Tuvalu
TWI	Twi
TYV	Tuvinian
UDM	Udmurt
UGA	Ugaritic
UIG	Uighur
UKR	Ukrainian
UMB	Umbundu
UND	Undetermined
URD	Urdu
UZB	Uzbek
VAI	Vai
VEN	Venda

## File : ESS1-6\_cumulative\_e01\_1

### # lnghom1: Language most often spoken at home: first mentioned

Value	Label
VIE	Vietnamese
VOL	Volapük
VOT	Votic
WAK	Wakashan languages
WAL	Wolaitta, Wolaytta
WAR	Waray
WAS	Washo
WEL	Welsh
WEN	Sorbian languages
WLN	Walloon
WOL	Wolof
XAL	Kalmyk, Oriat
XHO	Xhosa
YAO	Yao
YAP	Yapese
YID	Yiddish
YOR	Yoruba
YPK	Yupik languages
ZAA	Zaza, Dimili, Dimli, Kirdki, Kirmanjki, Zazaki
ZAP	Zapotec
ZBL	Blissymbols, Blissymbolics, Bliss
ZEN	Zenaga
ZHA	Zhuang, Chuang
ZND	Zande
ZUL	Zulu
ZUN	Zuni
ZXX	No linguistic content; Not applicable

### # lnghomb: Language most often spoken at home: second mentioned

<b>Question</b>	<b>ESS1, ESS2, ESS3, ESS4:</b> What language or languages do you speak most often at home? Language 2
<b>Question number</b>	<b>ESS1, ESS2:</b> C 23 <b>ESS3, ESS4:</b> C 31
<b>Comments</b>	<b>ESS1:</b> [to be coded into pre-specified ISO 693-2 (3-character)] Sweden: LANGHOMA and LANGHOMB have been edited by the archive. For further details please see item 46 in the Documentation Report. <b>ESS2, ESS4:</b> [to be coded into pre-specified ISO 693-2 (3-character)] <b>ESS3:</b> [to be coded into pre-specified ISO 693-2 (3-character)] Switzerland: Change in question asked. For further details please see item 46 in the ESS3 - 2006 Documentation Report.
<b>Variable versions</b>	<b>ESS5, ESS6:</b> <a href="#">LNGHOM2</a>

Value	Label
000	No second language mentioned
777	Refusal
888	Don't know

## File : ESS1-6\_cumulative\_e01\_1

### # lnghomb: Language most often spoken at home: second mentioned

Value	Label
999	No answer
AAR	Afar
ABK	Abkhazian
ACE	Achinese
ACH	Acoli
ADA	Adangme
AFA	Afro-Asiatic (Other)
AFH	Afrihili
AFR	Afrikaans
AKA	Akan
AKK	Akkadian
ALB	Albanian
ALE	Aleut
ALG	Algonquian languages
AMH	Amharic
ANG	English, Old (ca.450-1100)
APA	Apache languages
ARA	Arabic
ARC	Aramaic
ARM	Armenian
ARN	Araucanian
ARP	Arapaho
ART	Artificial (Other)
ARW	Arawak
ASM	Assamese
AST	Asturian, Bable
ATH	Athapaskan languages
AUS	Australian languages
AVA	Avaric
AVE	Avestan
AWA	Awadhi
AYM	Aymara
AZE	Azerbaijani
BAD	Banda
BAI	Bamileke languages
BAK	Bashkir
BAL	Baluchi
BAM	Bambara
BAN	Balinese
BAQ	Basque
BAS	Basa
BAT	Baltic (Other)

## File : ESS1-6\_cumulative\_e01\_1

### # lnghomb: Language most often spoken at home: second mentioned

Value	Label
BEJ	Beja
BEL	Belarusian
BEM	Bemba
BEN	Bengali
BER	Berber (Other)
BHO	Bhojpuri
BIH	Bihari
BIK	Bikol
BIN	Bini
BIS	Bislama
BLA	Siksika
BNT	Bantu (Other)
BOS	Bosnian
BRA	Braj
BRE	Breton
BTK	Batak (Indonesia)
BUA	Buriat
BUG	Buginese
BUL	Bulgarian
BUR	Burmese
CAD	Caddo
CAI	Central American Indian (Other)
CAR	Carib
CAT	Catalan
CAU	Caucasian (Other)
CEB	Cebuano
CEL	Celtic (Other)
CHA	Chamorro
CHB	Chibcha
CHE	Chechen
CHG	Chagatai
CHI	Chinese
CHK	Chuukese
CHM	Mari
CHN	Chinook jargon
CHO	Choctaw
CHP	Chipewyan
CHR	Cherokee
CHU	Old/Church Slavic, Slavonic, Bulgarian
CHV	Chuvash
CHY	Cheyenne
CMC	Chamic languages



## File : ESS1-6\_cumulative\_e01\_1

### # lnghomb: Language most often spoken at home: second mentioned

Value	Label
COP	Coptic
COR	Cornish
COS	Corsican
CPE	Creoles and pidgins, English-based (Other)
CPF	Creoles and pidgins, French-based (Other)
CPP	Creoles and pidgins, Portuguese-based (Other)
CRE	Cree
CRP	Creoles and pidgins(Other)
CUS	Cushitic (Other)
CZE	Czech
DAK	Dakota
DAN	Danish
DAY	Dayak
DEL	Delaware
DEN	Slave (Athapaskan)
DGR	Dogrib
DIN	Dinka
DIV	Divehi
DOI	Dogri
DRA	Dravidian (Other)
DUA	Duala
DUM	Dutch, Middle (ca. 1050-1350)
DUT	Dutch
DYU	Dyula
DZO	Dzongkha
EFI	Efik
EGY	Egyptian (Ancient)
EKA	Ekajuk
ELX	Elamite
ENG	English
ENM	English, Middle (1100-1500)
EPO	Esperanto
EST	Estonian
EWE	Ewe
EWO	Ewondo
FAN	Fang
FAO	Faroese
FAT	Fanti
FIJ	Fijian
FIN	Finnish
FIU	Finno-Ugrian (Other)
FON	Fon

## File : ESS1-6\_cumulative\_e01\_1

### # lnghomb: Language most often spoken at home: second mentioned

Value	Label
FRE	French
FRM	French, Middle (ca.1400-1600)
FRO	French, Old (842-ca.1400)
FRY	Frisian
FUL	Fulah
FUR	Friulian
GAA	Ga
GAY	Gayo
GBA	Gbaya
GEM	Germanic (Other)
GEO	Georgian
GER	German
GEZ	Geez
GIL	Gilbertese
GLA	Gaelic Scottish
GLE	Irish
GLG	Gallegan
GLV	Manx
GMH	German, Middle High (ca.1050-1500)
GOH	German, Old High (ca.750-1050)
GON	Gondi
GOR	Gorontalo
GOT	Gothic
GRB	Grebo
GRC	Greek, Ancient (to 1453)
GRE	Greek, Modern (1453-)
GRN	Guarani
GUJ	Gujarati
GWI	Gwich'in
HAI	Haida
HAU	Hausa
HAW	Hawaiian
HEB	Hebrew
HER	Herero
HIL	Hiligaynon
HIM	Himachali
HIN	Hindi
HIT	Hittite
HMN	Hmong
HMO	Hiri Motu
HUN	Hungarian
HUP	Hupa

## File : ESS1-6\_cumulative\_e01\_1

### # lnghomb: Language most often spoken at home: second mentioned

Value	Label
IBA	Iban
IBO	Igbo
ICE	Icelandic
IDO	Ido
IJO	Ijo
IKU	Inuktitut
ILE	Interlingue
ILO	Iloko
INA	Interlingua (International Auxiliary Language Association)
INC	Indic (Other)
IND	Indonesian
INE	Indo-European (Other)
IPK	Inupiaq
IRA	Iranian (Other)
IRO	Iroquoian languages
ITA	Italian
JAV	Javanese
JPN	Japanese
JPR	Judeo-Persian
JRB	Judeo-Arabic
KAA	Kara-Kalpak
KAB	Kabyle
KAC	Kachin
KAL	Kalaallisut
KAM	Kamba
KAN	Kannada
KAR	Karen
KAS	Kashmiri
KAU	Kanuri
KAW	Kawi
KAZ	Kazakh
KHA	Khasi
KHI	Khoisan (Other)
KHM	Khmer
KHO	Khotanese
KIK	Kikuyu
KIN	Kinyarwanda
KIR	Kirghiz
KMB	Kimbundu
KOK	Konkani
KOM	Komi
KON	Kongo

## File : ESS1-6\_cumulative\_e01\_1

### # lnghomb: Language most often spoken at home: second mentioned

Value	Label
KOR	Korean
KOS	Kosraean
KPE	Kpelle
KRO	Kru
KRU	Kurukh
KUA	Kuanyama
KUM	Kumyk
KUR	Kurdish
KUT	Kutenai
LAD	Ladino
LAH	Lahnda
LAM	Lamba
LAO	Lao
LAT	Latin
LAV	Latvian
LEZ	Lezghian
LIN	Lingala
LIT	Lithuanian
LOL	Mongo
LOZ	Lozi
LTZ	Luxembourgish, Letzeburgesch
LUA	Luba-Lulua
LUB	Luba-Katanga
LUG	Ganda
LUI	Luiseno
LUN	Lunda
LUO	Luo (Kenya and Tanzania)
LUS	Lushai
MAC	Macedonian
MAD	Madurese
MAG	Magahi
MAH	Marshallese
MAI	Maithili
MAK	Makasar
MAL	Malayalam
MAN	Mandingo
MAO	Maori
MAP	Austronesian (Other)
MAR	Marathi
MAS	Masai
MAY	Malay
MDR	Mandar

## File : ESS1-6\_cumulative\_e01\_1

# lnghomb: Language most often spoken at home: second mentioned

Value	Label
MEN	Mende
MGA	Irish, Middle (900-1200)
MIC	Micmac
MIN	Minangkabau
MIS	Miscellaneous languages
MKH	Mon-Khmer (Other)
MLG	Malagasy
MLT	Maltese
MNC	Manchu
MNI	Manipuri
MNO	Manobo languages
MOH	Mohawk
MOL	Moldavian
MON	Mongolian
MOS	Mossi
MUL	Multiple languages
MUN	Munda languages
MUS	Creek
MWR	Marwari
MYN	Mayan languages
NAH	Nahuatl
NAI	North American Indian (Other)
NAU	Nauru
NAV	Navaho
NBL	Ndebele, South
NDE	Ndebele, North
NDO	Ndonga
NDS	Low German, Saxon
NEP	Nepali
NEW	Newari
NIA	Nias
NIC	Niger-Kordofanian (Other)
NIU	Niuean
NNO	Norwegian Nynorsk
NOB	Norwegian Bokmål
NON	Norse, Old
NOR	Norwegian
NSO	Sotho, Northern
NUB	Nubian languages
NYA	Chewa, Chichewa, Nyanja
NYM	Nyamwezi
NYN	Nyankole

## File : ESS1-6\_cumulative\_e01\_1

### # lnghomb: Language most often spoken at home: second mentioned

Value	Label
NYO	Nyoro
NZI	Nzima
OCI	Provençal, Occitan (post 1500)
OJI	Ojibwa
ORI	Oriya
ORM	Oromo
OSA	Osage
OSS	Ossetian
OTA	Turkish, Ottoman (1500-1928)
OTO	Otomian languages
PAA	Papuan (Other)
PAG	Pangasinan
PAL	Pahlavi
PAM	Pampanga
PAN	Panjabi
PAP	Papiamento
PAU	Palauan
PEO	Persian, Old (ca.600-400)
PER	Persian
PHI	Philippine (Other)
PHN	Phoenician
PLI	Pali
POL	Polish
PON	Pohnpeian
POR	Portuguese
PRA	Prakrit languages
PRO	Provençal, Old (to 1500)
PUS	Pushto
QAA	Local language, Italy
QUE	Quechua
RAJ	Rajasthani
RAP	Rapanui
RAR	Rarotongan
ROA	Romance (Other)
ROH	Raeto-Romance
ROM	Romany
RUM	Romanian
RUN	Rundi
RUS	Russian
SAD	Sandawe
SAG	Sango
SAH	Yakut

## File : ESS1-6\_cumulative\_e01\_1

### # lnghomb: Language most often spoken at home: second mentioned

Value	Label
SAI	South American Indian (Other)
SAL	Salishan languages
SAM	Samaritan Aramaic
SAN	Sanskrit
SAS	Sasak
SAT	Santali
SCC	Serbian
SCO	Scots
SCR	Croatian
SEL	Selkup
SEM	Semitic (Other)
SGA	Irish, Old (to 900)
SGN	Sign languages
SHN	Shan
SID	Sidamo
SIN	Sinhalese
SIO	Siouan languages
SIT	Sino-Tibetan (Other)
SLA	Slavic (Other)
SLO	Slovak
SLV	Slovenian
SMA	Southern Sami
SME	Northern Sami
SMI	Sami languages (Other)
SMJ	Lule Sami
SMN	Inari Sami
SMO	Samoa
SMS	Skolt Sami
SNA	Shona
SND	Sindhi
SNK	Soninke
SOG	Sogdian
SOM	Somali
SON	Songhai
SOT	Sotho, Southern
SPA	Spanish, Castilian
SRD	Sardinian
SRR	Serer
SSA	Nilo-Saharan (Other)
SSW	Swati
SUK	Sukuma
SUN	Sundanese

## File : ESS1-6\_cumulative\_e01\_1

# lnghomb: Language most often spoken at home: second mentioned

Value	Label
SUS	Susu
SUX	Sumerian
SWA	Swahili
SWE	Swedish
SYR	Syriac
TAH	Tahitian
TAI	Tai (Other)
TAM	Tamil
TAT	Tatar
TEL	Telugu
TEM	Timne
TER	Tereno
TET	Tetum
TGK	Tajik
TGL	Tagalog
THA	Thai
TIB	Tibetan
TIG	Tigre
TIR	Tigrinya
TIV	Tiv
TKL	Tokelau
TLI	Tlingit
TMH	Tamashek
TOG	Tonga (Nyasa)
TON	Tonga (Tonga Islands)
TPI	Tok Pisin
TSI	Tsimshian
TSN	Tswana
TSO	Tsonga
TUK	Turkmen
TUM	Tumbuka
TUP	Tupi languages
TUR	Turkish
TUT	Altaic (Other)
TVL	Tuvalu
TWI	Twi
TYV	Tuvinian
UGA	Ugaritic
UIG	Uighur
UKR	Ukrainian
UMB	Umbundu
UND	Undetermined



## File : ESS1-6\_cumulative\_e01\_1

### # lnghomb: Language most often spoken at home: second mentioned

Value	Label
URD	Urdu
UZB	Uzbek
VAI	Vai
VEN	Venda
VIE	Vietnamese
VOL	Volapük
VOT	Votic
WAK	Wakashan languages
WAL	Walamo
WAR	Waray
WAS	Washo
WEL	Welsh
WEN	Sorbian languages
WLN	Walloon
WOL	Wolof
XHO	Xhosa
YAO	Yao
YAP	Yapese
YID	Yiddish
YOR	Yoruba
YPK	Yupik languages
ZAP	Zapotec
ZEN	Zenaga
ZHA	Zhuang, Chuang
ZND	Zande
ZUL	Zulu
ZUN	Zuni

### # lnghom2: Language most often spoken at home: second mentioned

<b>Question</b>	ESS5, ESS6: What language or languages do you speak most often at home? Language 2
<b>Question number</b>	ESS5: C 31 ESS6: C 23
<b>Comments</b>	ESS5, ESS6: [to be coded into pre-specified ISO 693-2 (3-character)]
<b>Variable versions</b>	ESS1, ESS2, ESS3, ESS4: <a href="#">LNGHOMB</a>

Value	Label
000	No second language mentioned
777	Refusal
888	Don't know
999	No answer
AAR	Afar
ABK	Abkhazian

## File : ESS1-6\_cumulative\_e01\_1

### # lnghom2: Language most often spoken at home: second mentioned

Value	Label
ACE	Achinese
ACH	Acoli
ADA	Adangme
ADY	Adyghe; Adygei
AFA	Afro-Asiatic (Other)
AFH	Afrihili
AFR	Afrikaans
AIN	Ainu
AKA	Akan
AKK	Akkadian
ALB	Albanian
ALE	Aleut
ALG	Algonquian languages
AMH	Amharic
ANG	English, Old (ca.450-1100)
ANP	Angika
APA	Apache languages
ARA	Arabic
ARC	Aramaic
ARG	Aragonese
ARM	Armenian
ARN	Mapudungun, Mapuche
ARP	Arapaho
ART	Artificial (Other)
ARW	Arawak
ASM	Assamese
AST	Asturian, Bable
ATH	Athapaskan languages
AUS	Australian languages
AVA	Avaric
AVE	Avestan
AWA	Awadhi
AYM	Aymara
AZE	Azerbaijani
BAD	Banda
BAI	Bamileke languages
BAK	Bashkir
BAL	Baluchi
BAM	Bambara
BAN	Balinese
BAQ	Basque
BAS	Basa

## File : ESS1-6\_cumulative\_e01\_1

### # lnghom2: Language most often spoken at home: second mentioned

Value	Label
BAT	Baltic (Other)
BEJ	Beja
BEL	Belarusian
BEM	Bemba
BEN	Bengali
BER	Berber (Other)
BHO	Bhojpuri
BIH	Bihari
BIK	Bikol
BIN	Bini
BIS	Bislama
BLA	Siksika
BNT	Bantu (Other)
BOS	Bosnian
BRA	Braj
BRE	Breton
BTK	Batak (Indonesia)
BUA	Buriat
BUG	Buginese
BUL	Bulgarian
BUR	Burmese
BYN	Blin, Bilin
CAD	Caddo
CAI	Central American Indian (Other)
CAR	Galibi Carib
CAT	Catalan
CAU	Caucasian (Other)
CEB	Cebuano
CEL	Celtic (Other)
CHA	Chamorro
CHB	Chibcha
CHE	Chechen
CHG	Chagatai
CHI	Chinese
CHK	Chuukese
CHM	Mari
CHN	Chinook jargon
CHO	Choctaw
CHP	Chipewyan
CHR	Cherokee
CHU	Old/Church Slavic, Slavonic, Bulgarian
CHV	Chuvash

## File : ESS1-6\_cumulative\_e01\_1

### # lnghom2: Language most often spoken at home: second mentioned

Value	Label
CHY	Cheyenne
CMC	Chamic languages
COP	Coptic
COR	Cornish
COS	Corsican
CPE	Creoles and pidgins, English-based (Other)
CPF	Creoles and pidgins, French-based (Other)
CPP	Creoles and pidgins, Portuguese-based (Other)
CRE	Cree
CRH	Crimean Tatar; Crimean Turkish
CRP	Creoles and pidgins(Other)
CSB	Kashubian
CUS	Cushitic (Other)
CZE	Czech
DAK	Dakota
DAN	Danish
DAR	Dargwa
DAY	Dayak
DEL	Delaware
DEN	Slave (Athapaskan)
DGR	Dogrib
DIN	Dinka
DIV	Divehi
DOI	Dogri
DRA	Dravidian (Other)
DSB	Lower Sorbian
DUA	Duala
DUM	Dutch, Middle (ca. 1050-1350)
DUT	Dutch
DYU	Dyula
DZO	Dzongkha
EFI	Efik
EGY	Egyptian (Ancient)
EKA	Ekajuk
ELX	Elamite
ENG	English
ENM	English, Middle (1100-1500)
EPO	Esperanto
EST	Estonian
EWE	Ewe
EWO	Ewondo
FAN	Fang

## File : ESS1-6\_cumulative\_e01\_1

### # lnghom2: Language most often spoken at home: second mentioned

Value	Label
FAO	Faroese
FAT	Fanti
FIJ	Fijian
FIL	Filipino; Pilipino
FIN	Finnish
FIU	Finno-Ugrian (Other)
FON	Fon
FRE	French
FRM	French, Middle (ca.1400-1600)
FRO	French, Old (842-ca.1400)
FRR	Northern Frisian
FRS	Eastern Frisian
FRY	Western Frisian
FUL	Fulah
FUR	Friulian
GAA	Ga
GAY	Gayo
GBA	Gbaya
GEM	Germanic (Other)
GEO	Georgian
GER	German
GEZ	Geez
GIL	Gilbertese
GLA	Gaelic Scottish
GLE	Irish
GLG	Gallegan
GLV	Manx
GMH	German, Middle High (ca.1050-1500)
GOH	German, Old High (ca.750-1050)
GON	Gondi
GOR	Gorontalo
GOT	Gothic
GRB	Grebo
GRC	Greek, Ancient (to 1453)
GRE	Greek, Modern (1453-)
GRN	Guarani
GSW	Swiss German, Alemannic, Alsatian
GUJ	Gujarati
GWI	Gwich'in
HAI	Haida
HAT	Haitian; Haitian Creole
HAU	Hausa

## File : ESS1-6\_cumulative\_e01\_1

### # lnghom2: Language most often spoken at home: second mentioned

Value	Label
HAW	Hawaiian
HEB	Hebrew
HER	Herero
HIL	Hiligaynon
HIM	Himachali languages, Western Pahari languages
HIN	Hindi
HIT	Hittite
HMN	Hmong
HMO	Hiri Motu
HRV	Croatian
HSB	Upper Sorbian
HUN	Hungarian
HUP	Hupa
IBA	Iban
IBO	Igbo
ICE	Icelandic
IDO	Ido
III	Sichuan Yi; Nuosu
IJO	Ijo
IKU	Inuktitut
ILE	Interlingue
ILO	Iloko
INA	Interlingua (International Auxiliary Language Association)
INC	Indic (Other)
IND	Indonesian
INE	Indo-European (Other)
INH	Ingush
IPK	Inupiaq
IRA	Iranian (Other)
IRO	Iroquoian languages
ITA	Italian
JAV	Javanese
JBO	Lojban
JPN	Japanese
JPR	Judeo-Persian
JRB	Judeo-Arabic
KAA	Kara-Kalpak
KAB	Kabyle
KAC	Kachin
KAL	Kalaallisut
KAM	Kamba
KAN	Kannada

## File : ESS1-6\_cumulative\_e01\_1

### # lnghom2: Language most often spoken at home: second mentioned

Value	Label
KAR	Karen
KAS	Kashmiri
KAU	Kanuri
KAW	Kawi
KAZ	Kazakh
KBD	Kabardian
KHA	Khasi
KHI	Khoisan (Other)
KHM	Central Khmer
KHO	Khotanese
KIK	Kikuyu
KIN	Kinyarwanda
KIR	Kirghiz
KMB	Kimbundu
KOK	Konkani
KOM	Komi
KON	Kongo
KOR	Korean
KOS	Kosraean
KPE	Kpelle
KRC	Karachay-Balkar
KRL	Karelian
KRO	Kru
KRU	Kurukh
KUA	Kuanyama
KUM	Kumyk
KUR	Kurdish
KUT	Kutenai
LAD	Ladino
LAH	Lahnda
LAM	Lamba
LAO	Lao
LAT	Latin
LAV	Latvian
LEZ	Lezghian
LIM	Limburgan; Limburger; Limburgish
LIN	Lingala
LIT	Lithuanian
LOL	Mongo
LOZ	Lozi
LTZ	Luxembourgish, Letzeburgesch
LUA	Luba-Lulua

## File : ESS1-6\_cumulative\_e01\_1

### # lnghom2: Language most often spoken at home: second mentioned

Value	Label
LUB	Luba-Katanga
LUG	Ganda
LUI	Luiseno
LUN	Lunda
LUO	Luo (Kenya and Tanzania)
LUS	Lushai
MAC	Macedonian
MAD	Madurese
MAG	Magahi
MAH	Marshallese
MAI	Maithili
MAK	Makasar
MAL	Malayalam
MAN	Mandingo
MAO	Maori
MAP	Austronesian (Other)
MAR	Marathi
MAS	Masai
MAY	Malay
MDF	Moksha
MDR	Mandar
MEN	Mende
MGA	Irish, Middle (900-1200)
MIC	Micmac, Mi'kmaq
MIN	Minangkabau
MIS	Uncoded languages
MKH	Mon-Khmer (Other)
MLG	Malagasy
MLT	Maltese
MNC	Manchu
MNI	Manipuri
MNO	Manobo languages
MOH	Mohawk
MON	Mongolian
MOS	Mossi
MUL	Multiple languages
MUN	Munda languages
MUS	Creek
MWL	Mirandese
MWR	Marwari
MYN	Mayan languages
MYV	Erzya



## File : ESS1-6\_cumulative\_e01\_1

### # lnghom2: Language most often spoken at home: second mentioned

Value	Label
NAH	Nahuatl
NAI	North American Indian (Other)
NAP	Neapolitan
NAU	Nauru
NAV	Navaho
NBL	Ndebele, South
NDE	Ndebele, North
NDO	Ndonga
NDS	Low German, Saxon
NEP	Nepali
NEW	Newari
NIA	Nias
NIC	Niger-Kordofanian (Other)
NIU	Niuean
NNO	Norwegian Nynorsk
NOB	Norwegian Bokmål
NOG	Nogai
NON	Norse, Old
NOR	Norwegian
NQO	N'Ko
NSO	Nothern Sotho, Pedi, Sepedi
NUB	Nubian languages
NWC	Classical Newari; Old Newari; Classical Nepal Bhasa
NYA	Chewa, Chichewa, Nyanja
NYM	Nyamwezi
NYN	Nyankole
NYO	Nyoro
NZI	Nzima
OCI	Occitan (post 1500)
OJI	Ojibwa
ORI	Oriya
ORM	Oromo
OSA	Osage
OSS	Ossetian
OTA	Turkish, Ottoman (1500-1928)
OTO	Otomian languages
PAA	Papuan (Other)
PAG	Pangasinan
PAL	Pahlavi
PAM	Pampanga
PAN	Panjabi
PAP	Papiamento

## File : ESS1-6\_cumulative\_e01\_1

### # lnghom2: Language most often spoken at home: second mentioned

Value	Label
PAU	Palauan
PEO	Persian, Old (ca.600-400)
PER	Persian
PHI	Philippine (Other)
PHN	Phoenician
PLI	Pali
POL	Polish
PON	Pohnpeian
POR	Portuguese
PRA	Prakrit languages
PRO	Provençal, Old (to 1500)
PUS	Pushto
QAA	Local language, Italy
QPL	Local language, Poland
QUE	Quechua
RAJ	Rajasthani
RAP	Rapanui
RAR	Rarotongan
ROA	Romance (Other)
ROH	Romansh
ROM	Romany
RUM	Romanian
RUN	Rundi
RUP	Aromanian, Arumanian, Macedo-Romanian
RUS	Russian
SAD	Sandawe
SAG	Sango
SAH	Yakut
SAI	South American Indian (Other)
SAL	Salishan languages
SAM	Samaritan Aramaic
SAN	Sanskrit
SAS	Sasak
SAT	Santali
SCN	Sicilian
SCO	Scots
SEL	Selkup
SEM	Semitic (Other)
SGA	Irish, Old (to 900)
SGN	Sign languages
SHN	Shan
SID	Sidamo

## File : ESS1-6\_cumulative\_e01\_1

### # lnghom2: Language most often spoken at home: second mentioned

Value	Label
SIN	Sinhalese, Sinhala
SIO	Siouan languages
SIT	Sino-Tibetan (Other)
SLA	Slavic (Other)
SLO	Slovak
SLV	Slovenian
SMA	Southern Sami
SME	Northern Sami
SMI	Samic languages (Other)
SMJ	Lule Sami
SMN	Inari Sami
SMO	Samoaian
SMS	Skolt Sami
SNA	Shona
SND	Sindhi
SNK	Soninke
SOG	Sogdian
SOM	Somali
SON	Songhai
SOT	Sotho, Southern
SPA	Spanish, Castilian
SRD	Sardinian
SRN	Sranan Tongo
SRP	Serbian
SRR	Serer
SSA	Nilo-Saharan (Other)
SSW	Swati
SUK	Sukuma
SUN	Sundanese
SUS	Susu
SUX	Sumerian
SWA	Swahili
SWE	Swedish
SYC	Classical Syriac
SYR	Syriac
TAH	Tahitian
TAI	Tai (Other)
TAM	Tamil
TAT	Tatar
TEL	Telugu
TEM	Timne
TER	Tereno

## File : ESS1-6\_cumulative\_e01\_1

### # lnghom2: Language most often spoken at home: second mentioned

Value	Label
TET	Tetum
TGK	Tajik
TGL	Tagalog
THA	Thai
THL	Klingon; tlhIngan-Hol
TIB	Tibetan
TIG	Tigre
TIR	Tigrinya
TIV	Tiv
TKL	Tokelau
TLI	Tlingit
TMH	Tamashek
TOG	Tonga (Nyasa)
TON	Tonga (Tonga Islands)
TPI	Tok Pisin
TSI	Tsimshian
TSN	Tswana
TSO	Tsonga
TUK	Turkmen
TUM	Tumbuka
TUP	Tupi languages
TUR	Turkish
TUT	Altaic (Other)
TVL	Tuvalu
TWI	Twi
TYV	Tuvinian
UDM	Udmurt
UGA	Ugaritic
UIG	Uighur
UKR	Ukrainian
UMB	Umbundu
UND	Undetermined
URD	Urdu
UZB	Uzbek
VAI	Vai
VEN	Venda
VIE	Vietnamese
VOL	Volapük
VOT	Votic
WAK	Wakashan languages
WAL	Wolaitta, Wolaytta
WAR	Waray

## File : ESS1-6\_cumulative\_e01\_1

### # lnghom2: Language most often spoken at home: second mentioned

Value	Label
WAS	Washo
WEL	Welsh
WEN	Sorbian languages
WLN	Walloon
WOL	Wolof
XAL	Kalmyk, Oriat
XHO	Xhosa
YAO	Yao
YAP	Yapese
YID	Yiddish
YOR	Yoruba
YPK	Yupik languages
ZAA	Zaza, Dimili, Dimli, Kirdki, Kirmanjki, Zazaki
ZAP	Zapotec
ZBL	Blissymbols, Blissymbolics, Bliss
ZEN	Zenaga
ZHA	Zhuang, Chuang
ZND	Zande
ZUL	Zulu
ZUN	Zuni
ZXX	No linguistic content; Not applicable

### # blgetmg: Belong to minority ethnic group in country

Question	All rounds: Do you belong to a minority ethnic group in [country]?
Question number	ESS1, ESS2, ESS6: C 24 ESS3, ESS4, ESS5: C 32
Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

### # facntr: Father born in country

Question	All rounds: Was your father born in [country]?
Question number	ESS1, ESS2, ESS6: C 25 ESS3, ESS4, ESS5: C 33
Comments	ESS4: Germany: A country-specific interviewer instruction has been included in the questionnaire. Slovenia: Filter instructions changed compared to ESS3. For further details please see item 46 in the ESS4 - 2008 Documentation Report.
Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No

## File : ESS1-6\_cumulative\_e01\_1

### # facntr: Father born in country

Value	Label
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

### # facntn: Continent of birth, father

Question	ESS1: From which of these continents does your father originally come ?
Question number	ESS1: C 26
Routing	ESS1: If code 2 at C25

Value	Label
1	Europe
2	Africa
3	Asia
4	North America
5	South America and the Caribbean
6	Australasia
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

### # fbrnct: Country of birth, father

Question	ESS2, ESS3: In which country was your father born?
Question number	ESS2: C 26 ESS3: C 34
Routing	ESS2: If code 2 at C25 ESS3: If code 2 at C33
Comments	ESS2, ESS3: [to be coded into pre-specified ISO 3166-1 (2-character)]
Variable versions	ESS4, ESS5: <a href="#">FBRNCNTA</a> ESS6: <a href="#">FBRNCNTB</a>

Value	Label
01	DDR
02	USSR
03	Czechoslovakia
04	Yugoslavia
05	East Timor
65	Alien passport
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer
AD	Andorra
AE	United Arab Emirates

## File : ESS1-6\_cumulative\_e01\_1

# fbrncnt: Country of birth, father

Value	Label
AF	Afghanistan
AG	Antigua and Barbuda
AI	Anguilla
AL	Albania
AM	Armenia
AN	Netherlands Antilles
AO	Angola
AQ	Antarctica
AR	Argentina
AS	American Samoa
AT	Austria
AU	Australia
AW	Aruba
AX	Åland Islands
AZ	Azerbaijan
BA	Bosnia and Herzegovina
BB	Barbados
BD	Bangladesh
BE	Belgium
BF	Burkina Faso
BG	Bulgaria
BH	Bahrain
BI	Burundi
BJ	Benin
BM	Bermuda
BN	Brunei Darussalam
BO	Bolivia
BR	Brazil
BS	Bahamas
BT	Bhutan
BV	Bouvet Island
BW	Botswana
BY	Belarus
BZ	Belize
CA	Canada
CC	Cocos (Keeling) Islands
CD	Congo, The Democratic Republic of the
CF	Central African Republic
CG	Congo
CH	Switzerland
CI	Cote D'ivoire
CK	Cook Islands

## File : ESS1-6\_cumulative\_e01\_1

# fbrnct: Country of birth, father

Value	Label
CL	Chile
CM	Cameroon
CN	China
CO	Colombia
CR	Costa Rica
CS	Serbia and Montenegro
CU	Cuba
CV	Cape Verde
CX	Christmas Island
CY	Cyprus
CZ	Czech Republic
DE	Germany
DJ	Djibouti
DK	Denmark
DM	Dominica
DO	Dominican Republic
DZ	Algeria
EC	Ecuador
EE	Estonia
EG	Egypt
EH	Western Sahara
ER	Eritrea
ES	Spain
ET	Ethiopia
FI	Finland
FJ	Fiji
FK	Falkland Islands (Malvinas)
FM	Micronesia, Federated States Of
FO	Faroe Islands
FR	France
GA	Gabon
GB	United Kingdom
GD	Grenada
GE	Georgia
GF	French Guiana
GH	Ghana
GI	Gibraltar
GL	Greenland
GM	Gambia
GN	Guinea
GP	Guadeloupe
GQ	Equatorial Guinea



## File : ESS1-6\_cumulative\_e01\_1

# fbrncnt: Country of birth, father

Value	Label
GR	Greece
GS	South Georgia and The South Sandwich Islands
GT	Guatemala
GU	Guam
GW	Guinea-Bissau
GY	Guyana
HK	Hong Kong
HM	Heard Island and Mcdonald Islands
HN	Honduras
HR	Croatia
HT	Haiti
HU	Hungary
ID	Indonesia
IE	Ireland
IL	Israel
IN	India
IO	British Indian Ocean Territory
IQ	Iraq
IR	Iran, Islamic Republic of
IS	Iceland
IT	Italy
JM	Jamaica
JO	Jordan
JP	Japan
KE	Kenya
KG	Kyrgyzstan
KH	Cambodia
KI	Kiribati
KM	Comoros
KN	Saint Kitts and Nevis
KP	Korea, Democratic People's Republic of
KR	Korea, Republic of
KW	Kuwait
KY	Cayman Islands
KZ	Kazakhstan
LA	Lao People's Democratic Republic
LB	Lebanon
LC	Saint Lucia
LI	Liechtenstein
LK	Sri Lanka
LR	Liberia
LS	Lesotho

## File : ESS1-6\_cumulative\_e01\_1

# fbrncnt: Country of birth, father

Value	Label
LT	Lithuania
LU	Luxembourg
LV	Latvia
LY	Libyan Arab Jamahiriya
MA	Morocco
MC	Monaco
MD	Moldova, Republic Of
MG	Madagascar
MH	Marshall Islands
MK	Macedonia
ML	Mali
MM	Myanmar
MN	Mongolia
MO	Macao
MP	Northern Mariana Islands
MQ	Martinique
MR	Mauritania
MS	Montserrat
MT	Malta
MU	Mauritius
MV	Maldives
MW	Malawi
MX	Mexico
MY	Malaysia
MZ	Mozambique
NA	Namibia
NC	New Caledonia
NE	Niger
NF	Norfolk Island
NG	Nigeria
NI	Nicaragua
NL	Netherlands
NO	Norway
NP	Nepal
NR	Nauru
NU	Niue
NZ	New Zealand
OM	Oman
PA	Panama
PE	Peru
PF	French Polynesia
PG	Papua New Guinea

## File : ESS1-6\_cumulative\_e01\_1

# fbrnct: Country of birth, father

Value	Label
PH	Philippines
PK	Pakistan
PL	Poland
PM	Saint Pierre and Miquelon
PN	Pitcairn
PR	Puerto Rico
PS	Palestinian Territory, Occupied
PT	Portugal
PW	Palau
PY	Paraguay
QA	Qatar
RE	Reunion
RO	Romania
RU	Russian Federation
RW	Rwanda
SA	Saudi Arabia
SB	Solomon Islands
SC	Seychelles
SD	Sudan
SE	Sweden
SG	Singapore
SH	Saint Helena
SI	Slovenia
SJ	Svalbard and Jan Mayen
SK	Slovakia
SL	Sierra Leone
SM	San Marino
SN	Senegal
SO	Somalia
SR	Suriname
ST	Sao Tome and Principe
SV	El Salvador
SY	Syrian Arab Republic
SZ	Swaziland
TC	Turks and Caicos Islands
TD	Chad
TF	French Southern Territories
TG	Togo
TH	Thailand
TJ	Tajikistan
TK	Tokelau
TL	Timor-Leste

## File : ESS1-6\_cumulative\_e01\_1

### # fbrncnt: Country of birth, father

Value	Label
TM	Turkmenistan
TN	Tunisia
TO	Tonga
TR	Turkey
TT	Trinidad and Tobago
TV	Tuvalu
TW	Taiwan, Province of China
TZ	Tanzania, United Republic of
UA	Ukraine
UG	Uganda
UM	United States Minor Outlying Islands
US	United States
UY	Uruguay
UZ	Uzbekistan
VA	Holy See (Vatican City State)
VC	Saint Vincent and The Grenadines
VE	Venezuela
VG	Virgin Islands, British
VI	Virgin Islands, U.S.
VN	Viet Nam
VU	Vanuatu
WF	Wallis and Futuna
WS	Samoa
YE	Yemen
YT	Mayotte
ZA	South Africa
ZM	Zambia
ZW	Zimbabwe

### # fbrncnta: Country of birth, father

<b>Question</b>	ESS4, ESS5: In which country was your father born?
<b>Question number</b>	ESS4, ESS5: C 34
<b>Routing</b>	ESS4, ESS5: If code 2 at C33
<b>Comments</b>	ESS4, ESS5: [to be coded into pre-specified ISO 3166-1 (2-character)]
<b>Variable versions</b>	ESS2, ESS3: <a href="#">FBRNCNT</a> ESS6: <a href="#">FBRNCNTB</a>

Value	Label
01	DDR
02	USSR
03	Czechoslovakia
04	Yugoslavia
05	East Timor

## File : ESS1-6\_cumulative\_e01\_1

# fbrncnta: Country of birth, father

Value	Label
06	Serbia and Montenegro
65	Alien passport
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer
AD	Andorra
AE	United Arab Emirates
AF	Afghanistan
AG	Antigua and Barbuda
AI	Anguilla
AL	Albania
AM	Armenia
AN	Netherlands Antilles
AO	Angola
AQ	Antarctica
AR	Argentina
AS	American Samoa
AT	Austria
AU	Australia
AW	Aruba
AX	Åland Islands
AZ	Azerbaijan
BA	Bosnia and Herzegovina
BB	Barbados
BD	Bangladesh
BE	Belgium
BF	Burkina Faso
BG	Bulgaria
BH	Bahrain
BI	Burundi
BJ	Benin
BL	Saint Barthélemy
BM	Bermuda
BN	Brunei Darussalam
BO	Bolivia
BR	Brazil
BS	Bahamas
BT	Bhutan
BV	Bouvet Island
BW	Botswana
BY	Belarus

## File : ESS1-6\_cumulative\_e01\_1

# fbrncnta: Country of birth, father

Value	Label
BZ	Belize
CA	Canada
CC	Cocos (Keeling) Islands
CD	Congo, The Democratic Republic of the
CF	Central African Republic
CG	Congo
CH	Switzerland
CI	Cote D'ivoire
CK	Cook Islands
CL	Chile
CM	Cameroon
CN	China
CO	Colombia
CR	Costa Rica
CU	Cuba
CV	Cape Verde
CX	Christmas Island
CY	Cyprus
CZ	Czech Republic
DE	Germany
DJ	Djibouti
DK	Denmark
DM	Dominica
DO	Dominican Republic
DZ	Algeria
EC	Ecuador
EE	Estonia
EG	Egypt
EH	Western Sahara
ER	Eritrea
ES	Spain
ET	Ethiopia
FI	Finland
FJ	Fiji
FK	Falkland Islands (Malvinas)
FM	Micronesia, Federated States Of
FO	Faroe Islands
FR	France
GA	Gabon
GB	United Kingdom
GD	Grenada
GE	Georgia

## File : ESS1-6\_cumulative\_e01\_1

# fbrncnta: Country of birth, father

Value	Label
GF	French Guiana
GH	Ghana
GI	Gibraltar
GL	Greenland
GM	Gambia
GN	Guinea
GP	Guadeloupe
GQ	Equatorial Guinea
GR	Greece
GS	South Georgia and The South Sandwich Islands
GT	Guatemala
GU	Guam
GW	Guinea-Bissau
GY	Guyana
HK	Hong Kong
HM	Heard Island and Mcdonald Islands
HN	Honduras
HR	Croatia
HT	Haiti
HU	Hungary
ID	Indonesia
IE	Ireland
IL	Israel
IN	India
IO	British Indian Ocean Territory
IQ	Iraq
IR	Iran, Islamic Republic of
IS	Iceland
IT	Italy
JE	Jersey
JM	Jamaica
JO	Jordan
JP	Japan
KE	Kenya
KG	Kyrgyzstan
KH	Cambodia
KI	Kiribati
KM	Comoros
KN	Saint Kitts and Nevis
KP	Korea, Democratic People's Republic of
KR	Korea, Republic of
KW	Kuwait

## File : ESS1-6\_cumulative\_e01\_1

# fbrncnta: Country of birth, father

Value	Label
KY	Cayman Islands
KZ	Kazakhstan
LA	Lao People's Democratic Republic
LB	Lebanon
LC	Saint Lucia
LI	Liechtenstein
LK	Sri Lanka
LR	Liberia
LS	Lesotho
LT	Lithuania
LU	Luxembourg
LV	Latvia
LY	Libyan Arab Jamahiriya
MA	Morocco
MC	Monaco
MD	Moldova
ME	Montenegro
MF	Saint Martin
MG	Madagascar
MH	Marshall Islands
MK	Macedonia
ML	Mali
MM	Myanmar
MN	Mongolia
MO	Macao
MP	Northern Mariana Islands
MQ	Martinique
MR	Mauritania
MS	Montserrat
MT	Malta
MU	Mauritius
MV	Maldives
MW	Malawi
MX	Mexico
MY	Malaysia
MZ	Mozambique
NA	Namibia
NC	New Caledonia
NE	Niger
NF	Norfolk Island
NG	Nigeria
NI	Nicaragua



## File : ESS1-6\_cumulative\_e01\_1

# fbrncnta: Country of birth, father

Value	Label
NL	Netherlands
NO	Norway
NP	Nepal
NR	Nauru
NU	Niue
NZ	New Zealand
OM	Oman
PA	Panama
PE	Peru
PF	French Polynesia
PG	Papua New Guinea
PH	Philippines
PK	Pakistan
PL	Poland
PM	Saint Pierre and Miquelon
PN	Pitcairn
PR	Puerto Rico
PS	Palestinian Territory, Occupied
PT	Portugal
PW	Palau
PY	Paraguay
QA	Qatar
RE	Reunion
RO	Romania
RS	Serbia
RU	Russian Federation
RW	Rwanda
SA	Saudi Arabia
SB	Solomon Islands
SC	Seychelles
SD	Sudan
SE	Sweden
SG	Singapore
SH	Saint Helena
SI	Slovenia
SJ	Svalbard and Jan Mayen
SK	Slovakia
SL	Sierra Leone
SM	San Marino
SN	Senegal
SO	Somalia
SR	Suriname

## File : ESS1-6\_cumulative\_e01\_1

# fbrncnta: Country of birth, father

Value	Label
ST	Sao Tome and Principe
SV	El Salvador
SY	Syrian Arab Republic
SZ	Swaziland
TC	Turks and Caicos Islands
TD	Chad
TF	French Southern Territories
TG	Togo
TH	Thailand
TJ	Tajikistan
TK	Tokelau
TL	Timor-Leste
TM	Turkmenistan
TN	Tunisia
TO	Tonga
TR	Turkey
TT	Trinidad and Tobago
TV	Tuvalu
TW	Taiwan, Province of China
TZ	Tanzania, United Republic of
UA	Ukraine
UG	Uganda
UM	United States Minor Outlying Islands
US	United States
UY	Uruguay
UZ	Uzbekistan
VA	Holy See (Vatican City State)
VC	Saint Vincent and The Grenadines
VE	Venezuela
VG	Virgin Islands, British
VI	Virgin Islands, U.S.
VN	Viet Nam
VU	Vanuatu
WF	Wallis and Futuna
WS	Samoa
YE	Yemen
YT	Mayotte
ZA	South Africa
ZM	Zambia
ZW	Zimbabwe

## File : ESS1-6\_cumulative\_e01\_1

### # fbrncntb: Country of birth, father

<b>Question</b>	<b>ESS6:</b> In which country was your father born?
<b>Question number</b>	<b>ESS6:</b> C 26
<b>Routing</b>	<b>ESS6:</b> If code 2 at C25
<b>Comments</b>	<b>ESS6:</b> [to be coded into pre-specified ISO 3166-1 (2-character)]
<b>Variable versions</b>	<b>ESS2, ESS3:</b> <a href="#">FBRNCNT</a> <b>ESS4, ESS5:</b> <a href="#">FBRNCNTA</a>

Value	Label
01	DDR
02	USSR
03	Czechoslovakia
04	Yugoslavia
05	East Timor
06	Serbia and Montenegro
65	Alien passport
66	Not Applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't Know
99	No Answer
AD	Andorra
AE	United Arab Emirates
AF	Afghanistan
AG	Antigua and Barbuda
AI	Anguilla
AL	Albania
AM	Armenia
AO	Angola
AQ	Antarctica
AR	Argentina
AS	American Samoa
AT	Austria
AU	Australia
AW	Aruba
AX	Åland Islands
AZ	Azerbaijan
BA	Bosnia and Herzegovina
BB	Barbados
BD	Bangladesh
BE	Belgium
BF	Burkina Faso
BG	Bulgaria
BH	Bahrain
BI	Burundi

## File : ESS1-6\_cumulative\_e01\_1

# fbrncntb: Country of birth, father

Value	Label
BJ	Benin
BL	Saint Barthélemy
BM	Bermuda
BN	Brunei Darussalam
BO	Bolivia, Plurinational State of
BQ	Bonaire, Sint Eustatius and Saba
BR	Brazil
BS	Bahamas
BT	Bhutan
BV	Bouvet Island
BW	Botswana
BY	Belarus
BZ	Belize
CA	Canada
CC	Cocos (Keeling) Islands
CD	Congo, The Democratic Republic of the
CF	Central African Republic
CG	Congo
CH	Switzerland
CI	Côte D'ivoire
CK	Cook Islands
CL	Chile
CM	Cameroon
CN	China
CO	Colombia
CR	Costa Rica
CU	Cuba
CV	Cape Verde
CW	Curaçao
CX	Christmas Island
CY	Cyprus
CZ	Czech Republic
DE	Germany
DJ	Djibouti
DK	Denmark
DM	Dominica
DO	Dominican Republic
DZ	Algeria
EC	Ecuador
EE	Estonia
EG	Egypt
EH	Western Sahara

## File : ESS1-6\_cumulative\_e01\_1

# fbrncntb: Country of birth, father

Value	Label
ER	Eritrea
ES	Spain
ET	Ethiopia
FI	Finland
FJ	Fiji
FK	Falkland Islands (Malvinas)
FM	Micronesia, Federated States of
FO	Faroe Islands
FR	France
GA	Gabon
GB	United Kingdom
GD	Grenada
GE	Georgia
GF	French Guiana
GG	Guernsey
GH	Ghana
GI	Gibraltar
GL	Greenland
GM	Gambia
GN	Guinea
GP	Guadeloupe
GQ	Equatorial Guinea
GR	Greece
GS	South Georgia and the South Sandwich Islands
GT	Guatemala
GU	Guam
GW	Guinea-Bissau
GY	Guyana
HK	Hong Kong
HM	Heard Island and Mcdonald Islands
HN	Honduras
HR	Croatia
HT	Haiti
HU	Hungary
ID	Indonesia
IE	Ireland
IL	Israel
IM	Isle of Man
IN	India
IO	British Indian Ocean Territory
IQ	Iraq
IR	Iran, Islamic Republic of

## File : ESS1-6\_cumulative\_e01\_1

# fbrncntb: Country of birth, father

Value	Label
IS	Iceland
IT	Italy
JE	Jersey
JM	Jamaica
JO	Jordan
JP	Japan
KE	Kenya
KG	Kyrgyzstan
KH	Cambodia
KI	Kiribati
KM	Comoros
KN	Saint Kitts and Nevis
KP	Korea, Democratic People's Republic of
KR	Korea, Republic of
KW	Kuwait
KY	Cayman Islands
KZ	Kazakhstan
LA	Lao People's Democratic Republic
LB	Lebanon
LC	Saint Lucia
LI	Liechtenstein
LK	Sri Lanka
LR	Liberia
LS	Lesotho
LT	Lithuania
LU	Luxembourg
LV	Latvia
LY	Libya
MA	Morocco
MC	Monaco
MD	Moldova, Republic of
ME	Montenegro
MF	Saint Martin (French Part)
MG	Madagascar
MH	Marshall Islands
MK	Macedonia, The Former Yugoslav Republic of
ML	Mali
MM	Myanmar
MN	Mongolia
MO	Macao
MP	Northern Mariana Islands
MQ	Martinique

## File : ESS1-6\_cumulative\_e01\_1

# fbrncntb: Country of birth, father

Value	Label
MR	Mauritania
MS	Montserrat
MT	Malta
MU	Mauritius
MV	Maldives
MW	Malawi
MX	Mexico
MY	Malaysia
MZ	Mozambique
NA	Namibia
NC	New Caledonia
NE	Niger
NF	Norfolk Island
NG	Nigeria
NI	Nicaragua
NL	Netherlands
NO	Norway
NP	Nepal
NR	Nauru
NU	Niue
NZ	New Zealand
OM	Oman
PA	Panama
PE	Peru
PF	French Polynesia
PG	Papua New Guinea
PH	Philippines
PK	Pakistan
PL	Poland
PM	Saint Pierre and Miquelon
PN	Pitcairn
PR	Puerto Rico
PS	Palestinian Territory, Occupied
PT	Portugal
PW	Palau
PY	Paraguay
QA	Qatar
RE	Réunion
RO	Romania
RS	Serbia
RU	Russian Federation
RW	Rwanda

## File : ESS1-6\_cumulative\_e01\_1

# fbrncntb: Country of birth, father

Value	Label
SA	Saudi Arabia
SB	Solomon Islands
SC	Seychelles
SD	Sudan
SE	Sweden
SG	Singapore
SH	Saint Helena, Ascension and Tristan Da Cunha
SI	Slovenia
SJ	Svalbard and Jan Mayen
SK	Slovakia
SL	Sierra Leone
SM	San Marino
SN	Senegal
SO	Somalia
SR	Suriname
SS	South Sudan
ST	Sao Tome and Principe
SV	El Salvador
SX	Sint Maarten (Dutch Part)
SY	Syrian Arab Republic
SZ	Swaziland
TC	Turks and Caicos Islands
TD	Chad
TF	French Southern Territories
TG	Togo
TH	Thailand
TJ	Tajikistan
TK	Tokelau
TL	Timor-Leste
TM	Turkmenistan
TN	Tunisia
TO	Tonga
TR	Turkey
TT	Trinidad and Tobago
TV	Tuvalu
TW	Taiwan, Province of China
TZ	Tanzania, United Republic of
UA	Ukraine
UG	Uganda
UM	United States Minor Outlying Islands
US	United States
UY	Uruguay



## File : ESS1-6\_cumulative\_e01\_1

### # fbrncntb: Country of birth, father

Value	Label
UZ	Uzbekistan
VA	Holy See (Vatican City State)
VC	Saint Vincent and the Grenadines
VE	Venezuela, Bolivarian Republic of
VG	Virgin Islands, British
VI	Virgin Islands, U.S.
VN	Viet Nam
VU	Vanuatu
WF	Wallis and Futuna
WS	Samoa
XK	Kosovo
YE	Yemen
YT	Mayotte
ZA	South Africa
ZM	Zambia
ZW	Zimbabwe

### # mocntr: Mother born in country

<b>Question</b>	<b>All rounds:</b> Was your mother born in [country]?
<b>Question number</b>	<b>ESS1, ESS2, ESS6:</b> C 27 <b>ESS3, ESS4, ESS5:</b> C 35
<b>Comments</b>	<b>ESS4:</b> Germany: A country-specific interviewer instruction has been included in the questionnaire. Slovenia: Filter instructions changed compared to ESS3. For further details please see item 46 in the ESS4 - 2008 Documentation Report.

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

### # mocntn: Continent of birth, mother

<b>Question</b>	<b>ESS1:</b> From which of these continents does your mother originally come?
<b>Question number</b>	<b>ESS1:</b> C 28
<b>Routing</b>	<b>ESS1:</b> If code 2 at C27

Value	Label
1	Europe
2	Africa
3	Asia
4	North America
5	South America and the Caribbean
6	Australasia
66	Not applicable

## File : ESS1-6\_cumulative\_e01\_1

### # mocntn: Continent of birth, mother

Value	Label
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

### # mbrnct: Country of birth, mother

<b>Question</b>	ESS2, ESS3: In which country was your mother born?
<b>Question number</b>	ESS2: C 28 ESS3: C 36
<b>Routing</b>	ESS2: If code 2 at C27 ESS3: If code 2 at C35
<b>Comments</b>	ESS2, ESS3: [to be coded into pre-specified ISO 3166-1 (2-character)]
<b>Variable versions</b>	ESS4, ESS5: <a href="#">MBRNCNTA</a> ESS6: <a href="#">MBRNCNTB</a>

Value	Label
01	DDR
02	USSR
03	Czechoslovakia
04	Yugoslavia
05	East Timor
65	Alien passport
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer
AD	Andorra
AE	United Arab Emirates
AF	Afghanistan
AG	Antigua and Barbuda
AI	Anguilla
AL	Albania
AM	Armenia
AN	Netherlands Antilles
AO	Angola
AQ	Antarctica
AR	Argentina
AS	American Samoa
AT	Austria
AU	Australia
AW	Aruba
AX	Åland Islands
AZ	Azerbaijan
BA	Bosnia and Herzegovina

## File : ESS1-6\_cumulative\_e01\_1

# mbrncnt: Country of birth, mother

Value	Label
BB	Barbados
BD	Bangladesh
BE	Belgium
BF	Burkina Faso
BG	Bulgaria
BH	Bahrain
BI	Burundi
BJ	Benin
BM	Bermuda
BN	Brunei Darussalam
BO	Bolivia
BR	Brazil
BS	Bahamas
BT	Bhutan
BV	Bouvet Island
BW	Botswana
BY	Belarus
BZ	Belize
CA	Canada
CC	Cocos (Keeling) Islands
CD	Congo, The Democratic Republic of the
CF	Central African Republic
CG	Congo
CH	Switzerland
CI	Cote D'ivoire
CK	Cook Islands
CL	Chile
CM	Cameroon
CN	China
CO	Colombia
CR	Costa Rica
CS	Serbia and Montenegro
CU	Cuba
CV	Cape Verde
CX	Christmas Island
CY	Cyprus
CZ	Czech Republic
DE	Germany
DJ	Djibouti
DK	Denmark
DM	Dominica
DO	Dominican Republic

## File : ESS1-6\_cumulative\_e01\_1

# mbrncnt: Country of birth, mother

Value	Label
DZ	Algeria
EC	Ecuador
EE	Estonia
EG	Egypt
EH	Western Sahara
ER	Eritrea
ES	Spain
ET	Ethiopia
FI	Finland
FJ	Fiji
FK	Falkland Islands (Malvinas)
FM	Micronesia, Federated States Of
FO	Faroe Islands
FR	France
GA	Gabon
GB	United Kingdom
GD	Grenada
GE	Georgia
GF	French Guiana
GH	Ghana
GI	Gibraltar
GL	Greenland
GM	Gambia
GN	Guinea
GP	Guadeloupe
GQ	Equatorial Guinea
GR	Greece
GS	South Georgia and The South Sandwich Islands
GT	Guatemala
GU	Guam
GW	Guinea-Bissau
GY	Guyana
HK	Hong Kong
HM	Heard Island and Mcdonald Islands
HN	Honduras
HR	Croatia
HT	Haiti
HU	Hungary
ID	Indonesia
IE	Ireland
IL	Israel
IN	India

## File : ESS1-6\_cumulative\_e01\_1

# mbrncnt: Country of birth, mother

Value	Label
IO	British Indian Ocean Territory
IQ	Iraq
IR	Iran, Islamic Republic of
IS	Iceland
IT	Italy
JM	Jamaica
JO	Jordan
JP	Japan
KE	Kenya
KG	Kyrgyzstan
KH	Cambodia
KI	Kiribati
KM	Comoros
KN	Saint Kitts and Nevis
KP	Korea, Democratic People's Republic of
KR	Korea, Republic of
KW	Kuwait
KY	Cayman Islands
KZ	Kazakhstan
LA	Lao People's Democratic Republic
LB	Lebanon
LC	Saint Lucia
LI	Liechtenstein
LK	Sri Lanka
LR	Liberia
LS	Lesotho
LT	Lithuania
LU	Luxembourg
LV	Latvia
LY	Libyan Arab Jamahiriya
MA	Morocco
MC	Monaco
MD	Moldova, Republic Of
MG	Madagascar
MH	Marshall Islands
MK	Macedonia
ML	Mali
MM	Myanmar
MN	Mongolia
MO	Macao
MP	Northern Mariana Islands
MQ	Martinique

## File : ESS1-6\_cumulative\_e01\_1

# mbrncnt: Country of birth, mother

Value	Label
MR	Mauritania
MS	Montserrat
MT	Malta
MU	Mauritius
MV	Maldives
MW	Malawi
MX	Mexico
MY	Malaysia
MZ	Mozambique
NA	Namibia
NC	New Caledonia
NE	Niger
NF	Norfolk Island
NG	Nigeria
NI	Nicaragua
NL	Netherlands
NO	Norway
NP	Nepal
NR	Nauru
NU	Niue
NZ	New Zealand
OM	Oman
PA	Panama
PE	Peru
PF	French Polynesia
PG	Papua New Guinea
PH	Philippines
PK	Pakistan
PL	Poland
PM	Saint Pierre and Miquelon
PN	Pitcairn
PR	Puerto Rico
PS	Palestinian Territory, Occupied
PT	Portugal
PW	Palau
PY	Paraguay
QA	Qatar
RE	Reunion
RO	Romania
RU	Russian Federation
RW	Rwanda
SA	Saudi Arabia

## File : ESS1-6\_cumulative\_e01\_1

# mbrncnt: Country of birth, mother

Value	Label
SB	Solomon Islands
SC	Seychelles
SD	Sudan
SE	Sweden
SG	Singapore
SH	Saint Helena
SI	Slovenia
SJ	Svalbard and Jan Mayen
SK	Slovakia
SL	Sierra Leone
SM	San Marino
SN	Senegal
SO	Somalia
SR	Suriname
ST	Sao Tome and Principe
SV	El Salvador
SY	Syrian Arab Republic
SZ	Swaziland
TC	Turks and Caicos Islands
TD	Chad
TF	French Southern Territories
TG	Togo
TH	Thailand
TJ	Tajikistan
TK	Tokelau
TL	Timor-Leste
TM	Turkmenistan
TN	Tunisia
TO	Tonga
TR	Turkey
TT	Trinidad and Tobago
TV	Tuvalu
TW	Taiwan, Province of China
TZ	Tanzania, United Republic of
UA	Ukraine
UG	Uganda
UM	United States Minor Outlying Islands
US	United States
UY	Uruguay
UZ	Uzbekistan
VA	Holy See (Vatican City State)
VC	Saint Vincent and The Grenadines

## File : ESS1-6\_cumulative\_e01\_1

### # mbrncnt: Country of birth, mother

Value	Label
VE	Venezuela
VG	Virgin Islands, British
VI	Virgin Islands, U.S.
VN	Viet Nam
VU	Vanuatu
WF	Wallis and Futuna
WS	Samoa
YE	Yemen
YT	Mayotte
ZA	South Africa
ZM	Zambia
ZW	Zimbabwe

### # mbrncnta: Country of birth, mother

<b>Question</b>	ESS4, ESS5: In which country was your mother born?
<b>Question number</b>	ESS4, ESS5: C 36
<b>Routing</b>	ESS4, ESS5: If code 2 at C35
<b>Comments</b>	ESS4, ESS5: [to be coded into pre-specified ISO 3166-1 (2-character)]
<b>Variable versions</b>	ESS2, ESS3: <a href="#">MBRNCNT</a> ESS6: <a href="#">MBRNCNTB</a>

Value	Label
01	DDR
02	USSR
03	Czechoslovakia
04	Yugoslavia
05	East Timor
06	Serbia and Montenegro
65	Alien passport
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer
AD	Andorra
AE	United Arab Emirates
AF	Afghanistan
AG	Antigua and Barbuda
AI	Anguilla
AL	Albania
AM	Armenia
AN	Netherlands Antilles
AO	Angola
AQ	Antarctica



## File : ESS1-6\_cumulative\_e01\_1

# mbrncnta: Country of birth, mother

Value	Label
AR	Argentina
AS	American Samoa
AT	Austria
AU	Australia
AW	Aruba
AX	Åland Islands
AZ	Azerbaijan
BA	Bosnia and Herzegovina
BB	Barbados
BD	Bangladesh
BE	Belgium
BF	Burkina Faso
BG	Bulgaria
BH	Bahrain
BI	Burundi
BJ	Benin
BL	Saint Barthélemy
BM	Bermuda
BN	Brunei Darussalam
BO	Bolivia
BR	Brazil
BS	Bahamas
BT	Bhutan
BV	Bouvet Island
BW	Botswana
BY	Belarus
BZ	Belize
CA	Canada
CC	Cocos (Keeling) Islands
CD	Congo, The Democratic Republic of the
CF	Central African Republic
CG	Congo
CH	Switzerland
CI	Cote D'ivoire
CK	Cook Islands
CL	Chile
CM	Cameroon
CN	China
CO	Colombia
CR	Costa Rica
CU	Cuba
CV	Cape Verde

## File : ESS1-6\_cumulative\_e01\_1

# mbrncnta: Country of birth, mother

Value	Label
CX	Christmas Island
CY	Cyprus
CZ	Czech Republic
DE	Germany
DJ	Djibouti
DK	Denmark
DM	Dominica
DO	Dominican Republic
DZ	Algeria
EC	Ecuador
EE	Estonia
EG	Egypt
EH	Western Sahara
ER	Eritrea
ES	Spain
ET	Ethiopia
FI	Finland
FJ	Fiji
FK	Falkland Islands (Malvinas)
FM	Micronesia, Federated States Of
FO	Faroe Islands
FR	France
GA	Gabon
GB	United Kingdom
GD	Grenada
GE	Georgia
GF	French Guiana
GH	Ghana
GI	Gibraltar
GL	Greenland
GM	Gambia
GN	Guinea
GP	Guadeloupe
GQ	Equatorial Guinea
GR	Greece
GS	South Georgia and The South Sandwich Islands
GT	Guatemala
GU	Guam
GW	Guinea-Bissau
GY	Guyana
HK	Hong Kong
HM	Heard Island and Mcdonald Islands

## File : ESS1-6\_cumulative\_e01\_1

# mbrncnta: Country of birth, mother

Value	Label
HN	Honduras
HR	Croatia
HT	Haiti
HU	Hungary
ID	Indonesia
IE	Ireland
IL	Israel
IN	India
IO	British Indian Ocean Territory
IQ	Iraq
IR	Iran, Islamic Republic of
IS	Iceland
IT	Italy
JE	Jersey
JM	Jamaica
JO	Jordan
JP	Japan
KE	Kenya
KG	Kyrgyzstan
KH	Cambodia
KI	Kiribati
KM	Comoros
KN	Saint Kitts and Nevis
KP	Korea, Democratic People's Republic of
KR	Korea, Republic of
KW	Kuwait
KY	Cayman Islands
KZ	Kazakhstan
LA	Lao People's Democratic Republic
LB	Lebanon
LC	Saint Lucia
LI	Liechtenstein
LK	Sri Lanka
LR	Liberia
LS	Lesotho
LT	Lithuania
LU	Luxembourg
LV	Latvia
LY	Libyan Arab Jamahiriya
MA	Morocco
MC	Monaco
MD	Moldova

## File : ESS1-6\_cumulative\_e01\_1

# mbrncnta: Country of birth, mother

Value	Label
ME	Montenegro
MF	Saint Martin
MG	Madagascar
MH	Marshall Islands
MK	Macedonia
ML	Mali
MM	Myanmar
MN	Mongolia
MO	Macao
MP	Northern Mariana Islands
MQ	Martinique
MR	Mauritania
MS	Montserrat
MT	Malta
MU	Mauritius
MV	Maldives
MW	Malawi
MX	Mexico
MY	Malaysia
MZ	Mozambique
NA	Namibia
NC	New Caledonia
NE	Niger
NF	Norfolk Island
NG	Nigeria
NI	Nicaragua
NL	Netherlands
NO	Norway
NP	Nepal
NR	Nauru
NU	Niue
NZ	New Zealand
OM	Oman
PA	Panama
PE	Peru
PF	French Polynesia
PG	Papua New Guinea
PH	Philippines
PK	Pakistan
PL	Poland
PM	Saint Pierre and Miquelon
PN	Pitcairn

## File : ESS1-6\_cumulative\_e01\_1

# mbrncnta: Country of birth, mother

Value	Label
PR	Puerto Rico
PS	Palestinian Territory, Occupied
PT	Portugal
PW	Palau
PY	Paraguay
QA	Qatar
RE	Reunion
RO	Romania
RS	Serbia
RU	Russian Federation
RW	Rwanda
SA	Saudi Arabia
SB	Solomon Islands
SC	Seychelles
SD	Sudan
SE	Sweden
SG	Singapore
SH	Saint Helena
SI	Slovenia
SJ	Svalbard and Jan Mayen
SK	Slovakia
SL	Sierra Leone
SM	San Marino
SN	Senegal
SO	Somalia
SR	Suriname
ST	Sao Tome and Principe
SV	El Salvador
SY	Syrian Arab Republic
SZ	Swaziland
TC	Turks and Caicos Islands
TD	Chad
TF	French Southern Territories
TG	Togo
TH	Thailand
TJ	Tajikistan
TK	Tokelau
TL	Timor-Leste
TM	Turkmenistan
TN	Tunisia
TO	Tonga
TR	Turkey

## File : ESS1-6\_cumulative\_e01\_1

### # mbrncnta: Country of birth, mother

Value	Label
TT	Trinidad and Tobago
TV	Tuvalu
TW	Taiwan, Province of China
TZ	Tanzania, United Republic of
UA	Ukraine
UG	Uganda
UM	United States Minor Outlying Islands
US	United States
UY	Uruguay
UZ	Uzbekistan
VA	Holy See (Vatican City State)
VC	Saint Vincent and The Grenadines
VE	Venezuela
VG	Virgin Islands, British
VI	Virgin Islands, U.S.
VN	Viet Nam
VU	Vanuatu
WF	Wallis and Futuna
WS	Samoa
YE	Yemen
YT	Mayotte
ZA	South Africa
ZM	Zambia
ZW	Zimbabwe

### # mbrncntb: Country of birth, mother

<b>Question</b>	ESS6: In which country was your mother born?
<b>Question number</b>	ESS6: C 28
<b>Routing</b>	ESS6: If code 2 at C27
<b>Comments</b>	ESS6: [to be coded into pre-specified ISO 3166-1 (2-character)]
<b>Variable versions</b>	ESS2, ESS3: <a href="#">MBRNCNT</a> ESS4, ESS5: <a href="#">MBRNCNTA</a>

Value	Label
01	DDR
02	USSR
03	Czechoslovakia
04	Yugoslavia
05	East Timor
06	Serbia and Montenegro
65	Alien passport
66	Not Applicable
77	Refusal

## File : ESS1-6\_cumulative\_e01\_1

# mbrncntb: Country of birth, mother

Value	Label
88	Don't Know
99	No Answer
AD	Andorra
AE	United Arab Emirates
AF	Afghanistan
AG	Antigua and Barbuda
AI	Anguilla
AL	Albania
AM	Armenia
AO	Angola
AQ	Antarctica
AR	Argentina
AS	American Samoa
AT	Austria
AU	Australia
AW	Aruba
AX	Åland Islands
AZ	Azerbaijan
BA	Bosnia and Herzegovina
BB	Barbados
BD	Bangladesh
BE	Belgium
BF	Burkina Faso
BG	Bulgaria
BH	Bahrain
BI	Burundi
BJ	Benin
BL	Saint Barthélemy
BM	Bermuda
BN	Brunei Darussalam
BO	Bolivia, Plurinational State of
BQ	Bonaire, Sint Eustatius and Saba
BR	Brazil
BS	Bahamas
BT	Bhutan
BV	Bouvet Island
BW	Botswana
BY	Belarus
BZ	Belize
CA	Canada
CC	Cocos (Keeling) Islands
CD	Congo, The Democratic Republic of the

## File : ESS1-6\_cumulative\_e01\_1

# mbrncntb: Country of birth, mother

Value	Label
CF	Central African Republic
CG	Congo
CH	Switzerland
CI	Côte D'ivoire
CK	Cook Islands
CL	Chile
CM	Cameroon
CN	China
CO	Colombia
CR	Costa Rica
CU	Cuba
CV	Cape Verde
CW	Curaçao
CX	Christmas Island
CY	Cyprus
CZ	Czech Republic
DE	Germany
DJ	Djibouti
DK	Denmark
DM	Dominica
DO	Dominican Republic
DZ	Algeria
EC	Ecuador
EE	Estonia
EG	Egypt
EH	Western Sahara
ER	Eritrea
ES	Spain
ET	Ethiopia
FI	Finland
FJ	Fiji
FK	Falkland Islands (Malvinas)
FM	Micronesia, Federated States of
FO	Faroe Islands
FR	France
GA	Gabon
GB	United Kingdom
GD	Grenada
GE	Georgia
GF	French Guiana
GG	Guernsey
GH	Ghana



## File : ESS1-6\_cumulative\_e01\_1

# mbrncntb: Country of birth, mother

Value	Label
GI	Gibraltar
GL	Greenland
GM	Gambia
GN	Guinea
GP	Guadeloupe
GQ	Equatorial Guinea
GR	Greece
GS	South Georgia and the South Sandwich Islands
GT	Guatemala
GU	Guam
GW	Guinea-Bissau
GY	Guyana
HK	Hong Kong
HM	Heard Island and Mcdonald Islands
HN	Honduras
HR	Croatia
HT	Haiti
HU	Hungary
ID	Indonesia
IE	Ireland
IL	Israel
IM	Isle of Man
IN	India
IO	British Indian Ocean Territory
IQ	Iraq
IR	Iran, Islamic Republic of
IS	Iceland
IT	Italy
JE	Jersey
JM	Jamaica
JO	Jordan
JP	Japan
KE	Kenya
KG	Kyrgyzstan
KH	Cambodia
KI	Kiribati
KM	Comoros
KN	Saint Kitts and Nevis
KP	Korea, Democratic People's Republic of
KR	Korea, Republic of
KW	Kuwait
KY	Cayman Islands

## File : ESS1-6\_cumulative\_e01\_1

# mbrncntb: Country of birth, mother

Value	Label
KZ	Kazakhstan
LA	Lao People's Democratic Republic
LB	Lebanon
LC	Saint Lucia
LI	Liechtenstein
LK	Sri Lanka
LR	Liberia
LS	Lesotho
LT	Lithuania
LU	Luxembourg
LV	Latvia
LY	Libya
MA	Morocco
MC	Monaco
MD	Moldova, Republic of
ME	Montenegro
MF	Saint Martin (French Part)
MG	Madagascar
MH	Marshall Islands
MK	Macedonia, The Former Yugoslav Republic of
ML	Mali
MM	Myanmar
MN	Mongolia
MO	Macao
MP	Northern Mariana Islands
MQ	Martinique
MR	Mauritania
MS	Montserrat
MT	Malta
MU	Mauritius
MV	Maldives
MW	Malawi
MX	Mexico
MY	Malaysia
MZ	Mozambique
NA	Namibia
NC	New Caledonia
NE	Niger
NF	Norfolk Island
NG	Nigeria
NI	Nicaragua
NL	Netherlands

## File : ESS1-6\_cumulative\_e01\_1

# mbrncntb: Country of birth, mother

Value	Label
NO	Norway
NP	Nepal
NR	Nauru
NU	Niue
NZ	New Zealand
OM	Oman
PA	Panama
PE	Peru
PF	French Polynesia
PG	Papua New Guinea
PH	Philippines
PK	Pakistan
PL	Poland
PM	Saint Pierre and Miquelon
PN	Pitcairn
PR	Puerto Rico
PS	Palestinian Territory, Occupied
PT	Portugal
PW	Palau
PY	Paraguay
QA	Qatar
RE	Réunion
RO	Romania
RS	Serbia
RU	Russian Federation
RW	Rwanda
SA	Saudi Arabia
SB	Solomon Islands
SC	Seychelles
SD	Sudan
SE	Sweden
SG	Singapore
SH	Saint Helena, Ascension and Tristan Da Cunha
SI	Slovenia
SJ	Svalbard and Jan Mayen
SK	Slovakia
SL	Sierra Leone
SM	San Marino
SN	Senegal
SO	Somalia
SR	Suriname
SS	South Sudan

## File : ESS1-6\_cumulative\_e01\_1

# mbrncntb: Country of birth, mother

Value	Label
ST	Sao Tome and Principe
SV	El Salvador
SX	Sint Maarten (Dutch Part)
SY	Syrian Arab Republic
SZ	Swaziland
TC	Turks and Caicos Islands
TD	Chad
TF	French Southern Territories
TG	Togo
TH	Thailand
TJ	Tajikistan
TK	Tokelau
TL	Timor-Leste
TM	Turkmenistan
TN	Tunisia
TO	Tonga
TR	Turkey
TT	Trinidad and Tobago
TV	Tuvalu
TW	Taiwan, Province of China
TZ	Tanzania, United Republic of
UA	Ukraine
UG	Uganda
UM	United States Minor Outlying Islands
US	United States
UY	Uruguay
UZ	Uzbekistan
VA	Holy See (Vatican City State)
VC	Saint Vincent and the Grenadines
VE	Venezuela, Bolivarian Republic of
VG	Virgin Islands, British
VI	Virgin Islands, U.S.
VN	Viet Nam
VU	Vanuatu
WF	Wallis and Futuna
WS	Samoa
XK	Kosovo
YE	Yemen
YT	Mayotte
ZA	South Africa
ZM	Zambia
ZW	Zimbabwe

## File : ESS1-6\_cumulative\_e01\_1

### # hhmb: Number of people living regularly as member of household

Question	All rounds: Including yourself, how many people - including children - live here regularly as members of this household?
Question number	All rounds: F 1
Comments	<p><b>ESS1:</b> INTRODUCTION TO QUESTIONS F1-65: And finally, I would like to ask you a few details about yourself and others in your household.</p> <p><b>ESS2:</b> INTRODUCTION TO QUESTIONS F1-F70b: Now, I would like to ask you some details about yourself and others in your household.</p> <p><b>ESS3:</b> INTRODUCTION TO QUESTIONS F1-73: Now, I would like to ask you some details about yourself and others in your household.</p> <p><b>ESS4:</b> INTRODUCTION TO QUESTIONS F1-73: Now, I would like to ask you some details about yourself and others in your household. Latvia: All respondents answered this as people in household apart from respondent. Corrected in dataset. For further details please see item 46 in the ESS4 - 2008 Documentation Report.</p> <p><b>ESS5:</b> INTRODUCTION TO QUESTIONS F1-73: Now, I would like to ask you some details about yourself and others in your household.</p> <p><b>ESS6:</b> INTRODUCTION TO QUESTIONS F1-60: Now, I would like to ask you some details about yourself and others in your household.</p>
Value	Label
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

### # gndr: Gender

Question	All rounds: CODE SEX, respondent
Question number	All rounds: F 2 1
Comments	<p><b>ESS1:</b> INTRODUCTION TO GRID, F2-F4: IN GRID, COLLECT DETAILS OF RESPONDENT (F2/F3 ONLY), THEN OTHER HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS (F2 to F4), IN DESCENDING ORDER OF AGE. FOR EASE, IT MAY BE USEFUL TO ADD THE NAMES OR INITIALS OF EACH HOUSEHOLD MEMBER WHERE INDICATED</p> <p><b>ESS2, ESS3, ESS4:</b> INTRODUCTION TO GRID, F2-F4: IN GRID, COLLECT DETAILS OF RESPONDENT (F2/F3 ONLY), THEN OTHER HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS (F2 to F4), IN DESCENDING ORDER OF AGE (OLDEST FIRST). FOR EASE, IT MAY BE USEFUL TO ADD THE NAMES OR INITIALS OF EACH HOUSEHOLD MEMBER WHERE INDICATED</p>
Value	Label
1	Male
2	Female
9	No answer

### # gndr2: Gender of second person in household

Question	All rounds: CODE SEX (2. person in household)
Question number	All rounds: F 2 2
Value	Label
1	Male
2	Female
6	Not applicable
7	Refusal
9	No answer

### # gndr3: Gender of third person in household

Question	All rounds: CODE SEX (3. person in household)
Question number	All rounds: F 2 3

## File : ESS1-6\_cumulative\_e01\_1

### # gndr3: Gender of third person in household

Value	Label
1	Male
2	Female
6	Not applicable
7	Refusal
9	No answer

### # gndr4: Gender of fourth person in household

Question	All rounds: CODE SEX (4. person in household)
Question number	All rounds: F 2 4
Value	Label
1	Male
2	Female
6	Not applicable
7	Refusal
9	No answer

### # gndr5: Gender of fifth person in household

Question	All rounds: CODE SEX (5. person in household)
Question number	All rounds: F 2 5
Value	Label
1	Male
2	Female
6	Not applicable
7	Refusal
9	No answer

### # gndr6: Gender of sixth person in household

Question	All rounds: CODE SEX (6. person in household)
Question number	All rounds: F 2 6
Value	Label
1	Male
2	Female
6	Not applicable
7	Refusal
9	No answer

### # gndr7: Gender of seventh person in household

Question	All rounds: CODE SEX (7. person in household)
Question number	All rounds: F 2 7
Value	Label
1	Male

## File : ESS1-6\_cumulative\_e01\_1

### # gndr7: Gender of seventh person in household

Value	Label
2	Female
6	Not applicable
7	Refusal
9	No answer

### # gndr8: Gender of eighth person in household

Question	All rounds: CODE SEX (8. person in household)
----------	---

Question number	All rounds: F 2 8
-----------------	-------------------

Value	Label
1	Male
2	Female
6	Not applicable
7	Refusal
9	No answer

### # gndr9: Gender of ninth person in household

Question	All rounds: CODE SEX (9. person in household)
----------	---

Question number	All rounds: F 2 9
-----------------	-------------------

Value	Label
1	Male
2	Female
6	Not applicable
7	Refusal
9	No answer

### # gndr10: Gender of tenth person in household

Question	All rounds: CODE SEX (10. person in household)
----------	--

Question number	All rounds: F 2 10
-----------------	--------------------

Value	Label
1	Male
2	Female
6	Not applicable
7	Refusal
9	No answer

### # gndr11: Gender of eleventh person in household

Question	All rounds: CODE SEX (11. person in household)
----------	--

Question number	All rounds: F 2 11
-----------------	--------------------

Value	Label
1	Male
2	Female

## File : ESS1-6\_cumulative\_e01\_1

### # gndr11: Gender of eleventh person in household

Value	Label
6	Not applicable
7	Refusal
9	No answer

### # gndr12: Gender of twelfth person in household

Question	All rounds: CODE SEX (12. person in household)
Question number	All rounds: F 2 12
Value	Label
1	Male
2	Female
6	Not applicable
7	Refusal
9	No answer

### # gndr13: Gender of thirteenth person in household

Question	All rounds: CODE SEX (13. person in household)
Question number	All rounds: F 2 13
Value	Label
1	Male
2	Female
6	Not applicable
7	Refusal
9	No answer

### # gndr14: Gender of fourteenth person in household

Question	All rounds: CODE SEX (14. person in household)
Question number	All rounds: F 2 14
Value	Label
1	Male
2	Female
6	Not applicable
7	Refusal
9	No answer

### # gndr15: Gender of fifteenth person in household

Question	ESS1, ESS2, ESS3, ESS4: CODE SEX (15. person in household)
Question number	ESS1, ESS2, ESS3, ESS4: F 2 15
Value	Label
1	Male
2	Female
6	Not applicable



## File : ESS1-6\_cumulative\_e01\_1

### # gndr15: Gender of fifteenth person in household

Value	Label
7	Refusal
9	No answer

### # gndr16: Gender of sixteenth person in household

Question	ESS2, ESS4: CODE SEX (16. person in household)
Question number	ESS2, ESS4: F 2 16

Value	Label
1	Male
2	Female
6	Not applicable
7	Refusal
9	No answer

### # gndr17: Gender of seventeenth person in household

Question	ESS2: CODE SEX (17. person in household)
Question number	ESS2: F 2 17

Value	Label
1	Male
2	Female
6	Not applicable
7	Refusal
9	No answer

### # gndr18: Gender of eighteenth person in household

Question	ESS2: CODE SEX (18. person in household)
Question number	ESS2: F 2 18

Value	Label
1	Male
2	Female
6	Not applicable
7	Refusal
9	No answer

### # yrbrn: Year of birth

Question	All rounds: And in what year were you born?
Question number	All rounds: F 3 1a

Value	Label
7777	Refusal
8888	Don't know
9999	No answer

## File : ESS1-6\_cumulative\_e01\_1

### # agea: Age of respondent, calculated

Question	All rounds: Age of respondent, calculated
Question number	All rounds: F 3 1b
Comments	<p><b>ESS1:</b> Calculation based on year of birth and year of interview. Deviations: Italy, Spain, Switzerland: A few respondents are younger than the lower age cut-off. Denmark: Lower age cut-off for Danish citizen sample was 16, for non-Danish citizens 18. Norway: Lower age cut off for the Norwegian sample was 16. For further details please see item 46 in Country Reports in the Documentation Report.</p> <p><b>ESS2:</b> Calculation based on year of birth and year of interview. Deviations: Czech Republic, Greece, Switzerland: A few respondents are younger than the lower age cut-off. For further details, please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the Documentation Report.</p> <p><b>ESS3:</b> Calculation based on year of birth and year of interview. Deviations: Belgium: One respondent is younger than the lower age cut-off. For further details, please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the Documentation Report.</p> <p><b>ESS4:</b> Calculation based on year of birth and year of interview.</p> <p><b>ESS5:</b> Calculation based on year of birth and year of interview. Deviations: France: One respondent is younger than the lower age cut-off. For further details, please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the Documentation Report.</p>
Variable versions	In the cumulative file AGEA is available for all rounds, while AGE is available for ESS3 only. AGE is based on month and calendar year of birth and interview, while AGEA is a cruder measure based on calendar year only.
Value	Label
999	Not available

### # yrbrn2: Year of birth of second person in household

Question	All rounds: And in what year was he/she born? (2. person in household)
Question number	All rounds: F 3 2
Value	Label
6666	Not applicable
7777	Refusal
8888	Don't know
9999	No answer

### # yrbrn3: Year of birth of third person in household

Question	All rounds: And in what year was he/she born? (3. person in household)
Question number	All rounds: F 3 3
Value	Label
6666	Not applicable
7777	Refusal
8888	Don't know
9999	No answer

### # yrbrn4: Year of birth of fourth person in household

Question	All rounds: And in what year was he/she born? (4. person in household)
Question number	All rounds: F 3 4
Value	Label
6666	Not applicable
7777	Refusal
8888	Don't know
9999	No answer

## File : ESS1-6\_cumulative\_e01\_1

### # yrbrn5: Year of birth of fifth person in household

Question	All rounds: And in what year was he/she born? (5.person in household)
Question number	All rounds: F 3 5
Value	Label
6666	Not applicable
7777	Refusal
8888	Don't know
9999	No answer

### # yrbrn6: Year of birth of sixth person in household

Question	All rounds: And in what year was he/she born? (6. person in household)
Question number	All rounds: F 3 6
Value	Label
6666	Not applicable
7777	Refusal
8888	Don't know
9999	No answer

### # yrbrn7: Year of birth of seventh person in household

Question	All rounds: And in what year was he/she born? (7. person in household)
Question number	All rounds: F 3 7
Value	Label
6666	Not applicable
7777	Refusal
8888	Don't know
9999	No answer

### # yrbrn8: Year of birth of eighth person in household

Question	All rounds: And in what year was he/she born? (8. person in household)
Question number	All rounds: F 3 8
Value	Label
6666	Not applicable
7777	Refusal
8888	Don't know
9999	No answer

### # yrbrn9: Year of birth of ninth person in household

Question	All rounds: And in what year was he/she born? (9. person in household)
Question number	All rounds: F 3 9
Value	Label
6666	Not applicable
7777	Refusal

## File : ESS1-6\_cumulative\_e01\_1

### # yrbrn9: Year of birth of ninth person in household

Value	Label
8888	Don't know
9999	No answer

### # yrbrn10: Year of birth of tenth person in household

Question	All rounds: And in what year was he/she born? (10. person in household)
----------	---

Question number	All rounds: F 3 10
-----------------	--------------------

Value	Label
6666	Not applicable
7777	Refusal
8888	Don't know
9999	No answer

### # yrbrn11: Year of birth of eleventh person in household

Question	All rounds: And in what year was he/she born? (11. person in household)
----------	---

Question number	All rounds: F 3 11
-----------------	--------------------

Value	Label
6666	Not applicable
7777	Refusal
8888	Don't know
9999	No answer

### # yrbrn12: Year of birth of twelfth person in household

Question	All rounds: And in what year was he/she born? (12. person in household)
----------	---

Question number	All rounds: F 3 12
-----------------	--------------------

Value	Label
6666	Not applicable
7777	Refusal
8888	Don't know
9999	No answer

### # yrbrn13: Year of birth of thirteenth person in household

Question	All rounds: And in what year was he/she born? (13. person in household)
----------	---

Question number	All rounds: F 3 13
-----------------	--------------------

Value	Label
6666	Not applicable
7777	Refusal
8888	Don't know
9999	No answer

### # yrbrn14: Year of birth of fourteenth person in household

Question	All rounds: And in what year was he/she born? (14. person in household)
----------	---

## File : ESS1-6\_cumulative\_e01\_1

### # yrbrn14: Year of birth of fourteenth person in household

Question number	All rounds: F 3 14
Value	Label
6666	Not applicable
7777	Refusal
8888	Don't know
9999	No answer

### # yrbrn15: Year of birth of fifteenth person in household

Question	ESS1, ESS2, ESS3, ESS4: And in what year was he/she born? (15. person in household)
Question number	ESS1, ESS2, ESS3, ESS4: F 3 15
Value	Label
6666	Not applicable
7777	Refusal
8888	Don't know
9999	No answer

### # yrbrn16: Year of birth of sixteenth person in household

Question	ESS2, ESS4: And in what year was he/she born? (16. person in household)
Question number	ESS2, ESS4: F 3 16
Value	Label
6666	Not applicable
7777	Refusal
8888	Don't know
9999	No answer

### # yrbrn17: Year of birth of seventeenth person in household

Question	ESS2: And in what year was he/she born? (17. person in household)
Question number	ESS2: F 3 17
Value	Label
6666	Not applicable
7777	Refusal
8888	Don't know
9999	No answer

### # yrbrn18: Year of birth of eighteenth person in household

Question	ESS2: And in what year was he/she born? (18. person in household)
Question number	ESS2: F 3 18
Value	Label
6666	Not applicable
7777	Refusal
8888	Don't know

## File : ESS1-6\_cumulative\_e01\_1

### # yrbrn18: Year of birth of eighteenth person in household

Value	Label
9999	No answer

### # rship2: Second person in household: relationship to respondent

Question	ESS1: Looking at this card, what relationship is he/she to you? (2. person in household)
Question number	ESS1: F 4 2
Variable versions	ESS2, ESS3, ESS4, ESS5, ESS6: <a href="#">RSHIP2</a> In the cumulative file RSHIPn has been produced for ESS round 2, 3, 4, 5 and 6 by recoding of RSHIPAn. RSHIPn category 4 includes values from both categories 4 and 5 in RSHIPAn.

Value	Label
1	Husband/wife/partner
2	Son/daughter/step/adopted
3	Parent/parent-in-law
4	Other relative
5	Other non-relative
6	Not applicable
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

### # rshipa2: Second person in household: relationship to respondent

Question	ESS2, ESS3, ESS4, ESS5, ESS6: Looking at this card, what relationship is he/she to you? (2. person in household)
Question number	ESS2, ESS3, ESS4, ESS5, ESS6: F 4 2
Variable versions	ESS1: <a href="#">RSHIP2</a> In the cumulative file RSHIPn has been produced for ESS round 2, 3, 4, 5 and 6 by recoding of RSHIPAn. RSHIPn category 4 includes values from both categories 4 and 5 in RSHIPAn.

Value	Label
1	Husband/wife/partner
2	Son/daughter/step/adopted/foster
3	Parent/parent-in-law
4	Brother/sister/step/adopted/foster
5	Other relative
6	Other non-relative
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

### # rship3: Third person in household: relationship to respondent

Question	ESS1: Looking at this card, what relationship is he/she to you? (3. person in household)
Question number	ESS1: F 4 3
Variable versions	ESS2, ESS3, ESS4, ESS5, ESS6: <a href="#">RSHIP3</a> In the cumulative file RSHIPn has been produced for ESS round 2, 3, 4, 5 and 6 by recoding of RSHIPAn. RSHIPn category 4 includes values from both categories 4 and 5 in RSHIPAn.

## File : ESS1-6\_cumulative\_e01\_1

### # rship3: Third person in household: relationship to respondent

Value	Label
1	Husband/wife/partner
2	Son/daughter/step/adopted
3	Parent/parent-in-law
4	Other relative
5	Other non-relative
6	Not applicable
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

### # rshipa3: Third person in household: relationship to respondent

Question	ESS2, ESS3, ESS4, ESS5, ESS6: Looking at this card, what relationship is he/she to you? (3. person in household)
Question number	ESS2, ESS3, ESS4, ESS5, ESS6: F 4 3
Variable versions	ESS1: <a href="#">RSHIP3</a> In the cumulative file RSHIPn has been produced for ESS round 2, 3, 4, 5 and 6 by recoding of RSHIPAn. RSHIPn category 4 includes values from both categories 4 and 5 in RSHIPAn.

Value	Label
1	Husband/wife/partner
2	Son/daughter/step/adopted/foster
3	Parent/parent-in-law
4	Brother/sister/step/adopted/foster
5	Other relative
6	Other non-relative
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

### # rship4: Fourth person in household: relationship to respondent

Question	ESS1: Looking at this card, what relationship is he/she to you? (4. person in household)
Question number	ESS1: F 4 4
Variable versions	ESS2, ESS3, ESS4, ESS5, ESS6: <a href="#">RSHIPA4</a> In the cumulative file RSHIPn has been produced for ESS round 2, 3, 4, 5 and 6 by recoding of RSHIPAn. RSHIPn category 4 includes values from both categories 4 and 5 in RSHIPAn.

Value	Label
1	Husband/wife/partner
2	Son/daughter/step/adopted
3	Parent/parent-in-law
4	Other relative
5	Other non-relative
6	Not applicable
7	Refusal

## File : ESS1-6\_cumulative\_e01\_1

### # rship4: Fourth person in household: relationship to respondent

Value	Label
8	Don't know
9	No answer

### # rshipa4: Fourth person in household: relationship to respondent

Question	ESS2, ESS3, ESS4, ESS5, ESS6: Looking at this card, what relationship is he/she to you? (4. person in household)
Question number	ESS2, ESS3, ESS4, ESS5, ESS6: F 4 4
Variable versions	ESS1: <a href="#">RSHIP4</a> In the cumulative file RSHIPn has been produced for ESS round 2, 3, 4, 5 and 6 by recoding of RSHIPAn. RSHIPn category 4 includes values from both categories 4 and 5 in RSHIPAn.

Value	Label
1	Husband/wife/partner
2	Son/daughter/step/adopted/foster
3	Parent/parent-in-law
4	Brother/sister/step/adopted/foster
5	Other relative
6	Other non-relative
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

### # rship5: Fifth person in household: relationship to respondent

Question	ESS1: Looking at this card, what relationship is he/she to you? (5. person in household)
Question number	ESS1: F 4 5
Variable versions	ESS2, ESS3, ESS4, ESS5, ESS6: <a href="#">RSHIPA5</a> In the cumulative file RSHIPn has been produced for ESS round 2, 3, 4, 5 and 6 by recoding of RSHIPAn. RSHIPn category 4 includes values from both categories 4 and 5 in RSHIPAn.

Value	Label
1	Husband/wife/partner
2	Son/daughter/step/adopted
3	Parent/parent-in-law
4	Other relative
5	Other non-relative
6	Not applicable
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

### # rshipa5: Fifth person in household: relationship to respondent

Question	ESS2, ESS3, ESS4, ESS5, ESS6: Looking at this card, what relationship is he/she to you? (5. person in household)
Question number	ESS2, ESS3, ESS4, ESS5, ESS6: F 4 5
Variable versions	ESS1: <a href="#">RSHIP5</a>



# File : ESS1-6\_cumulative\_e01\_1

## # rshipa5: Fifth person in household: relationship to respondent

	In the cumulative file RSHIPn has been produced for ESS round 2, 3, 4, 5 and 6 by recoding of RSHIPAn. RSHIPn category 4 includes values from both categories 4 and 5 in RSHIPAn.
--	---

Value	Label
1	Husband/wife/partner
2	Son/daughter/step/adopted/foster
3	Parent/parent-in-law
4	Brother/sister/step/adopted/foster
5	Other relative
6	Other non-relative
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

## # rship6: Sixth person in household: relationship to respondent

Question	ESS1: Looking at this card, what relationship is he/she to you? (6. person in household)
Question number	ESS1: F 4 6
Variable versions	ESS2, ESS3, ESS4, ESS5, ESS6: <a href="#">RSHIPa6</a> In the cumulative file RSHIPn has been produced for ESS round 2, 3, 4, 5 and 6 by recoding of RSHIPAn. RSHIPn category 4 includes values from both categories 4 and 5 in RSHIPAn.

Value	Label
1	Husband/wife/partner
2	Son/daughter/step/adopted
3	Parent/parent-in-law
4	Other relative
5	Other non-relative
6	Not applicable
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

## # rshipa6: Sixth person in household: relationship to respondent

Question	ESS2, ESS3, ESS4, ESS5, ESS6: Looking at this card, what relationship is he/she to you? (6. person in household)
Question number	ESS2, ESS3, ESS4, ESS5, ESS6: F 4 6
Variable versions	ESS1: <a href="#">RSHIP6</a> In the cumulative file RSHIPn has been produced for ESS round 2, 3, 4, 5 and 6 by recoding of RSHIPAn. RSHIPn category 4 includes values from both categories 4 and 5 in RSHIPAn.

Value	Label
1	Husband/wife/partner
2	Son/daughter/step/adopted/foster
3	Parent/parent-in-law
4	Brother/sister/step/adopted/foster
5	Other relative
6	Other non-relative

## File : ESS1-6\_cumulative\_e01\_1

### # rshipa6: Sixth person in household: relationship to respondent

Value	Label
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

### # rship7: Seventh person in household: relationship to respondent

Question	ESS1: Looking at this card, what relationship is he/she to you? (7. person in household)
Question number	ESS1: F 4 7
Variable versions	ESS2, ESS3, ESS4, ESS5, ESS6: <a href="#">RSHIPA7</a> In the cumulative file RSHIPn has been produced for ESS round 2, 3, 4, 5 and 6 by recoding of RSHIPAn. RSHIPn category 4 includes values from both categories 4 and 5 in RSHIPAn.

Value	Label
1	Husband/wife/partner
2	Son/daughter/step/adopted
3	Parent/parent-in-law
4	Other relative
5	Other non-relative
6	Not applicable
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

### # rshipa7: Seventh person in household: relationship to respondent

Question	ESS2, ESS3, ESS4, ESS5, ESS6: Looking at this card, what relationship is he/she to you? (7. person in household)
Question number	ESS2, ESS3, ESS4, ESS5, ESS6: F 4 7
Variable versions	ESS1: <a href="#">RSHIP7</a> In the cumulative file RSHIPn has been produced for ESS round 2, 3, 4, 5 and 6 by recoding of RSHIPAn. RSHIPn category 4 includes values from both categories 4 and 5 in RSHIPAn.

Value	Label
1	Husband/wife/partner
2	Son/daughter/step/adopted/foster
3	Parent/parent-in-law
4	Brother/sister/step/adopted/foster
5	Other relative
6	Other non-relative
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

### # rship8: Eighth person in household: relationship to respondent

Question	ESS1: Looking at this card, what relationship is he/she to you? (8. person in household)
Question number	ESS1: F 4 8

## File : ESS1-6\_cumulative\_e01\_1

### # rship8: Eighth person in household: relationship to respondent

<b>Variable versions</b>	ESS2, ESS3, ESS4, ESS5, ESS6: <a href="#">RSHIPa8</a> In the cumulative file RSHIPn has been produced for ESS round 2, 3, 4, 5 and 6 by recoding of RSHIPAn. RSHIPn category 4 includes values from both categories 4 and 5 in RSHIPAn.
--------------------------	--

Value	Label
1	Husband/wife/partner
2	Son/daughter/step/adopted
3	Parent/parent-in-law
4	Other relative
5	Other non-relative
6	Not applicable
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

### # rshipa8: Eighth person in household: relationship to respondent

<b>Question</b>	ESS2, ESS3, ESS4, ESS5, ESS6: Looking at this card, what relationship is he/she to you? (8. person in household)
<b>Question number</b>	ESS2, ESS3, ESS4, ESS5, ESS6: F 4 8
<b>Variable versions</b>	ESS1: <a href="#">RSHIP8</a> In the cumulative file RSHIPn has been produced for ESS round 2, 3, 4, 5 and 6 by recoding of RSHIPAn. RSHIPn category 4 includes values from both categories 4 and 5 in RSHIPAn.

Value	Label
1	Husband/wife/partner
2	Son/daughter/step/adopted/foster
3	Parent/parent-in-law
4	Brother/sister/step/adopted/foster
5	Other relative
6	Other non-relative
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

### # rship9: Ninth person in household: relationship to respondent

<b>Question</b>	ESS1: Looking at this card, what relationship is he/she to you? (9. person in household)
<b>Question number</b>	ESS1: F 4 9
<b>Variable versions</b>	ESS2, ESS3, ESS4, ESS5, ESS6: <a href="#">RSHIPa9</a> In the cumulative file RSHIPn has been produced for ESS round 2, 3, 4, 5 and 6 by recoding of RSHIPAn. RSHIPn category 4 includes values from both categories 4 and 5 in RSHIPAn.

Value	Label
1	Husband/wife/partner
2	Son/daughter/step/adopted
3	Parent/parent-in-law
4	Other relative
5	Other non-relative

## File : ESS1-6\_cumulative\_e01\_1

### # rship9: Ninth person in household: relationship to respondent

Value	Label
6	Not applicable
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

### # rshipa9: Ninth person in household: relationship to respondent

Question	ESS2, ESS3, ESS4, ESS5, ESS6: Looking at this card, what relationship is he/she to you? (9. person in household)
Question number	ESS2, ESS3, ESS4, ESS5, ESS6: F 4 9
Variable versions	ESS1: <a href="#">RSHIP9</a> In the cumulative file RSHIPn has been produced for ESS round 2, 3, 4, 5 and 6 by recoding of RSHIPAn. RSHIPn category 4 includes values from both categories 4 and 5 in RSHIPAn.

Value	Label
1	Husband/wife/partner
2	Son/daughter/step/adopted/foster
3	Parent/parent-in-law
4	Brother/sister/step/adopted/foster
5	Other relative
6	Other non-relative
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

### # rship10: Tenth person in household: relationship to respondent

Question	ESS1: Looking at this card, what relationship is he/she to you? (10. person in household)
Question number	ESS1: F 4 10
Variable versions	ESS2, ESS3, ESS4, ESS5, ESS6: <a href="#">RSHIP10</a> In the cumulative file RSHIPn has been produced for ESS round 2, 3, 4, 5 and 6 by recoding of RSHIPAn. RSHIPn category 4 includes values from both categories 4 and 5 in RSHIPAn.

Value	Label
1	Husband/wife/partner
2	Son/daughter/step/adopted
3	Parent/parent-in-law
4	Other relative
5	Other non-relative
6	Not applicable
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

### # rshipa10: Tenth person in household: relationship to respondent

Question	ESS2, ESS3, ESS4, ESS5, ESS6: Looking at this card, what relationship is he/she to you? (10. person in household)
Question number	ESS2, ESS3, ESS4, ESS5, ESS6: F 4 10

## File : ESS1-6\_cumulative\_e01\_1

### # rshipa10: Tenth person in household: relationship to respondent

<b>Variable versions</b>	<b>ESS1: <a href="#">RSHIP10</a></b> In the cumulative file RSHIPn has been produced for ESS round 2, 3, 4, 5 and 6 by recoding of RSHIPAn. RSHIPn category 4 includes values from both categories 4 and 5 in RSHIPAn.
--------------------------	---

Value	Label
1	Husband/wife/partner
2	Son/daughter/step/adopted/foster
3	Parent/parent-in-law
4	Brother/sister/step/adopted/foster
5	Other relative
6	Other non-relative
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

### # rshipa11: Eleventh person in household: relationship to respondent

<b>Question</b>	<b>ESS1:</b> Looking at this card, what relationship is he/she to you? (11. person in household)
<b>Question number</b>	<b>ESS1:</b> F 4 11
<b>Variable versions</b>	<b>ESS2, ESS3, ESS4, ESS5, ESS6: <a href="#">RSHIPA11</a></b> In the cumulative file RSHIPn has been produced for ESS round 2, 3, 4, 5 and 6 by recoding of RSHIPAn. RSHIPn category 4 includes values from both categories 4 and 5 in RSHIPAn.

Value	Label
1	Husband/wife/partner
2	Son/daughter/step/adopted
3	Parent/parent-in-law
4	Other relative
5	Other non-relative
6	Not applicable
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

### # rshipa11: Eleventh person in household: relationship to respondent

<b>Question</b>	<b>ESS2, ESS3, ESS4, ESS5, ESS6:</b> Looking at this card, what relationship is he/she to you? (11. person in household)
<b>Question number</b>	<b>ESS2, ESS3, ESS4, ESS5, ESS6:</b> F 4 11
<b>Variable versions</b>	<b>ESS1: <a href="#">RSHIP11</a></b> In the cumulative file RSHIPn has been produced for ESS round 2, 3, 4, 5 and 6 by recoding of RSHIPAn. RSHIPn category 4 includes values from both categories 4 and 5 in RSHIPAn.

Value	Label
1	Husband/wife/partner
2	Son/daughter/step/adopted/foster
3	Parent/parent-in-law
4	Brother/sister/step/adopted/foster
5	Other relative

## File : ESS1-6\_cumulative\_e01\_1

### # rshipa11: Eleventh person in household: relationship to respondent

Value	Label
6	Other non-relative
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

### # rship12: Twelfth person in household: relationship to respondent

<b>Question</b>	ESS1: Looking at this card, what relationship is he/she to you? (12. person in household)
<b>Question number</b>	ESS1: F 4 12
<b>Variable versions</b>	ESS2, ESS3, ESS4, ESS5, ESS6: <a href="#">RSHIPA12</a> In the cumulative file RSHIPn has been produced for ESS round 2, 3, 4, 5 and 6 by recoding of RSHIPAn. RSHIPn category 4 includes values from both categories 4 and 5 in RSHIPAn.

Value	Label
1	Husband/wife/partner
2	Son/daughter/step/adopted
3	Parent/parent-in-law
4	Other relative
5	Other non-relative
6	Not applicable
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

### # rshipa12: Twelfth person in household: relationship to respondent

<b>Question</b>	ESS2, ESS3, ESS4, ESS5, ESS6: Looking at this card, what relationship is he/she to you? (12. person in household)
<b>Question number</b>	ESS2, ESS3, ESS4, ESS5, ESS6: F 4 12
<b>Variable versions</b>	ESS1: <a href="#">RSHIP12</a> In the cumulative file RSHIPn has been produced for ESS round 2, 3, 4, 5 and 6 by recoding of RSHIPAn. RSHIPn category 4 includes values from both categories 4 and 5 in RSHIPAn.

Value	Label
1	Husband/wife/partner
2	Son/daughter/step/adopted/foster
3	Parent/parent-in-law
4	Brother/sister/step/adopted/foster
5	Other relative
6	Other non-relative
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

### # rship13: Thirteenth person in household: relationship to respondent

<b>Question</b>	ESS1: Looking at this card, what relationship is he/she to you? (13. person in household)
-----------------	---

## File : ESS1-6\_cumulative\_e01\_1

### # rship13: Thirteenth person in household: relationship to respondent

Question number	ESS1: F 4 13
Variable versions	ESS2, ESS3, ESS4, ESS5, ESS6: <a href="#">RSHIP13</a> In the cumulative file RSHIPn has been produced for ESS round 2, 3, 4, 5 and 6 by recoding of RSHIPAn. RSHIPn category 4 includes values from both categories 4 and 5 in RSHIPAn.
<b>Value</b>	<b>Label</b>
1	Husband/wife/partner
2	Son/daughter/step/adopted
3	Parent/parent-in-law
4	Other relative
5	Other non-relative
6	Not applicable
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

### # rship13: Thirteenth person in household: relationship to respondent

Question	ESS2, ESS3, ESS4, ESS5, ESS6: Looking at this card, what relationship is he/she to you? (13. person in household)
Question number	ESS2, ESS3, ESS4, ESS5, ESS6: F 4 13
Variable versions	ESS1: <a href="#">RSHIP13</a> In the cumulative file RSHIPn has been produced for ESS round 2, 3, 4, 5 and 6 by recoding of RSHIPAn. RSHIPn category 4 includes values from both categories 4 and 5 in RSHIPAn.
<b>Value</b>	<b>Label</b>
1	Husband/wife/partner
2	Son/daughter/step/adopted/foster
3	Parent/parent-in-law
4	Brother/sister/step/adopted/foster
5	Other relative
6	Other non-relative
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

### # rship14: Fourteenth person in household: relationship to respondent

Question	ESS1: Looking at this card, what relationship is he/she to you? (14. person in household)
Question number	ESS1: F 4 14
Variable versions	ESS2, ESS3, ESS4: <a href="#">RSHIP14</a> In the cumulative file RSHIPn has been produced for ESS round 2, 3, 4, 5 and 6 by recoding of RSHIPAn. RSHIPn category 4 includes values from both categories 4 and 5 in RSHIPAn.
<b>Value</b>	<b>Label</b>
1	Husband/wife/partner
2	Son/daughter/step/adopted
3	Parent/parent-in-law

## File : ESS1-6\_cumulative\_e01\_1

### # rship14: Fourteenth person in household: relationship to respondent

Value	Label
4	Other relative
5	Other non-relative
6	Not applicable
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

### # rshipa14: Fourteenth person in household: relationship to respondent

<b>Question</b>	ESS2, ESS3, ESS4, ESS5, ESS6: Looking at this card, what relationship is he/she to you? (14. person in household)
<b>Question number</b>	ESS2, ESS3, ESS4, ESS5, ESS6: F 4 14
<b>Variable versions</b>	ESS1: <a href="#">RSHIP14</a> In the cumulative file RSHIPn has been produced for ESS round 2, 3, 4, 5 and 6 by recoding of RSHIPAn. RSHIPn category 4 includes values from both categories 4 and 5 in RSHIPAn.

Value	Label
1	Husband/wife/partner
2	Son/daughter/step/adopted/foster
3	Parent/parent-in-law
4	Brother/sister/step/adopted/foster
5	Other relative
6	Other non-relative
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

### # rship15: Fifteenth person in household: relationship to respondent

<b>Question</b>	ESS1: Looking at this card, what relationship is he/she to you? (15. person in household)
<b>Question number</b>	ESS1: F 4 15
<b>Variable versions</b>	ESS2, ESS3, ESS4: <a href="#">RSHIPA15</a> In the cumulative file RSHIPn has been produced for ESS round 2, 3, 4, 5 and 6 by recoding of RSHIPAn. RSHIPn category 4 includes values from both categories 4 and 5 in RSHIPAn.

Value	Label
1	Husband/wife/partner
2	Son/daughter/step/adopted
3	Parent/parent-in-law
4	Other relative
5	Other non-relative
6	Not applicable
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer



## File : ESS1-6\_cumulative\_e01\_1

### # rshipa15: Fifteenth person in household: relationship to respondent

Question	ESS2, ESS3, ESS4: Looking at this card, what relationship is he/she to you? (15. person in household)
Question number	ESS2, ESS3, ESS4: F 4 15
Variable versions	ESS1: <a href="#">RSHIP15</a> In the cumulative file RSHIPn has been produced for ESS round 2, 3, 4, 5 and 6 by recoding of RSHIPAn. RSHIPn category 4 includes values from both categories 4 and 5 in RSHIPAn.

Value	Label
1	Husband/wife/partner
2	Son/daughter/step/adopted/foster
3	Parent/parent-in-law
4	Brother/sister/step/adopted/foster
5	Other relative
6	Other non-relative
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

### # rship16: Sixteenth person in household: relationship to respondent

Question	
Value	Label
1	Husband/wife/partner
2	Son/daughter/step/adopted
3	Parent/parent-in-law
4	Other relative
5	Other non-relative
6	Not applicable
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

### # rshipa16: Sixteenth person in household: relationship to respondent

Question	ESS2, ESS4: Looking at this card, what relationship is he/she to you? (16. person in household)
Question number	ESS2, ESS4: F 4 16
Variable versions	ESS2, ESS4: In the cumulative file RSHIPn has been produced for ESS round 2, 3, 4, 5 and 6 by recoding of RSHIPAn. RSHIPn category 4 includes values from both categories 4 and 5 in RSHIPAn.

Value	Label
1	Husband/wife/partner
2	Son/daughter/step/adopted/foster
3	Parent/parent-in-law
4	Brother/sister/step/adopted/foster
5	Other relative
6	Other non-relative
66	Not applicable

## File : ESS1-6\_cumulative\_e01\_1

### # rshipa16: Sixteenth person in household: relationship to respondent

Value	Label
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

### # rship17: Seventeenth person in household: Relationship to respondent

Question	
Value	Label
1	Husband/wife/partner
2	Son/daughter/step/adopted
3	Parent/parent-in-law
4	Other relative
5	Other non-relative
6	Not applicable
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

### # rship17: Seventeenth person in household: relationship to respondent

Question	ESS2: Looking at this card, what relationship is he/she to you? (17. person in household)
Question number	ESS2: F 4 17
Variable versions	ESS2: In the cumulative file RSHIPn has been produced for ESS round 2, 3, 4, 5 and 6 by recoding of RSHIPAn. RSHIPn category 4 includes values from both categories 4 and 5 in RSHIPAn.

Value	Label
1	Husband/wife/partner
2	Son/daughter/step/adopted/foster
3	Parent/parent-in-law
4	Brother/sister/step/adopted/foster
5	Other relative
6	Other non-relative
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

### # rship18: Eighteenth person in household: Relationship to respondent

Question	
Value	Label
1	Husband/wife/partner
2	Son/daughter/step/adopted
3	Parent/parent-in-law
4	Other relative
5	Other non-relative

## File : ESS1-6\_cumulative\_e01\_1

### # rship18: Eighteenth person in household: Relationship to respondent

Value	Label
6	Not applicable
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

### # rshipa18: Eighteenth person in household: relationship to respondent

<b>Question</b>	<b>ESS2:</b> Looking at this card, what relationship is he/she to you? (18. person in household)
<b>Question number</b>	<b>ESS2:</b> F 4 18
<b>Variable versions</b>	<b>ESS2:</b> In the cumulative file RSHIPn has been produced for ESS round 2, 3, 4, 5 and 6 by recoding of RSHIPAn. RSHIPn category 4 includes values from both categories 4 and 5 in RSHIPAn.

Value	Label
1	Husband/wife/partner
2	Son/daughter/step/adopted/foster
3	Parent/parent-in-law
4	Brother/sister/step/adopted/foster
5	Other relative
6	Other non-relative
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

### # partner: Lives with husband/wife/partner at household grid

<b>Question</b>	<b>All rounds:</b> INTERVIEWER CODE:
<b>Question number</b>	<b>ESS1:</b> F 33 <b>ESS2, ESS3, ESS4:</b> F 35 <b>ESS5:</b> F 44 <b>ESS6:</b> F 43
<b>Comments</b>	<b>ESS4:</b> Israel: Item asked as direct question. For further details please see item 46 in the ESS4 - 2008 Documentation Report.
<b>Variable versions</b>	<b>ESS5, ESS6:</b> For the cumulative file variable ICPART3 has been renamed to PARTNER

Value	Label
1	Lives with husband/wife/partner at household grid
2	Does not
9	Not available

### # rshpst5: Relationship with husband/wife/partner currently living with

<b>Question</b>	<b>ESS5, ESS6:</b> You just told me that you live with your husband/wife/partner. Which one of the descriptions on this card describes your relationship to them?
<b>Question number</b>	<b>ESS5, ESS6:</b> F 6
<b>Routing</b>	<b>ESS5, ESS6:</b> If code 1 at F5
<b>Comments</b>	<b>ESS5:</b> Bulgaria:Category 5 ("Legally separated") was included in the questionnaire even though this is not a legally recognised status in Bulgaria. Hungary: Category 4 refers to registered cohabitation with no legal rights. Ireland: Country-specific category added to the question. For further details please see item 46 in the ESS5 - 2010 Documentation Report.

## File : ESS1-6\_cumulative\_e01\_1

### # rshpsts: Relationship with husband/wife/partner currently living with

	<b>ESS6:</b> [Can be asked as a country-specific question. To be recoded into the standard ESS coding frame below] Czech Republic, Finland: An underlying country-specific questionnaire item has been introduced since ESS5-2010. Please see Appendix A4.
Value	Label
1	Legally married
2	In a legally registered civil union
3	Living with my partner - not legally recognised
4	Living with my partner - legally recognised
5	Legally separated
6	Legally divorced/civil union dissolved
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

### # marsts: Legal marital status

<b>Question</b>	<b>ESS5, ESS6:</b> This question is about your legal marital status not about who you may or may not be living with. Which one of the descriptions on this card describes your legal marital status now?
<b>Question number</b>	<b>ESS5, ESS6:</b> F 11
<b>Routing</b>	<b>ESS5, ESS6:</b> If code 2 at F9 or code 1 at F10
<b>Comments</b>	<p><b>ESS5:</b> Bulgaria, Germany: Category 3 ("Legally separated") was included in the questionnaire even though this is not a legally recognised status. Finland: Data have been removed due to a filter error. Hungary: Category 2 is intended to capture people in a registered civil union. In Hungary this code refers to registered cohabitation with no legal rights. Ireland: Country-specific category added to the question. For further details please see item 46 in the ESS5 - 2010 Documentation Report.</p> <p><b>ESS6:</b> [Can be asked as a country-specific question. To be recoded into the standard ESS coding frame below] Czech Republic, Finland, United Kingdom: An underlying country-specific questionnaire item has been introduced since ESS5-2010. Please see Appendix A4.</p>

Value	Label
1	Legally married
2	In a legally registered civil union
3	Legally separated
4	Legally divorced/civil union dissolved
5	Widowed/civil partner died
6	None of these (NEVER married or in legally registered civil
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

### # marital: Legal marital status

<b>Question</b>	<b>ESS1, ESS2:</b> Could I ask about your current legal marital status? Which of the descriptions on this card applies to you?
<b>Question number</b>	<b>ESS1:</b> F 58 <b>ESS2:</b> F 62
<b>Comments</b>	<b>ESS1, ESS2:</b> France: Data from France have been omitted from the variable, but is kept in a country specific variable MARTLFR. For further details please see item 46 in the Documentation Report.

# File : ESS1-6\_cumulative\_e01\_1

## # marital: Legal marital status

Variable versions	ESS1, ESS2: <a href="#">MARTLFR</a> ESS3, ESS4: <a href="#">MARITALA</a> ESS5, ESS6: <a href="#">MARITALB</a>
Value	Label
1	Married
2	Separated
3	Divorced
4	Widowed
5	Never married
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

## # martlfr: Legal marital status, France

Question	ESS1, ESS2: Could I ask about your current legal marital status? Which of the descriptions on this card applies to you?
Question number	ESS1: F 58 FR ESS2: F 62 FR
Comments	ESS1, ESS2: France: Country-specific data of MARITAL from France. For further details please see item 46 in the Documentation Report.
Variable versions	ESS1, ESS2: <a href="#">MARITAL</a>
Value	Label
1	Married
2	Separated
3	Divorced
4	Widowed
5	Never married
6	Pacte de solidarité
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

## # maritala: Legal marital status

Question	ESS3, ESS4: Could I ask about your current legal marital status? Which of the descriptions on this card applies to you?
Question number	ESS3, ESS4: F 62
Comments	<p>ESS3: INTRODUCTION TO QUESTIONS F62-68: Version A should be used in countries where legal partnerships other than marriage exist. Version B should be used in countries where legal partnerships other than marriage DO NOT exist. Austria: Wrong Marital version has been used. Bulgaria: Category reflecting not legally recognised status in country included in questionnaire. For further details please see item 46 in the ESS3 - 2006 Documentation Report.</p> <p>ESS4: INTRODUCTION TO QUESTIONS F62-68: Version A should be used in countries where legal partnerships other than marriage exist. Version B should be used in countries where legal partnerships other than marriage DO NOT exist. Bulgaria: Category reflecting not legally recognised status in country included in questionnaire. Estonia: Data from the question block on marital status have been omitted from the integrated file. Hungary: ESS round 2 question version used. For further details please see item 46 in the ESS4 - 2008 Documentation Report.</p>
Variable versions	ESS1, ESS2: <a href="#">MARITAL</a> ESS5, ESS6: <a href="#">MARITALB</a>

# File : ESS1-6\_cumulative\_e01\_1

## # maritala: Legal marital status

Value	Label
1	Married
2	In a civil partnership
3	Separated (still legally married)
4	Separated (still in a civil partnership)
5	Divorced
6	Widowed
7	Formerly in civil partnership, now dissolved
8	Formerly in civil partnership, partner died
9	Never married and never in civil partnership
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

## # maritalb: Legal marital status, post coded

<b>Question</b>	ESS5, ESS6: POST CODE: MARITAL STATUS
<b>Question number</b>	ESS5, ESS6: F 11 b
<b>Comments</b>	<p><b>ESS5:</b> Post coded variable based on F6 (RSHPTS) and F11 (MARSTS). Bulgaria, Germany: Category 3("Legally separated") is not a legally recognised status in those countries. Finland: Data have been removed due to a filter error for the underlying variable F11 (MARSTS). Hungary: In F6 (RSHPTS) category 4 refers to registered cohabitation with no legal rights, while category 2 in F11 (MARSTS) refers to registered cohabitation with no legal rights. For further details please see item 46 in the ESS5 - 2010 Documentation Report.</p> <p><b>ESS6:</b> Post coded variable based on F6 (RSHPTS) and F11 (MARSTS).</p>
<b>Variable versions</b>	<p>ESS1, ESS2: <a href="#">MARITAL</a></p> <p>ESS3, ESS4: <a href="#">MARITALA</a></p>

Value	Label
1	Legally married
2	In a legally registered civil union
3	Legally separated
4	Legally divorced/civil union dissolved
5	Widowed/civil partner died
6	None of these (NEVER married or in legally registered civil
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

## # lvghw: Currently living with husband/wife

<b>Question</b>	ESS1, ESS2: Are you currently living with your husband/wife?
<b>Question number</b>	<p>ESS1: F 59</p> <p>ESS2: F 63</p>
<b>Routing</b>	<p>ESS1: If code 1 at F58</p> <p>ESS2: If code 1 at F62</p>
<b>Variable versions</b>	ESS3, ESS4: <a href="#">LVGHW</a>

## File : ESS1-6\_cumulative\_e01\_1

### # lvghw: Currently living with husband/wife

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
6	Not applicable
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

### # lvghwa: Currently living with husband/wife/civil partner

Question	ESS3, ESS4: Are you currently living with your husband/wife/ civil partner?
Question number	ESS3, ESS4: F 63
Routing	ESS3, ESS4: Version A: If codes 01 or 02 at F62 Version B: If code 01 at F62
Comments	ESS4: Estonia: Data from the question block on marital status have been omitted from the integrated file. For further details please see item 46 in the ESS4 - 2008 Documentation Report.
Variable versions	ESS1, ESS2: <a href="#">LVGHW</a>

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
6	Not applicable
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

### # lvgoptn: Currently living with another partner than husband/wife

Question	ESS1, ESS2: Are you currently living with another partner?
Question number	ESS1: F 60 ESS2: F 64
Routing	ESS1: If code 2, 7 or 8 at F59 ESS2: If code 2, 7 or 8 at F63

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
6	Not applicable
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

### # lvgptn: Currently living with partner

Question	ESS1, ESS2: Are you currently living with a partner?
Question number	ESS1: F 61 ESS2: F 65
Routing	ESS1: If code 2 to 5, 7 or 8 at F58 ESS2: If code 2 to 5, 7 or 8 at F62

# File : ESS1-6\_cumulative\_e01\_1

## # lvgptn: Currently living with partner

<b>Comments</b>	ESS1: Netherlands: Incorrect use of filter. For further details please see item 46 in the Documentation Report.
<b>Variable versions</b>	ESS3, ESS4: <a href="#">LVGPTNA</a>
<b>Value</b>	<b>Label</b>
1	Yes
2	No
6	Not applicable
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

## # lvgptna: Currently living with partner

<b>Question</b>	ESS3, ESS4: Are you currently living with a partner?
<b>Question number</b>	ESS3, ESS4: F 64
<b>Routing</b>	ESS3: Version A: If code 03 to 09, 77 or 88 at F62, or code 2, 7 or 8 at F63 Version B: If code 03, 05, 06, 09, 77 or 88 at F62, or code 2, 7 or 8 at F63 ESS4: Version A: If code 03 to 09, 77 or 88 at F62, or code 2, 7 or 8 at F63 Version B: If code 03, 05, 06, 09, 77 or 88 at F62, or code 2, 7 or 8 at F63
<b>Comments</b>	ESS4: Estonia: Data from the question block on marital status have been omitted from the integrated file. For further details please see item 46 in the ESS4 - 2008 Documentation Report.
<b>Variable versions</b>	ESS1, ESS2: <a href="#">LVGPTN</a>
<b>Value</b>	<b>Label</b>
1	Yes
2	No
6	Not applicable
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

## # lvgptne: Ever lived with a partner without being married

<b>Question</b>	ESS1, ESS2: Have you ever lived with a partner without being married to them? ESS3, ESS4: Can I just check, have you ever lived with a partner without being married to them?
<b>Question number</b>	ESS1: F 62 ESS2, ESS3, ESS4: F 66
<b>Routing</b>	ESS1: If code 1 at F59 or code 2, 7 or 8 at F60 or code 2, 7 or 8 at F61 ESS2: If code 1 at F63 or code 2, 7 or 8 at F64 or code 2, 7 or 8 at F65 ESS3, ESS4: Version A: If code 2 at F65 Version B: If code 1 at F63 or 2, 7 or 8 at F64
<b>Comments</b>	ESS1: France: The data from France have been omitted from the variable, but is kept in the country specific variable MARTLFR. Italy, Netherlands: Incorrect use of the filter in F61 (LVGPTN). For further details please see item 46 in the Documentation Report. ESS3: Finland: Filter error. Question not asked to married respondents living with their husband/wife. ESS4: Estonia: Data from the question block on marital status have been omitted from the integrated file. For further details please see item 46 in the ESS4 - 2008 Documentation Report.
<b>Variable versions</b>	ESS5, ESS6: <a href="#">LVGPTNEA</a>
<b>Value</b>	<b>Label</b>
1	Yes



## File : ESS1-6\_cumulative\_e01\_1

### # lvgptnea: Ever lived with a partner without being married

Value	Label
2	No
6	Not applicable
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

### # lvgptnea: Ever lived with a partner, without being married

<b>Question</b>	ESS5, ESS6: And can I just check have you ever lived with a partner, without being married to them (or in a civil union)?
<b>Question number</b>	ESS5, ESS6: F 7
<b>Routing</b>	ESS5, ESS6: If code 01-02, 05-06, 77-99 at F6 or code 2 at F5
<b>Comments</b>	ESS5: Ireland: Filter error. Respondents not living with husband/wife/partner (code 2 "all others" at F5) have not been asked this question. For further details please see item 46 in the ESS5 - 2010 Documentation Report. ESS6: Czech Republic: Filter error. Respondents not living with husband/wife/partner (code 2 "all others" at F5) have not been asked this question. For further details please see item 46 in the ESS6-2012 Documentation Report.
<b>Variable versions</b>	ESS1, ESS2, ESS3, ESS4: <a href="#">LVGPTNE</a>

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
6	Not applicable
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

### # dvrcdev: Ever been divorced

<b>Question</b>	ESS1, ESS2: Have you ever been divorced? ESS3, ESS4: May I just check, have you ever been divorced?
<b>Question number</b>	ESS1: F 63 ESS2, ESS3, ESS4: F 68
<b>Routing</b>	ESS1: Code 1, 2 or 4 at F58 ESS2: If code 1 at F67 ESS3, ESS4: Version A: If code 1 at F65 or code 2 at F67 Version B: If code 2 at F67
<b>Comments</b>	ESS1: Netherlands, Norway, Slovenia and Sweden: Incorrect use of filter. For further details please see item 46 in the Documentation Report. ESS4: Estonia: Data from the question block on marital status have been omitted from the integrated file. For further details please see item 46 in the ESS4 - 2008 Documentation Report.
<b>Variable versions</b>	ESS5, ESS6: <a href="#">DVRCDEVA</a>

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
6	Not applicable
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

## File : ESS1-6\_cumulative\_e01\_1

### # dvrcdeva: Ever been divorced/had civil union dissolved

Question	ESS5, ESS6: Can I just check have you ever been divorced or had a civil union dissolved?
Question number	ESS5, ESS6: F 8
Variable versions	ESS1, ESS2, ESS3, ESS4: <a href="#">DVRCDEV</a>
Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

### # chldhm: Children living at home or not

Question	All rounds: INTERVIEWER REFER TO HOUSEHOLD GRID AND CODE:
Question number	ESS1: F 64 ESS2, ESS3, ESS4: F 69 ESS5, ESS6: F 12
Comments	ESS2: Belgium: New variable published in ESS2 edition 2.0. For further details please see item 46 in the Documentation Report. ESS4: Israel: Item asked as direct question. For further details please see item 46 in the ESS4 - 2008 Documentation Report
Value	Label
1	Respondent lives with children at household grid
2	Does not
9	Not available

### # chldhhe: Ever had children living in household

Question	All rounds: Have you ever had any children of your own, step-children, adopted children, foster children or a partner's children living in your household?
Question number	ESS1: F 65 ESS2, ESS3, ESS4: F 70 ESS5, ESS6: F 13
Routing	ESS1: If code 2 at F64 ESS2, ESS3, ESS4, ESS5: If code 2 at F69 ESS6: If code 2 at F12
Comments	ESS4: Denmark: Filter error. All cases with code 1 "Yes" in F69 (CHLDHM) have been routed to CHLDHHE. For further details please see item 46 in the Documentation Report.
Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
6	Not applicable
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

### # domicil: Domicile, respondent's description

Question	All rounds: Which phrase on this card best describes the area where you live?
Question number	ESS1, ESS2, ESS3, ESS4: F 5

# File : ESS1-6\_cumulative\_e01\_1

## # domicil: Domicile, respondent's description

ESS5, ESS6: F 14

Value	Label
1	A big city
2	Suburbs or outskirts of big city
3	Town or small city
4	Country village
5	Farm or home in countryside
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

## # edulvla: Highest level of education

Question	ESS1, ESS2, ESS3, ESS4: What is the highest level of education you have achieved? ESS5, ESS6: Harmonised variable based on variable EDULVLB and only included in the cumulative file.
Question number	ESS1, ESS2, ESS3, ESS4: F 6
Comments	<p><b>ESS1:</b> Coding frame based on ISCED-97. Harmonised variable based on country-specific questionnaire item(s). Deviations: Ireland, Czech Republic: Category 5 also contains respondents from ISCED-97 category 4. United Kingdom: Bridging into category 2 intentionally diverts form official ISCED mapping to improve comparability.</p> <p><b>ESS2:</b> Coding frame based on ISCED-97. Harmonised variable based on country-specific questionnaire item(s). Austria, Denmark, Hungary, Italy, Norway, Poland, Spain, Switzerland, United Kingdom: The underlying country-specific questionnaire item(s) or bridging have changed since ESS1-2002. For further details, please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the Documentation Report and the document "Education upgrade ESS1-ESS4" available from the ESS Data web site. Deviations: Austria: Category 4 also contains respondents from ISCED-97 category 5. Ireland, Czech Republic: Category 5 also contains respondents from ISCED-97 category 4. United Kingdom: Bridging into category 2 intentionally diverts form official ISCED mapping to improve comparability.</p> <p><b>ESS3:</b> Coding frame based on ISCED-97. Harmonised variable based on country-specific questionnaire item(s). Austria, Estonia, France, Germany, Ireland, Portugal, Sweden, Switzerland, United Kingdom: The underlying country-specific questionnaire item(s) or bridging have changed since ESS2-2004. For further details, please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the Documentation Report and the document "Education upgrade ESS1-ESS4" available from the ESS Data web site. Deviations: Austria, Romania: Category 4 also contains respondents from ISCED-97 category 5. Cyprus, Ireland: Category 5 also contains respondents from ISCED-97 category 4. United Kingdom: Bridging into category 2 intentionally diverts form official ISCED mapping to improve comparability.</p> <p><b>ESS4:</b> Coding frame based on ISCED-97. Harmonised variable based on country-specific questionnaire item(s). Austria, Belgium, Bulgaria, Cyprus, Estonia, France, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Ireland, Israel, Norway, Poland, Portugal, Slovakia, Switzerland, Turkey, Ukraine: The underlying country-specific questionnaire item(s) or bridging have changed since ESS2-2004. For further details, please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the Documentation Report and the document "Education upgrade ESS1-ESS4" available from the ESS Data web site. Deviations: Czech Republic, Cyprus, Greece, Ireland: Category 5 also contains respondents from ISCED-97 category 4. Romania: Category 4 also contains respondents from ISCED-97 category 5. United Kingdom: Bridging into category 2 intentionally diverts form official ISCED mapping to improve comparability.</p> <p><b>ESS5, ESS6:</b> Coding frame based on ISCED-97. Harmonised variable based on variable EDULVLB and only included in the cumulative file.</p>
Variable versions	ESS5, ESS6: <a href="#">EDULVLB</a>

Value	Label
0	Not possible to harmonise into 5-level ISCED
1	Less than lower secondary education (ISCED 0-1)
2	Lower secondary education completed (ISCED 2)
3	Upper secondary education completed (ISCED 3)
4	Post-secondary non-tertiary education completed (ISCED 4)
5	Tertiary education completed (ISCED 5-6)
55	Other

# File : ESS1-6\_cumulative\_e01\_1

## # edulvla: Highest level of education

Value	Label
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

## # edulvlb: Highest level of education

<b>Question</b>	ESS5, ESS6: What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed?
<b>Question number</b>	ESS5, ESS6: F 15
<b>Comments</b>	<p><b>ESS5:</b> Coding frame based on detailed ISCED. Harmonised variable generated from country-specific variables. For further details, please see ESS5 - 2010 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education. Cyprus: The underlying national questionnaire items for Cyprus were not fielded at the necessary level of detail to allow correct mapping. For further details please see item 46 in the ESS5 - 2010 Documentation Report.</p> <p><b>ESS6:</b> Coding frame based on detailed ISCED. Harmonised variable generated from country-specific variables. For further details, please see ESS6-2012 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education. Belgium, Cyprus, Germany, Iceland, Israel, Italy, Poland, Spain, United Kingdom: The underlying country-specific questionnaire item has changed since ESS5-2010 For further details, please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the ESS6-2012 Documentation Report.</p>
<b>Variable versions</b>	ESS1, ESS2, ESS3, ESS4: <a href="#">EDULVLA</a>

Value	Label
0	Not completed ISCED level 1
113	ISCED 1, completed primary education
129	Vocational ISCED 2C < 2 years, no access ISCED 3
212	General/pre-vocational ISCED 2A/2B, access ISCED 3 vocational
213	General ISCED 2A, access ISCED 3A general/all 3
221	Vocational ISCED 2C >= 2 years, no access ISCED 3
222	Vocational ISCED 2A/2B, access ISCED 3 vocational
223	Vocational ISCED 2, access ISCED 3 general/all
229	Vocational ISCED 3C < 2 years, no access ISCED 5
311	General ISCED 3 >= 2 years, no access ISCED 5
312	General ISCED 3A/3B, access ISCED 5B/lower tier 5A
313	General ISCED 3A, access upper tier ISCED 5A/all 5
321	Vocational ISCED 3C >= 2 years, no access ISCED 5
322	Vocational ISCED 3A, access ISCED 5B/ lower tier 5A
323	Vocational ISCED 3A, access upper tier ISCED 5A/all 5
412	General ISCED 4A/4B, access ISCED 5B/lower tier 5A
413	General ISCED 4A, access upper tier ISCED 5A/all 5
421	ISCED 4 programmes without access ISCED 5
422	Vocational ISCED 4A/4B, access ISCED 5B/lower tier 5A
423	Vocational ISCED 4A, access upper tier ISCED 5A/all 5
510	ISCED 5A short, intermediate/academic/general tertiary below
520	ISCED 5B short, advanced vocational qualifications
610	ISCED 5A medium, bachelor/equivalent from lower tier tertiary
620	ISCED 5A medium, bachelor/equivalent from upper/single tier
710	ISCED 5A long, master/equivalent from lower tier tertiary
720	ISCED 5A long, master/equivalent from upper/single tier tertiary
800	ISCED 6, doctoral degree

# File : ESS1-6\_cumulative\_e01\_1

## # edulvlb: Highest level of education

Value	Label
5555	Other
7777	Refusal
8888	Don't know
9999	No answer

## # eisced: Highest level of education, ES - ISCED

<b>Question</b>	<b>All rounds:</b> Generated variable: Highest level of education, ES - ISCED
<b>Question number</b>	<b>ESS1, ESS2, ESS3, ESS4:</b> F 6 <b>ESS5, ESS6:</b> F 15
<b>Comments</b>	<p><b>ESS1:</b> European Survey version of ISCED. Harmonised variable bridged from country specific questionnaire item(s).</p> <p><b>ESS2:</b> European Survey version of ISCED. Harmonised variable bridged from country specific questionnaire item(s). Denmark, Hungary, Norway, Poland, Spain, Switzerland: The underlying country-specific questionnaire item(s) or bridging have changed since ESS1-2002. For further details, please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the Documentation Report and the document "Education upgrade ESS1-ESS4" available from the ESS Data web site.</p> <p><b>ESS3:</b> European Survey version of ISCED. Harmonised variable bridged from country specific questionnaire item(s). Estonia, Germany, Switzerland: The underlying country-specific questionnaire item(s) or bridging have changed since ESS2-2004. For further details, please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the Documentation Report and the document "Education upgrade ESS1-ESS4" available from the ESS Data web site.</p> <p><b>ESS4:</b> European Survey version of ISCED. Harmonised variable bridged from country specific questionnaire item(s). Belgium, Estonia, France, Germany, Hungary, Norway, Poland, Slovakia, Switzerland: The underlying country-specific questionnaire item(s) or bridging have changed since ESS2-2004. For further details, please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the Documentation Report and the document "Education upgrade ESS1-ESS4" available from the ESS Data web site.</p> <p><b>ESS5:</b> European survey version of ISCED. Recoded from the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB. For further details, please see ESS5 2012 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education.</p> <p><b>ESS6:</b> European survey version of ISCED. Recoded from the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB. For further details, please see ESS6 - 2012 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education.</p>

Value	Label
0	Not possible to harmonise into ES-ISCED
1	ES-ISCED I , less than lower secondary
2	ES-ISCED II, lower secondary
3	ES-ISCED IIb, lower tier upper secondary
4	ES-ISCED IIIa, upper tier upper secondary
5	ES-ISCED IV, advanced vocational, sub-degree
6	ES-ISCED VI1, lower tertiary education, BA level
7	ES-ISCED V2, higher tertiary education, >= MA level
55	Other
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

## # eduflb: Field or subject, highest qualification

<b>Question</b>	<b>ESS2, ESS3, ESS4:</b> In which one of these fields or subjects is your highest qualification?
<b>Question number</b>	<b>ESS2, ESS3, ESS4:</b> F 6 a
<b>Routing</b>	<b>ESS2, ESS3, ESS4:</b> Filter depends on national measurement of education level: F6a asked if education level not equivalent to "No qualifications" and not [77 or 88]
<b>Comments</b>	<p><b>ESS2:</b> France: Missing data. For further details please see item 46 in the Documentation Report.</p> <p><b>ESS3:</b> Slovenia: Filter error. For further details please see item 46 in the ESS3 - 2006 Documentation Report.</p>

# File : ESS1-6\_cumulative\_e01\_1

## # eduflld: Field or subject, highest qualification

Value	Label
1	General/no specific field
2	Art, fine/applied
3	Humanities
4	Technical and engineering
5	Agriculture/forestry
6	Teacher training/education
7	Science/mathematics/computing etc
8	Medical/health services/nursing etc
9	Economics/commerce/business administration
10	Social studies/administration/media/culture
11	Law and legal services
12	Personal care services
13	Public order and safety
14	Transport and telecommunications
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

## # eduysr: Years of full-time education completed

<b>Question</b>	<b>ESS1, ESS2:</b> How many years of full-time education have you completed? <b>ESS3, ESS4, ESS5, ESS6:</b> About how many years of education have you completed, whether full-time or part-time? Please report these in full-time equivalents and include compulsory years of schooling.
<b>Question number</b>	<b>ESS1, ESS2, ESS3, ESS4:</b> F 7 <b>ESS5, ESS6:</b> F 16
<b>Comments</b>	<b>ESS1, ESS2:</b> [To be reported in full-time equivalents, including compulsory/mandatory years of schooling]
<b>Value</b>	<b>Label</b>
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

## # pdwrk: Doing last 7 days: paid work

<b>Question</b>	<b>All rounds:</b> Using this card, which of these descriptions applies to what you have been doing for the last 7 days? In paid work (or away temporarily) (employee, self-employed, working for your family business)
<b>Question number</b>	<b>ESS1, ESS2, ESS3, ESS4:</b> F 8 a <b>ESS5, ESS6:</b> F 17 a
<b>Comments</b>	<b>ESS1, ESS2:</b> France: The French data have been re-coded. For further details please see item 46 in the Documentation Report. <b>ESS6:</b> Norway: Show card 53 includes "Annet" ("Other"). This should have been a hidden code as in all previous rounds of the ESS in Norway. For further details, please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the ESS6-2012 Documentation Report.
<b>Value</b>	<b>Label</b>
0	Not marked
1	Marked

## File : ESS1-6\_cumulative\_e01\_1

### # edctn: Doing last 7 days: education

<b>Question</b>	<b>All rounds:</b> Using this card, which of these descriptions applies to what you have been doing for the last 7 days? In education (not paid for by employer) even if on vacation
<b>Question number</b>	<b>ESS1, ESS2, ESS3, ESS4:</b> F 8 a <b>ESS5, ESS6:</b> F 17 a
<b>Comments</b>	<b>ESS1, ESS2:</b> France: The French data have been re-coded. For further details please see item 46 in the Documentation Report. <b>ESS6:</b> Norway: Show card 53 includes "Annet" ("Other"). This should have been a hidden code as in all previous rounds of the ESS in Norway. For further details, please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the ESS6-2012 Documentation Report.
<b>Value</b>	<b>Label</b>
0	Not marked
1	Marked

### # uempla: Doing last 7 days: unemployed, actively looking for job

<b>Question</b>	<b>All rounds:</b> Using this card, which of these descriptions applies to what you have been doing for the last 7 days? Unemployed and actively looking for a job
<b>Question number</b>	<b>ESS1, ESS2, ESS3, ESS4:</b> F 8 a <b>ESS5, ESS6:</b> F 17 a
<b>Comments</b>	<b>ESS1, ESS2:</b> France: The French data have been re-coded. For further details please see item 46 in the Documentation Report. <b>ESS6:</b> Norway: Show card 53 includes "Annet" ("Other"). This should have been a hidden code as in all previous rounds of the ESS in Norway. For further details, please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the ESS6-2012 Documentation Report.
<b>Value</b>	<b>Label</b>
0	Not marked
1	Marked

### # uempli: Doing last 7 days: unemployed, not actively looking for job

<b>Question</b>	<b>All rounds:</b> Using this card, which of these descriptions applies to what you have been doing for the last 7 days? Unemployed, wanting a job but not actively looking for a job
<b>Question number</b>	<b>ESS1, ESS2, ESS3, ESS4:</b> F 8 a <b>ESS5, ESS6:</b> F 17 a
<b>Comments</b>	<b>ESS1, ESS2:</b> France: The French data have been re-coded. For further details please see item 46 in the Documentation Report. <b>ESS6:</b> Norway: Show card 53 includes "Annet" ("Other"). This should have been a hidden code as in all previous rounds of the ESS in Norway. For further details, please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the ESS6-2012 Documentation Report.
<b>Value</b>	<b>Label</b>
0	Not marked
1	Marked

### # dsbld: Doing last 7 days: permanently sick or disabled

<b>Question</b>	<b>All rounds:</b> Using this card, which of these descriptions applies to what you have been doing for the last 7 days? Permanently sick or disabled
<b>Question number</b>	<b>ESS1, ESS2, ESS3, ESS4:</b> F 8 a <b>ESS5, ESS6:</b> F 17 a
<b>Comments</b>	<b>ESS1, ESS2:</b> France: The French data have been re-coded. For further details please see item 46 in the Documentation Report. <b>ESS6:</b> Norway: Show card 53 includes "Annet" ("Other"). This should have been a hidden code as in all previous rounds of the ESS in Norway. For further details, please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the ESS6-2012 Documentation Report.

## File : ESS1-6\_cumulative\_e01\_1

### # dsbld: Doing last 7 days: permanently sick or disabled

Value	Label
0	Not marked
1	Marked

### # rtrd: Doing last 7 days: retired

Question	<b>All rounds:</b> Using this card, which of these descriptions applies to what you have been doing for the last 7 days? Retired
Question number	ESS1, ESS2, ESS3, ESS4: F 8 a ESS5, ESS6: F 17 a
Comments	ESS1, ESS2: France: The French data have been re-coded. For further details please see item 46 in the Documentation Report. ESS6: Norway: Show card 53 includes "Annet" ("Other"). This should have been a hidden code as in all previous rounds of the ESS in Norway. For further details, please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the ESS6-2012 Documentation Report.

Value	Label
0	Not marked
1	Marked

### # cmsrv: Doing last 7 days: community or military service

Question	<b>All rounds:</b> Using this card, which of these descriptions applies to what you have been doing for the last 7 days? In community or military service
Question number	ESS1, ESS2, ESS3, ESS4: F 8 a ESS5, ESS6: F 17 a
Comments	ESS1, ESS2: France: The French data have been re-coded. For further details please see item 46 in the Documentation Report. ESS6: Norway: Show card 53 includes "Annet" ("Other"). This should have been a hidden code as in all previous rounds of the ESS in Norway. For further details, please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the ESS6-2012 Documentation Report.

Value	Label
0	Not marked
1	Marked

### # hswrk: Doing last 7 days: housework, looking after children, others

Question	<b>All rounds:</b> Using this card, which of these descriptions applies to what you have been doing for the last 7 days? Doing housework, looking after children or other persons
Question number	ESS1, ESS2, ESS3, ESS4: F 8 a ESS5, ESS6: F 17 a
Comments	ESS1, ESS2: France: The French data have been re-coded. For further details please see item 46 in the Documentation Report. ESS6: Norway: Show card 53 includes "Annet" ("Other"). This should have been a hidden code as in all previous rounds of the ESS in Norway. For further details, please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the ESS6-2012 Documentation Report.

Value	Label
0	Not marked
1	Marked

### # dngoth: Doing last 7 days: other

Question	ESS1, ESS2, ESS3, ESS4: Using this card, which of these descriptions applies to what you have been doing for the last 7 days? (other) ESS5, ESS6: Using this card, which of these descriptions applies to what you have been doing for the last 7 days?
----------	---



## File : ESS1-6\_cumulative\_e01\_1

### # dngoth: Doing last 7 days: other

	Other
Question number	ESS1, ESS2, ESS3, ESS4: F 8 a ESS5, ESS6: F 17 a
Comments	ESS1, ESS2: France: The French data have been re-coded. For further details please see item 46 in the Documentation Report. ESS6: Norway: Show card 53 includes "Annet" ("Other"). This should have been a hidden code as in all previous rounds of the ESS in Norway. For further details, please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the ESS6-2012 Documentation Report.
Value	Label
0	Not marked
1	Marked

### # dngdk: Doing last 7 days: don't know

Question	All rounds: Using this card, which of these descriptions applies to what you have been doing for the last 7 days? Don't know
Question number	ESS1, ESS2, ESS3, ESS4: F 8 a ESS5, ESS6: F 17 a
Comments	ESS1, ESS2: France: The French data have been re-coded. For further details please see item 46 in the Documentation Report. ESS6: Norway: Show card 53 includes "Annet" ("Other"). This should have been a hidden code as in all previous rounds of the ESS in Norway. For further details, please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the ESS6-2012 Documentation Report.
Value	Label
0	Not marked
1	Marked

### # dngref: Doing last 7 days: refusal

Question	All rounds: Using this card, which of these descriptions applies to what you have been doing for the last 7 days? Refusal
Question number	ESS1, ESS2, ESS3, ESS4: F 8 a ESS5, ESS6: F 17 a
Comments	ESS1, ESS2: France: The French data have been re-coded. For further details please see item 46 in the Documentation Report. ESS6: Norway: Show card 53 includes "Annet" ("Other"). This should have been a hidden code as in all previous rounds of the ESS in Norway. For further details, please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the ESS6-2012 Documentation Report.
Value	Label
0	Not marked
1	Marked

### # dngna: Doing last 7 days: no answer

Question	All rounds: Using this card, which of these descriptions applies to what you have been doing for the last 7 days? No answer
Question number	ESS1, ESS2, ESS3, ESS4: F 8 a ESS5, ESS6: F 17 a
Comments	ESS1, ESS2: France: The French data have been re-coded. For further details please see item 46 in the Documentation Report. ESS6: Norway: Show card 53 includes "Annet" ("Other"). This should have been a hidden code as in all previous rounds of the ESS in Norway. For further details, please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the ESS6-2012 Documentation Report.
Value	Label
0	Not marked

# File : ESS1-6\_cumulative\_e01\_1

# dngna: Doing last 7 days: no answer

Value	Label
1	Marked

# mainact: Main activity last 7 days

Question	All rounds: And which of these descriptions best describes your situation (in the last seven days)?
Question number	<b>ESS1:</b> F 8 b <b>ESS2:</b> F 8 c <b>ESS3, ESS4:</b> F 8 c1 <b>ESS5, ESS6:</b> F 17 c
Routing	<b>ESS1, ESS2:</b> If more than one coded at F8a <b>ESS3, ESS4:</b> If code 1 at F8b <b>ESS5, ESS6:</b> If code 1 at F17b
Comments	<b>ESS1:</b> Denmark: Filter not used. All respondents were asked F8b. France: The French data have been re-coded. For further details please see item 46 in the Documentation Report. <b>ESS2:</b> France: The French data have been re-coded. For further details please see item 46 in the Documentation Report. <b>ESS3, ESS4:</b> France: Filter error. All respondents were asked this question. <b>ESS6:</b> Denmark: Filter error. Respondents with only one code at F17a (PDWRK -DNGNA) have been asked "Main activity last 7 days" (F17c MAINACT). Norway: Show card 53 include "Annet" ("Other"). For further details, please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the ESS6-2012 Documentation Report.

Value	Label
1	Paid work
2	Education
3	Unemployed, looking for job
4	Unemployed, not looking for job
5	Permanently sick or disabled
6	Retired
7	Community or military service
8	Housework, looking after children, others
9	Other
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

# mnactic: Main activity, last 7 days. All respondents. Post coded

Question	ESS1, ESS2, ESS3, ESS4, ESS6: POST CODE: MAIN ACTIVITY ESS5: INTERVIEWER CODE: MAIN ACTIVITY
Question number	<b>ESS1:</b> F 8 c <b>ESS2:</b> F 8 d <b>ESS3, ESS4:</b> F 8 c2 <b>ESS5:</b> F 17 d <b>ESS6:</b> F 17 c2

Value	Label
1	Paid work
2	Education
3	Unemployed, looking for job
4	Unemployed, not looking for job
5	Permanently sick or disabled

## File : ESS1-6\_cumulative\_e01\_1

### # mnactic: Main activity, last 7 days. All respondents. Post coded

Value	Label
6	Retired
7	Community or military service
8	Housework, looking after children, others
9	Other
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

### # crpdwk: Control paid work last 7 days

<b>Question</b>	<b>ESS1, ESS2:</b> Can I just check, did you do any paid work (of an hour or more) in the last seven days? <b>ESS3, ESS4, ESS5, ESS6:</b> Can I just check, did you do any paid work of an hour or more in the last seven days?
<b>Question number</b>	<b>ESS1, ESS2, ESS3, ESS4:</b> F 9 <b>ESS5, ESS6:</b> F 18
<b>Routing</b>	<b>ESS1, ESS2:</b> If code 0 at F8a PDWRK <b>ESS3:</b> If code 2 at F8g <b>ESS4:</b> If code 2 at F8d <b>ESS5:</b> If code 2 at F17e <b>ESS6:</b> If code 2 at F17d

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
6	Not applicable
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

### # pdjobev: Ever had a paid job

<b>Question</b>	<b>All rounds:</b> Have you ever had a paid job?
<b>Question number</b>	<b>ESS1, ESS2, ESS3, ESS4:</b> F 10 <b>ESS5, ESS6:</b> F 19
<b>Routing</b>	<b>ESS1, ESS2, ESS3, ESS4:</b> If code 2, (7) or 8 at F9 <b>ESS5, ESS6:</b> If code 2, (7) or 8 at F18
<b>Comments</b>	<b>ESS3:</b> Romania: Data from Romania has been omitted from the international file. For further details please see item 46 in the ESS3 - 2006 Documentation Report.

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
6	Not applicable
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

### # pdjobyr: Year last in paid job

<b>Question</b>	<b>All rounds:</b> In what year were you last in a paid job?
-----------------	--

## File : ESS1-6\_cumulative\_e01\_1

### # pdjobyr: Year last in paid job

Question number	ESS1, ESS2, ESS3, ESS4: F 11 ESS5, ESS6: F 20
Routing	ESS1, ESS2, ESS3, ESS4: If code 1 at F10 ESS5, ESS6: If code 1 at F19
Comments	ESS3: Romania: Data from Romania has been omitted from the international file. For further details please see item 46 in the ESS3 - 2006 Documentation Report.
Value	Label
6666	Not applicable
7777	Refusal
8888	Don't know
9999	No answer

### # emplrel: Employment relation

Question	All rounds: In your main job are/were you...
Question number	ESS1, ESS2, ESS3, ESS4: F 12 ESS5, ESS6: F 21
Routing	ESS1, ESS2, ESS3, ESS4: If code 1 at F8a PDWRK, or code 1 at F9, or code 1 at F10 ESS5, ESS6: If code 1 at F17a PDWRK, or code 1 at F18, or code 1 at F19
Comments	<p>ESS1: France: The French data have been omitted from the international data file. For further details please see item 46 in the Documentation Report.</p> <p>ESS2: France: Data from France have been omitted from the international file. Hungary: Data from Hungary have been omitted from the international file. For further details please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the Documentation Report.</p> <p>ESS3: INTERVIEWER: If Respondent currently in work (code 01 at F8a or code 1 at F9), ask F12 to F25 about current job; if not in paid work but had a job in the past (code 1 at F10), ask F12 to F25 about last job</p> <p>ESS4: INTERVIEWER: If Respondent currently in work (code 01 at F8a or code 1 at F9), ask F12 to F25a about current job; if not in paid work but had a job in the past (code 1 at F10), ask F12 to F25a about last job</p> <p>ESS5: INTERVIEWER: If Respondent currently in work (code 01 at F17a or code 1 at F18), ask F21 to F34a about current job; if not in paid work but had a job in the past (code 1 at F19), ask F21 to F34a about last job INTERVIEWER NOTE: If the respondent has more than one job, they should answer about the one which occupies them for the most hours per week. If they have two jobs that are exactly equal, they should answer about the more highly paid of the two.</p> <p>ESS6: INTERVIEWER: If Respondent currently in work (code 01 at F17a or code 1 at F18), ask F21 to F34a about current job; if not in paid work but had a job in the past (code 1 at F19), ask F21 to F34a about last job INTERVIEWER NOTE: If the respondent has more than one job, they should answer about the one which occupies them for the most hours per week. If they have two jobs that are exactly equal, they should answer about the more highly paid of the two.</p>
Value	Label
1	Employee
2	Self-employed
3	Working for own family business
6	Not applicable
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

### # emplno: Number of employees respondent has/had

Question	All rounds: How many employees (if any) do/did you have?
Question number	ESS1, ESS2, ESS3, ESS4: F 13 ESS5, ESS6: F 22
Routing	ESS1, ESS2, ESS3, ESS4: If code 2 at F12 ESS5, ESS6: If code 2 at F21

## File : ESS1-6\_cumulative\_e01\_1

### # emplno: Number of employees respondent has/had

Value	Label
66666	Not applicable
77777	Refusal
88888	Don't know
99999	No answer

### # wrkctr: Employment contract unlimited or limited duration

Question	ESS1: Do/did you have a work contract of ...
Question number	ESS1: F 14
Routing	ESS1: If code 1, 3,(7) or 8 at F12
Comments	ESS1: Czech Republic: Error in question formulation. France: Data from France have been omitted from the international data file. Hungary: The data from Hungary have been omitted from the variable, but kept in the country specific variable WRKCTRHU. For further details please see item 46 in the Documentation Report.
Variable versions	ESS2, ESS3, ESS4, ESS5, ESS6: <a href="#">WRKCTRA</a> In the cumulative file data from the omitted variable for Hungary (ESS1) has been reintroduced in the variable WRKCTRA.

Value	Label
1	Unlimited
2	Limited
6	Not applicable
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

### # wrkctra: Employment contract unlimited or limited duration

Question	ESS2, ESS3, ESS4, ESS5, ESS6: Do/did you have a work contract of ...
Question number	ESS2, ESS3, ESS4: F 14 ESS5, ESS6: F 23
Routing	ESS2, ESS3, ESS4: If code 1, 3, (7) or 8 at F12 ESS5, ESS6: If code 1, 3, (7) or 8 at F21
Comments	ESS2: France: Data from France have been omitted from the international file. For further details please see item 46 in the Documentation Report.
Variable versions	ESS1: <a href="#">WRKCTR</a> In the cumulative file the variable also includes data from the omitted variable for Hungary for ESS1 in addition to the data for ESS2, 3 and 4.

Value	Label
1	Unlimited
2	Limited
3	No contract
6	Not applicable
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

## File : ESS1-6\_cumulative\_e01\_1

### # estsz: Establishment size

<b>Question</b>	<b>All rounds:</b> Including yourself, about how many people are/were employed at the place where you usually work/worked?
<b>Question number</b>	ESS1, ESS2, ESS3, ESS4: F 15 ESS5, ESS6: F 24
<b>Routing</b>	ESS1, ESS2, ESS3, ESS4: If code 1 at F8a PDWRK, or code 1 at F9, or code 1 at F10 ESS5, ESS6: If code 1 at F17a PDWRK, or code 1 at F18, or code 1 at F19
<b>Comments</b>	ESS1: In Norway, the question was asked to employees only. For further details please see item 46 in the Documentation Report. ESS2: Hungary: The Hungarian data have been recoded. For further details please see item 46 in the Documentation Report.

Value	Label
1	Under 10
2	10 to 24
3	25 to 99
4	100 to 499
5	500 or more
6	Not applicable
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

### # jbspv: Responsible for supervising other employees

<b>Question</b>	<b>All rounds:</b> In your main job, do/did you have any responsibility for supervising the work of other employees?
<b>Question number</b>	ESS1, ESS2, ESS3, ESS4: F 16 ESS5, ESS6: F 25
<b>Routing</b>	ESS1, ESS2, ESS3, ESS4: If code 1 at F8a PDWRK, or code 1 at F9, or code 1 at F10 ESS5, ESS6: If code 1 at F17a PDWRK, or code 1 at F18, or code 1 at F19
<b>Comments</b>	ESS1: In Norway, the question was asked to employees only. For further details please see item 46 in the Documentation Report.

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
6	Not applicable
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

### # njbspv: Number of people responsible for in job

<b>Question</b>	<b>All rounds:</b> How many people are/were you responsible for?
<b>Question number</b>	ESS1, ESS2, ESS3, ESS4: F 17 ESS5, ESS6: F 26
<b>Routing</b>	ESS1, ESS2, ESS3, ESS4: If code 1 at F16 ESS5, ESS6: If code 1 at F25
<b>Comments</b>	ESS1: In Norway, the question was asked to employees only. For further details please see item 46 in the Documentation Report.

## File : ESS1-6\_cumulative\_e01\_1

### # njbspv: Number of people responsible for in job

Value	Label
66666	Not applicable
77777	Refusal
88888	Don't know
99999	No answer

### # wkdcorg: Allowed to decide how daily work is organised

Question	ESS1: I am going to read out a list of things about your working life. Using this card, please say how much the management at your work allows you ... to decide how your own daily work is organised?
Question number	ESS1: E 30 -34
Variable versions	ESS2, ESS3, ESS4, ESS5, ESS6: <a href="#">WKDCORGA</a>

Value	Label
0	I have no influence
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	I have complete control
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

### # wkdcorga: Allowed to decide how daily work is organised

Question	ESS2, ESS3, ESS4, ESS5, ESS6: I am going to read out a list of things about your working life. Using this card, please say how much the management at your work allows/allowed you... ...to decide how your own daily work is/was organised?
Question number	ESS2: F 18 -19a ESS3, ESS4: F 18 -19 ESS5: F 27 -28a ESS6: F 27 -28
Routing	ESS2, ESS3, ESS4: If code 1 at F8a PDWRK, or code 1 at F9, or code 1 at F10 ESS5, ESS6: If code 1 at F17a PDWRK, or code 1 at F18, or code 1 at F19
Variable versions	ESS1: <a href="#">WKDCORG</a>

Value	Label
0	I have/had no influence
1	1
2	2

## File : ESS1-6\_cumulative\_e01\_1

### # wkdcorga: Allowed to decide how daily work is organised

Value	Label
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	I have/had complete control
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

### # iorgact: Allowed to influence policy decisions about activities of organisation

<b>Question</b>	<b>ESS2, ESS3, ESS4, ESS5, ESS6:</b> I am going to read out a list of things about your working life. Using this card, please say how much the management at your work allows/allowed you... ...to influence policy decisions about the activities of the organisation?
<b>Question number</b>	<b>ESS2:</b> F 18 -19a <b>ESS3, ESS4:</b> F 18 -19 <b>ESS5:</b> F 27 -28a <b>ESS6:</b> F 27 -28
<b>Routing</b>	<b>ESS2, ESS3, ESS4:</b> If code 1 at F8a PDWRK, or code 1 at F9, or code 1 at F10 <b>ESS5, ESS6:</b> If code 1 at F17a PDWRK, or code 1 at F18, or code 1 at F19

Value	Label
0	I have/had no influence
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	I have/had complete control
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

### # wkhtct: Total contracted hours per week in main job overtime excluded

<b>Question</b>	<b>All rounds:</b> What are/were your total 'basic' or contracted hours each week (in your main job), excluding any paid and unpaid overtime?
<b>Question number</b>	<b>ESS1:</b> F 19 <b>ESS2, ESS3, ESS4:</b> F 20



## File : ESS1-6\_cumulative\_e01\_1

### # wkhct: Total contracted hours per week in main job overtime excluded

	ESS5, ESS6: F 29
<b>Routing</b>	ESS1, ESS2, ESS3, ESS4: If code 1 at F8a PDWRK, or code 1 at F9, or code 1 at F10 ESS5, ESS6: If code 1 at F17a PDWRK, or code 1 at F18, or code 1 at F19
<b>Comments</b>	ESS1: In Norway, the question was asked to employees only. For further details please see item 46 in the Documentation Report. ESS4: Russian Federation: Data have been recoded to match the Data Protocol categories. For further details please see item 46 in the ESS4 - 2008 Documentation Report. ESS5: Russian Federation: Data have been recoded to match the Data Protocol categories. For further details please see item 46 in the ESS5 - 2010 Documentation Report.
<b>Value</b>	<b>Label</b>
666	Not applicable
777	Refusal
888	Don't know
999	No answer

### # wkhtot: Total hours normally worked per week in main job overtime included

<b>Question</b>	<b>All rounds:</b> Regardless of your basic or contracted hours, how many hours do/did you normally work a week (in your main job), including any paid or unpaid overtime
<b>Question number</b>	ESS1: F 20 ESS2, ESS3, ESS4: F 21 ESS5, ESS6: F 30
<b>Routing</b>	ESS1, ESS2, ESS3, ESS4: If code 1 at F8a PDWRK, or code 1 at F9, or code 1 at F10 ESS5, ESS6: If code 1 at F17a PDWRK, or code 1 at F18, or code 1 at F19
<b>Comments</b>	ESS1: In Norway, the question was asked to employees only. For further details please see item 46 in the Documentation Report.
<b>Value</b>	<b>Label</b>
666	Not applicable
777	Refusal
888	Don't know
999	No answer

### # nacer1: Industry, NACE rev.1

<b>Question</b>	ESS1: What does/did the firm/organisation you work/worked for mainly make or do?
<b>Question number</b>	ESS1: F 24
<b>Routing</b>	ESS1: If code 1 at F8a PDWRK, or code 1 at F9, or code 1 at F10
<b>Comments</b>	ESS1: Data from Hungary are omitted from the international file. In Norway, the question was asked to employees only. For further details please see item 46 in the Documentation Report.
<b>Variable versions</b>	ESS2, ESS3, ESS4: <a href="#">NACER11</a> ESS5, ESS6: <a href="#">NACER2</a>
<b>Value</b>	<b>Label</b>
1	Agriculture,hunting, related service activities
2	Forestry,logging,related service activities
5	Fishing,operation of fish hatcheries,fish farms
10	Mining of coal and lignite extraction of peat
11	Extraction of crude petroleum and natural gas
12	Mining of uranium and thorium ores

## File : ESS1-6\_cumulative\_e01\_1

# nacer1: Industry, NACE rev.1

Value	Label
13	Mining of metal ores
14	Other mining and quarrying
15	Manufacture of food products and beverages
16	Manufacture of tobacco products
17	Manufacture of textiles
18	Manufacture wearing apparel,dressing,dyeing fur
19	Tanning and dressing of leather
20	Manufact wood,prod of wood,cork,except furniture
21	Manufacture of pulp, paper and paper products
22	Publishing,printing,reprod of recorded media
23	Manufacture coke,refined petr prod, nuclear fuel
24	Manufacture of chemicals and chemical products
25	Manufacture of rubber and plastic products
26	Manufacture of other non-metallic mineral prod
27	Manufacture of basic metals
28	Manufact fabric metal prod,except machin,equipm
29	Manufacture of machinery and equipment n.e.c.
30	Manufacture of office machinery and computers
31	Manufacture of electric machinery,apparatus
32	Manufact radio,television,communic equip apparat
33	Manufact medic,precisi,opt instr,watches,clocks
34	Manufacture motor vehicles,trailers,semitrailers
35	Manufacture of other transport equipment
36	Manufacture of furniture manufacturing n.e.c.
37	Recycling
40	Electricity, gas, steam and hot water supply
41	Collection, purification,distribution of water
45	Construction
50	Sale,mainten,repair motor vehicles,motorcycles
51	Wholesale trde,com trade,except m vehic,motorcycl
52	Retail trade,except motor vehicles,motorcycles
55	Hotels and restaurants
60	Land transport transport via pipelines
61	Water transport
62	Air transport
63	Supporting,auxiliary transp act travel agencies
64	Post and telecommunications
65	Financial intermed, except insurance,pension fund
66	Insurance,pension fund, except comp soc security
67	Activities auxiliary to financial intermediation
70	Real estate activities
71	Rent machine,equip without oper,of pers, hh good

## File : ESS1-6\_cumulative\_e01\_1

### # nacer1: Industry, NACE rev.1

Value	Label
72	Computer and related activities
73	Research and development, basic research
74	Other business activities
75	Public adm and defence,compulsory social security
80	Education
85	Health and social work
90	Sewage,refuse disposal, sanitation similar activ
91	Activities of membership organizations n.e.c.
92	Recreational, cultural and sporting activities
93	Other service activities
95	Private households with employed persons
99	Extra-territorial organizations and bodies
666	Not applicable
777	Refusal
888	Don't know
999	No answer

### # nacer11: Industry, NACE rev.1.1

<b>Question</b>	<b>ESS2, ESS3, ESS4:</b> What does/did the firm/organisation you work/worked for mainly make or do?
<b>Question number</b>	<b>ESS2, ESS3:</b> F 25 <b>ESS4:</b> F 22
<b>Routing</b>	<b>ESS2, ESS3, ESS4:</b> If code 1 at F8a PDWRK, or code 1 at F9, or code 1 at F10
<b>Comments</b>	<b>ESS2:</b> Coded as 2-digit NACE rev.1.1 numeric codes. Hungary: Data from Hungary have been omitted from the international file. For further details please see item 46 in the Documentation Report.
<b>Variable versions</b>	<b>ESS1:</b> <a href="#">NACER1</a> <b>ESS5, ESS6:</b> <a href="#">NACER2</a>

Value	Label
1	Agriculture,hunting, related service activities
2	Forestry,logging,related service activities
5	Fishing, fish farming and related service activities
10	Mining of coal and lignite, extraction of peat
11	Extraction of crude petroleum and natural gas
12	Mining of uranium and thorium ores
13	Mining of metal ores
14	Other mining and quarrying
15	Manufacture of food products and beverages
16	Manufacture of tobacco products
17	Manufacture of textiles
18	Manufacture wearing apparel,dressing,dyeing fur
19	Tanning and dressing of leather
20	Manufact wood,prod of wood,cork,except furniture
21	Manufacture of pulp, paper and paper products

## File : ESS1-6\_cumulative\_e01\_1

# nacer11: Industry, NACE rev.1.1

Value	Label
22	Publishing,printing,reprod of recorded media
23	Manufacture coke,refined petr prod, nuclear fuel
24	Manufacture of chemicals and chemical products
25	Manufacture of rubber and plastic products
26	Manufacture of other non-metallic mineral prod
27	Manufacture of basic metals
28	Manufact fabric metal prod,except machin,equipm
29	Manufacture of machinery and equipment n.e.c.
30	Manufacture of office machinery and computers
31	Manufacture of electric machinery,apparatus
32	Manufact radio,television,communic equip apparat
33	Manufact medic,precisi,opt instr,watches,clocks
34	Manufacture motor vehicles,trailers,semitrailers
35	Manufacture of other transport equipment
36	Manufacture of furniture manufacturing n.e.c.
37	Recycling
40	Electricity, gas, steam and hot water supply
41	Collection, purification,distribution of water
45	Construction
50	Sale,mainten,repair motor vehicles,motorcycles
51	Wholesale trde,com trade,except m vehic,motorcycl
52	Retail trade,except motor vehicles,motorcycles
55	Hotels and restaurants
60	Land transport transport via pipelines
61	Water transport
62	Air transport
63	Supporting,auxiliary transp act travel agencies
64	Post and telecommunications
65	Financial intermed, except insurance,pension fund
66	Insurance,pension fund, except comp soc security
67	Activities auxiliary to financial intermediation
70	Real estate activities
71	Rent machine,equip without oper,of pers, hh good
72	Computer and related activities
73	Research and development, basic research
74	Other business activities
75	Public adm and defence,compulsory social security
80	Education
85	Health and social work
90	Sewage,refuse disposal, sanitation similar activ
91	Activities of membership organizations n.e.c.
92	Recreational, cultural and sporting activities

## File : ESS1-6\_cumulative\_e01\_1

### # nacer11: Industry, NACE rev.1.1

Value	Label
93	Other service activities
95	Private households with employed persons
96	Goods producing, private households for own use
97	Services producing,private households for own use
99	Extra-territorial organizations and bodies
666	Not applicable
777	Refusal
888	Don't know
999	No answer

### # nacer2: Industry, NACE rev.2

Question	ESS5, ESS6: What does/did the firm/organisation you work/worked for mainly make or do?
Question number	ESS5, ESS6: F 31
Routing	ESS5, ESS6: If code 1 at F17a PDWRK, or code 1 at F18, or code 1 at F19
Variable versions	ESS1: <a href="#">NACER1</a> ESS2, ESS3, ESS4: <a href="#">NACER11</a>

Value	Label
1	Crop and animal production, hunting and related service acti
2	Forestry and logging
3	Fishing and aquaculture
5	Mining of coal and lignite
6	Extraction of crude petroleum and natural gas
7	Mining of metal ores
8	Other mining and quarrying
9	Mining support service activities
10	Manufacture of food products
11	Manufacture of beverages
12	Manufacture of tobacco products
13	Manufacture of textiles
14	Manufacture of wearing apparel
15	Manufacture of leather and related products
16	Manufacture of wood and of products of wood and cork, except
17	Manufacture of paper and paper products
18	Printing and reproduction of recorded media
19	Manufacture of coke and refined petroleum products
20	Manufacture of chemicals and chemical products
21	Manufacture of basic pharmaceutical products and pharmaceuti
22	Manufacture of rubber and plastic products
23	Manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products
24	Manufacture of basic metals
25	Manufacture of fabricated metal products, except machinery a
26	Manufacture of computer, electronic and optical products

## File : ESS1-6\_cumulative\_e01\_1

# nacer2: Industry, NACE rev.2

Value	Label
27	Manufacture of electrical equipment
28	Manufacture of machinery and equipment n.e.c.
29	Manufacture of motor vehicles, trailers and semi-trailers
30	Manufacture of other transport equipment
31	Manufacture of furniture
32	Other manufacturing
33	Repair and installation of machinery and equipment
35	Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply
36	Water collection, treatment and supply
37	Sewerage
38	Waste collection, treatment and disposal activities; materia
39	Remediation activities and other waste management services
41	Construction of buildings
42	Civil engineering
43	Specialised construction activities
45	Wholesale and retail trade and repair of motor vehicles and
46	Wholesale trade, except of motor vehicles and motorcycles
47	Retail trade, except of motor vehicles and motorcycles
49	Land transport and transport via pipelines
50	Water transport
51	Air transport
52	Warehousing and support activities for transportation
53	Postal and courier activities
55	Accommodation
56	Food and beverage service activities
58	Publishing activities
59	Motion picture, video and television programme production, s
60	Programming and broadcasting activities
61	Telecommunications
62	Computer programming, consultancy and related activities
63	Information service activities
64	Financial service activities, except insurance and pension f
65	Insurance, reinsurance and pension funding, except compulsor
66	Activities auxiliary to financial services and insurance act
68	Real estate activities
69	Legal and accounting activities
70	Activities of head offices; management consultancy activitie
71	Architectural and engineering activities; technical testing
72	Scientific research and development
73	Advertising and market research
74	Other professional, scientific and technical activities
75	Veterinary activities

## File : ESS1-6\_cumulative\_e01\_1

### # nacer2: Industry, NACE rev.2

Value	Label
77	Rental and leasing activities
78	Employment activities
79	Travel agency, tour operator and other reservation service a
80	Security and investigation activities
81	Services to buildings and landscape activities
82	Office administrative, office support and other business sup
84	Public administration and defence; compulsory social securit
85	Education
86	Human health activities
87	Residential care activities
88	Social work activities without accommodation
90	Creative, arts and entertainment activities
91	Libraries, archives, museums and other cultural activities
92	Gambling and betting activities
93	Sports activities and amusement and recreation activities
94	Activities of membership organisations
95	Repair of computers and personal and household goods
96	Other personal service activities
97	Activities of households as employers of domestic personnel
98	Undifferentiated goods- and services-producing activities of
99	Activities of extraterritorial organisations and bodies
666	Not applicable
777	Refusal
888	Don't know
999	No answer

### # tporgwk: What type of organisation work/worked for

<b>Question</b>	<b>ESS4, ESS5, ESS6:</b> Which of the types of organisation on this card do/did you work for?
<b>Question number</b>	<b>ESS4:</b> F 23 <b>ESS5, ESS6:</b> F 32
<b>Routing</b>	<b>ESS4:</b> If code 1 at F8a PDWRK, or code 1 at F9, or code 1 at F10 <b>ESS5, ESS6:</b> If code 1 at F17a PDWRK, or code 1 at F18, or code 1 at F19
<b>Comments</b>	<b>ESS4:</b> Croatia: Data have been omitted from the international file. For further details please see item 46 in the ESS4 - 2008 Documentation Report.

Value	Label
1	Central or local government
2	Other public sector (such as education and health)
3	A state owned enterprise
4	A private firm
5	Self employed
6	Other
66	Not applicable

## File : ESS1-6\_cumulative\_e01\_1

### # tporgwk: What type of organisation work/worked for

Value	Label
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

### # iscoco: Occupation, ISCO88 (com)

<b>Question</b>	<b>ESS1, ESS2, ESS3, ESS4, ESS5:</b> What is/was the name or title of your main job? In your main job, what kind of work do/did you do most of the time? What training or qualifications are/were needed for the job?
<b>Question number</b>	<b>ESS1:</b> F 21 -23 <b>ESS2, ESS3:</b> F 22 -24 <b>ESS4:</b> F 24 -25a <b>ESS5:</b> F 33 -34a
<b>Routing</b>	<b>ESS1, ESS2, ESS3, ESS4:</b> If code 1 at F8a PDWRK, or code 1 at F9, or code 1 at F10 <b>ESS5:</b> If code 1 at F17a PDWRK, or code 1 at F18, or code 1 at F19
<b>Comments</b>	<b>ESS1:</b> [Coded as 4-digit ISCO88 (com) numeric codes] Austria: Data contains some errors of classification. Norway: The questions were asked to employees only. Portugal: Data contains some some errors of classification. For further details please see item 46 in the ESS1 - 2002 Documentation Report. <b>ESS2:</b> [Coded as 4-digit ISCO88 (com) numeric codes] Portugal: Data contains some some errors of classification. For further details please see item 46 in the ESS2 - 2004 Documentation Report.

Value	Label
100	Armed forces
1000	Legislators, senior officials and managers
1100	Legislators and senior officials
1110	Legislators, senior government officials
1140	Senior officials of special-interest org
1141	Senior officials of political-party org
1142	Senior officials of economic-interest org
1143	Senior off human, special-interest org
1200	Corporate managers
1210	Directors and chief executives
1220	Production and operations managers
1221	Managers agriculture,hunting,forestry,fishing
1222	Managers in manufacturing
1223	Managers in construction
1224	Managers in wholesale and retail trade
1225	Managers in restaurants and hotels
1226	Managers transport,storage,communications
1227	Managers in business services enterprises
1228	Managers personal care,cleaning,rel serv
1229	Managers not elsewhere classified
1230	Other specialist managers
1231	Finance and administration managers
1232	Personnel and industrial relations managers
1233	Sales and marketing managers
1234	Advertising and public relations managers



## File : ESS1-6\_cumulative\_e01\_1

### # iscoco: Occupation, ISCO88 (com)

Value	Label
1235	Supply and distribution managers
1236	Computing services managers
1237	Research and development managers
1239	Oth spec managers not elsewhere classified
1300	Managers of small enterprises
1310	Managers of small enterprises
1311	Mngr small ent agr,hunting,forestry,fishing
1312	Mngr small ent in manufacturing
1313	Mngr small ent in construction
1314	Mngr small ent wholesale and retail trade
1315	Mngr small ent of restaurants and hotels
1316	Mngr small ent transp,storage,comm
1317	Mngr small ent of business serv enterpr
1318	Mngr small ent pers care,cleaning,rel serv
1319	Mngr small ent not elsewhere classified
2000	Professionals
2100	Phys, mathem, engin science professionals
2110	Physics, chemists, related professionals
2111	Physicists and astronomers
2112	Meteorologists
2113	Chemists
2114	Geologists and geophysicists
2120	Mathem, stat, related professionals
2121	Mathematicians and related professionals
2122	Statisticians
2130	Computing professionals
2131	Comp systems designers,analysts,programmers
2139	Comp professionals not elsewhere classified
2140	Architects,engineers,related professionals
2141	Architects, town and traffic planners
2142	Civil engineers
2143	Electrical engineers
2144	Electronics, telecommunications engineers
2145	Mechanical engineers
2146	Chemical engineers
2147	Mining engineers, metall,rel professionals
2148	Cartographers and surveyors
2149	Arch, engin,rel prof not elsewhere class
2200	Life science and health professionals
2210	Life science professionals
2211	Biol,botan,zool and related professionals
2212	Pharm, pathol and related professionals

## File : ESS1-6\_cumulative\_e01\_1

### # iscoco: Occupation, ISCO88 (com)

Value	Label
2213	Agronomists and related professionals
2220	Health professionals (except nursing)
2221	Medical doctors
2222	Dentists
2223	Veterinarians
2224	Pharmacists
2229	Health prof (not nursing) not elsew class
2230	Nursing and midwifery professionals
2300	Teaching professionals
2310	Coll,univ, higher educ teaching prof
2320	Secondary education teaching professionals
2330	Primary and pre-primary educ teaching prof
2331	Primary education teaching professionals
2332	Pre-primary educ teaching professionals
2340	Special education teaching professionals
2350	Other teaching professionals
2351	Education methods specialists
2352	School inspectors
2359	Other teaching prof not elsewhere class
2400	Other professionals
2410	Business professionals
2411	Accountants
2412	Personnel and careers professionals
2419	Business prof not elsewhere classified
2420	Legal professionals
2421	Lawyers
2422	Judges
2429	Legal prof not elsewhere classified
2430	Archiv,libr,related information prof
2431	Archivists and curators
2432	Librarians,related information prof
2440	Social science and related professionals
2441	Economists
2442	Sociologists, anthropologists, rel prof
2443	Philosophers,historians,political scientists
2444	Philologists, translators and interpreters
2445	Psychologists
2446	Social work professionals
2450	Writers and creative or performing artists
2451	Authors, journalists and other writers
2452	Sculptors, painters and related artists
2453	Composers, musicians and singers

## File : ESS1-6\_cumulative\_e01\_1

### # iscoco: Occupation, ISCO88 (com)

Value	Label
2454	Choreographers and dancers
2455	Film, stage and related actors and directors
2460	Religious professionals
2470	Public service administrative professionals
3000	Technicians and associate professionals
3100	Physical,engineering science associate prof
3110	Physical,engineering science technicians
3111	Chemical and physical science technicians
3112	Civil engineering technicians
3113	Electrical engineering technicians
3114	Electronics,telecom engineering technicians
3115	Mechanical engineering technicians
3116	Chemical engineering technicians
3117	Mining and metallurgical technicians
3118	Draughtspersons
3119	Phys, engin science techn not elsesw class
3120	Computer associate professionals
3121	Computer assistants
3122	Computer equipment operators
3123	Industrial robot controllers
3130	Optical and electronic equipment operators
3131	Photogr,image,sound rec equipment oper
3132	Broadcasting,telecom equipment operators
3133	Medical equipment operators
3139	Optical,electr equipm oper not elsesw class
3140	Ship, aircraft controllers and technicians
3141	Ships' engineers
3142	Ships' deck officers and pilots
3143	Aircraft pilots, related associated prof
3144	Air traffic controllers
3145	Air traffic safety technicians
3150	Safety and quality inspectors
3151	Building and fire inspectors
3152	Safety, health and quality inspectors
3200	Life,science and health associate prof
3210	Life,science techn and rel associate prof
3211	Life science technicians
3212	Agronomy and forestry technicians
3213	Farming and forestry advisers
3220	Health associate prof (except nursing)
3221	Medical assistants
3222	Hygienists, health environmental officers

## File : ESS1-6\_cumulative\_e01\_1

### # iscoco: Occupation, ISCO88 (com)

Value	Label
3223	Dieticians and nutritionists
3224	Optometrists and opticians
3225	Dental assistants
3226	Physiotherapists and rel associate prof
3227	Veterinary assistants
3228	Pharmaceutical assistants
3229	Health ass prof excpt nursing not else class
3230	Nursing midwifery associate prof
3231	Nursing associate professionals
3232	Midwifery associate professionals
3300	Teaching associate professionals
3310	Primary education teaching associate prof
3320	Pre-primary edu teaching associate prof
3330	Special education teaching associate prof
3340	Other teaching associate professionals
3400	Other associate professionals
3410	Finance and sales associate professionals
3411	Securities and finance dealers and brokers
3412	Insurance representatives
3413	Estate agents
3414	Travel consultants and organisers
3415	Technical and commercial sales rep
3416	Buyers
3417	Appraisers, valuers and auctioneers
3419	Finance,sales associate prof not else class
3420	Business services agents and trade brokers
3421	Trade brokers
3422	Clearing and forwarding agents
3423	Employment agents and labour contractors
3429	Busines,serv,agnts,trde brokr not else class
3430	Administrative associate professionals
3431	Adm secretaries, related associate prof
3432	Legal related business associate prof
3433	Bookkeepers
3434	Statistical, mathemat rel associate prof
3440	Custom,tax,related gov associate prof
3441	Customs and border inspectors
3442	Government tax and excise officials
3443	Government social benefits officials
3444	Government licensing officials
3449	Custom,tax,rel gov assoc prof not else class
3450	Police inspectors and detectives

## File : ESS1-6\_cumulative\_e01\_1

### # iscoco: Occupation, ISCO88 (com)

Value	Label
3460	Social work associate professionals
3470	Artistic,entertainment,sports associate prof
3471	Decorators and commercial designers
3472	Radio, television and other announcers
3473	Street,nightclub,rel musicians,singers,dance
3474	Clowns,magicians,acrobats, rel associate prof
3475	Athletes,sportspers, related associate prof
3480	Religious associate professionals
4000	Clerks
4100	Office clerks
4110	Secretaries and keyboard-operating clerks
4111	Stenographers and typists
4112	Word-processor and related operators
4113	Data entry operators
4114	Calculating-machine operators
4115	Secretaries
4120	Numerical clerks
4121	Accounting and bookkeeping clerks
4122	Statistical and finance clerks
4130	Material-recording and transport clerks
4131	Stock clerks
4132	Production clerks
4133	Transport clerks
4140	Library, mail and related clerks
4141	Library and filing clerks
4142	Mail carriers and sorting clerks
4143	Coding, proof-reading and related clerks
4144	Scribes and related workers
4190	Other office clerks
4200	Customer services clerks
4210	Cashiers, tellers and related clerks
4211	Cashiers and ticket clerks
4212	Tellers and other counter clerks
4213	Bookmakers and croupiers
4214	Pawnbrokers and money-lenders
4215	Debt-collectors and related workers
4220	Client information clerks
4221	Travel agency and related clerks
4222	Receptionists and information clerks
4223	Telephone switchboard operators
5000	Service workers,shop, market sales workers
5100	Personal and protective services workers

## File : ESS1-6\_cumulative\_e01\_1

### # iscoco: Occupation, ISCO88 (com)

Value	Label
5110	Travel attendants and related workers
5111	Travel attendants and travel stewards
5112	Transport conductors
5113	Travel guides
5120	Housekeeping, restaurant services workers
5121	Housekeepers and related workers
5122	Cooks
5123	Waiters, waitresses and bartenders
5130	Personal care and related workers
5131	Child-care workers
5132	Institution-based personal care workers
5133	Home-based personal care workers
5139	Personal care,related workers not else class
5140	Other personal services workers
5141	Hairdress,barber,beautician, related workers
5142	Companions and valets
5143	Undertakers and embalmers
5149	Other pers service workers not else class
5160	Protective services workers
5161	Fire-fighters
5162	Police officers
5163	Prison guards
5169	Protective services workers not else class
5200	Models, salespersons and demonstrators
5210	Fashion and other models
5220	Shop,stall,market salespers, demonstrators
6000	Skilled agricultural and fishery workers
6100	Skilled agricultural and fishery workers
6110	Market gardeners and crop growers
6111	Field crop and vegetable growers
6112	Gardeners, horticultural, nursery growers
6120	Animal producers and related workers
6121	Dairy and livestock producers
6122	Poultry producers
6129	Animal prod, related workers not else class
6130	Crop and animal producers
6140	Forestry and related workers
6141	Forestry workers and loggers
6142	Charcoal burners and related workers
6150	Fishery workers, hunters and trappers
6151	Aquatic-life cultivation workers
6152	Inland and coastal waters fishery workers

## File : ESS1-6\_cumulative\_e01\_1

### # iscoco: Occupation, ISCO88 (com)

Value	Label
6153	Deep-sea fishery workers
6154	Hunters and trappers
7000	Craft and related trades workers
7100	Extraction and building trades workers
7110	Miners,shotfirers, stone cutters, carvers
7111	Miners and quarry workers
7112	Shotfirers and blasters
7113	Stone splitters, cutters and carvers
7120	Building frame and related trades workers
7121	Builders
7122	Bricklayers and stonemasons
7123	Concrete placer,concrete finisher, rel workrs
7124	Carpenters and joiners
7129	Build frame, rel trade worker not else class
7130	Build finishers, related trades workers
7131	Roofers
7132	Floor layers and tile setters
7133	Plasterers
7134	Insulation workers
7135	Glaziers
7136	Plumbers and pipe fitters
7137	Building and related electricians
7139	Build finisher,rel trde work not else class
7140	Painter,building struct cleaner,rel trde work
7141	Painters and related workers
7143	Building structure cleaners
7200	Metal, machinery related trades workers
7210	Metalm,welder,sheetmet,structmet prep,rel work
7211	Metal moulders and coremakers
7212	Welders and flamecutters
7213	Sheet-metal workers
7214	Structural-metal preparers and erectors
7215	Riggers and cable splicers
7216	Underwater workers
7220	Blacksmiths,tool-makers,related trad work
7221	Blacksmith, hammer-smith,forging-press work
7222	Tool-makers and related workers
7223	Machine-tool setters and setter-operators
7224	Metal wheelgrinder, polisher, tool sharpener
7230	Machinery mechanics and fitters
7231	Motor vehicle mechanics and fitters
7232	Aircraft engine mechanics and fitters

## File : ESS1-6\_cumulative\_e01\_1

### # iscoco: Occupation, ISCO88 (com)

Value	Label
7233	Agric- or industrymachine mechanic and fitter
7240	Electric,electronic equip mech and fitter
7241	Electric mechanic, fitters and servicers
7242	Electronic mecanic, fitters and servicers
7244	Telegraph, teleph installers and servicers
7245	Electric line install,repairer,cable jointer
7300	Precision,handicraft,printing,rel trade work
7310	Precision workers in metal and rel materials
7311	Precision-instrument makers and repairers
7312	Musical instrument makers and tuners
7313	Jewellery and precious-metal workers
7320	Potters,glass-makers, related trades workers
7321	Abrasive wheel former,potter and rel workers
7322	Glass-makers,cutters,grinders and finishers
7323	Glass engravers and etchers
7324	Glass,ceramics and rel decorative painters
7330	Handicraft work wood,textile,leather,rel matr
7331	Handicraft work in wood and related material
7332	Handicraft work in textile,leather,rel mater
7340	Craft printing and related trades workers
7341	Compositors,typesetters, related workers
7342	Stereotypers and electrotypers
7343	Printing engravers and etchers
7344	Photographic and related workers
7345	Bookbinders and related workers
7346	Silk-screen,block,craft textile printers
7400	Other craft and related trades workers
7410	Food processing and related trades workers
7411	Butchers,fishmongers,related food preparers
7412	Bakers,pastry-cooks,confectionery maker
7413	Dairy products workers
7414	Fruit, vegetable and related preservers
7415	Food and beverage tasters and graders
7416	Tobacco preparers,tobacco products maker
7420	Wood treaters,cabinet-makers,rel trad work
7421	Wood treaters
7422	Cabinetmakers and related workers
7423	Woodworking machine setter,setter-operator
7424	Basketry weavers,brush makers,rel worker
7430	Textile,garment, related trades worker
7431	Fibre preparers
7432	Weavers, knitters and related workers



## File : ESS1-6\_cumulative\_e01\_1

### # iscoco: Occupation, ISCO88 (com)

Value	Label
7433	Tailors, dressmakers and hatters
7434	Furriers and related workers
7435	Textile,leather,rel patternmakers, cutter
7436	Sewers, embroiderers and related workers
7437	Upholsterers and related workers
7440	Pelt,leather,shoemaking trades worker
7441	Pelt dressers, tanners and fellmongers
7442	Shoe-makers and related workers
8000	Plant and machine operators and assemblers
8100	Stationary plant and related operators
8110	Mining, mineral-processing-plant operator
8111	Mining plant operators
8112	Mineralore,stone-processing-plant operator
8113	Well drillers,borers and related worker
8120	Metal-processing plant operators
8121	Ore and metal furnace operators
8122	Metal melters,casters,rolling-mill operator
8123	Metal-heat-treating-plant operators
8124	Metal drawers and extruders
8130	Glass, ceramics,related plant operators
8131	Glass,ceramics kiln,related machine operator
8139	Glass,ceramic,rel plant operat not else class
8140	Wood-processing, papermaking-plant operator
8141	Wood-processing-plant operators
8142	Paper-pulp plant operators
8143	Papermaking-plant operators
8150	Chemical-processing-plant operators
8151	Crush,grind,chemicalmixing machinery operat
8152	Chemical-heat-treating-plant operators
8153	Chemical,filtering,separating-equip operator
8154	Chem-still,reactor opt,except petr, nat gas
8155	Petrol,natural gas refin plant operator
8159	Chemicalprocess,plant operat not else class
8160	Power-Prod. and related plant operators
8161	Power-production plant operators
8162	Steam-engine and boiler operators
8163	Incinerator,watertreatment,rel plant operator
8170	Industrial robot operators
8200	Machine operators and assemblers
8210	Metal,mineralproducts machine operator
8211	Machine-tool operators
8212	Cement, other mineral prod machine operator

## File : ESS1-6\_cumulative\_e01\_1

### # iscoco: Occupation, ISCO88 (com)

Value	Label
8220	Chemical-products machine operators
8221	Pharmaceutical,toiletry-prod machine operat
8222	Ammunition,explosive products machine operat
8223	Metal finish, plating,coatingmachine operat
8224	Photographic-products machine operators
8229	Chemicalprod, machine operat not else class
8230	Rubber,plasticproducts machine operator
8231	Rubber-products machine operators
8232	Plastic-products machine operators
8240	Wood-products machine operators
8250	Printing,binding,paperprod machine operat
8251	Printing-machine operators
8252	Bookbinding-machine operators
8253	Paper-products machine operators
8260	Textile,fur,leatherprod machine operator
8261	Fibreprep,spinning winding-machine operat
8262	Weaving- and knitting-machine operators
8263	Sewing-machine operators
8264	Bleaching,dyeing,cleaning-machine operat
8265	Fur,leatherprep machine operat
8266	Shoemaking- and related machine operators
8269	Textl,fur,leatherprod mach operat n else clas
8270	Food,related products machine operator
8271	Meat, fishprocess machine operator
8272	Dairy-products machine operators
8273	Grain- and spice-milling-machine operators
8274	Baked g,cereal,chocolateprod machine operat
8275	Fruit,vegetable,nutprocess-machine operat
8276	Sugar production machine operators
8277	Tea, coffee, cocoaprocess-machine operat
8278	Brewer,wine, other beverage machine operat
8279	Tobacco production machine operators
8280	Assemblers
8281	Mechanical-machinery assemblers
8282	Electrical-equipment assemblers
8283	Electronic-equipment assemblers
8284	Metal,rubber,plastic-prod assemblers
8285	Wood and related products assemblers
8286	Paperboard,textile, related prod assembl
8287	Composite products assemblers
8290	Other machine operat not else class
8300	Drivers and mobile plant operators

## File : ESS1-6\_cumulative\_e01\_1

### # iscoco: Occupation, ISCO88 (com)

Value	Label
8310	Locomotive engine drivers,related worker
8311	Locomotive engine drivers
8312	Railway brakemen, signallers and shunters
8320	Motor vehicle drivers
8321	Motorcycle drivers
8322	Car, taxi and van drivers
8323	Bus and tram drivers
8324	Heavy truck and lorry drivers
8330	Agricultural,other mobile plant operator
8331	Motorised farm, forestry plant operator
8332	Earth-moving and related plant operators
8333	Crane, hoist and related plant operators
8334	Lifting-truck operators
8340	Ships' deck crews and related workers
9000	Elementary occupations
9100	Sales and services elementary occupations
9110	Street vendors and related workers
9111	Street vendors
9113	Door-to-door and telephone salespersons
9120	Shoe cleaning,other streetserv element occ
9130	Domestic,related helpers,cleaner,laundrer
9131	Domestic helpers and cleaners
9132	Helper,cleaner in office,hotel,other establ
9133	Hand-laundrerers and pressers
9140	Building caretakers>window, rel cleaner
9141	Building caretakers
9142	Vehicle, window and related cleaners
9150	Messengers,porters doorkeepers,rel worker
9151	Messengers,package,luggage porter, deliverer
9152	Doorkeepers,watchpersons,related worker
9153	Vendingm,money collect, meter reader,rel work
9160	Garbage collectors and related labourers
9161	Garbage collectors
9162	Sweepers and related labourers
9200	Agricultural,fishery,related labourers
9210	Agricultural,fishery,related labourers
9211	Farm-hands and labourers
9212	Forestry labourers
9213	Fishery, hunting and trapping labourers
9300	Labourer mining,construction,manufact,transp
9310	Mining and construction labourers
9311	Mining and quarrying labourers

## File : ESS1-6\_cumulative\_e01\_1

### # iscoco: Occupation, ISCO88 (com)

Value	Label
9312	Constr,mainten labour: roads,dams,sim constr
9313	Building construction labourers
9320	Manufacturing labourers
9330	Transport laborers and freight handlers
66666	Not applicable
77777	Refusal
88888	Don't know
99999	No answer

### # isco08: Occupation, ISCO08

<b>Question</b>	<b>ESS6:</b> What is/was the name or title of your main job? In your main job, what kind of work do/did you do most of the time? What training or qualifications are/were needed for the job?
<b>Question number</b>	<b>ESS6:</b> F 33 -34a
<b>Routing</b>	<b>ESS6:</b> If code 1 at F17a PDWRK, or code 1 at F18, or code 1 at F19
<b>Comments</b>	<b>ESS6:</b> [Coded as 4-digit ISCO08 numeric codes]

Value	Label
0	Armed forces occupations
100	Commissioned armed forces officers
110	Commissioned armed forces officers
200	Non-commissioned armed forces officers
210	Non-commissioned armed forces officers
300	Armed forces occupations, other ranks
310	Armed forces occupations, other ranks
1000	Managers
1100	Chief executives, senior officials and legislators
1110	Legislators and senior officials
1111	Legislators
1112	Senior government officials
1113	Traditional chiefs and heads of village
1114	Senior officials of special-interest organizations
1120	Managing directors and chief executives
1200	Administrative and commercial managers
1210	Business services and administration managers
1211	Finance managers
1212	Human resource managers
1213	Policy and planning managers
1219	Business services and administration managers not elsewhere
1220	Sales, marketing and development managers
1221	Sales and marketing managers
1222	Advertising and public relations managers
1223	Research and development managers
1300	Production and specialised services managers

## File : ESS1-6\_cumulative\_e01\_1

### # isco08: Occupation, ISCO08

Value	Label
1310	Production managers in agriculture, forestry and fisheries
1311	Agricultural and forestry production managers
1312	Aquaculture and fisheries production managers
1320	Manufacturing, mining, construction, and distribution manage
1321	Manufacturing managers
1322	Mining managers
1323	Construction managers
1324	Supply, distribution and related managers
1330	Information and communications technology service managers
1340	Professional services managers
1341	Child care services managers
1342	Health services managers
1343	Aged care services managers
1344	Social welfare managers
1345	Education managers
1346	Financial and insurance services branch managers
1349	Professional services managers not elsewhere classified
1400	Hospitality, retail and other services managers
1410	Hotel and restaurant managers
1411	Hotel managers
1412	Restaurant managers
1420	Retail and wholesale trade managers
1430	Other services managers
1431	Sports, recreation and cultural centre managers
1439	Services managers not elsewhere classified
2000	Professionals
2100	Science and engineering professionals
2110	Physical and earth science professionals
2111	Physicists and astronomers
2112	Meteorologists
2113	Chemists
2114	Geologists and geophysicists
2120	Mathematicians, actuaries and statisticians
2130	Life science professionals
2131	Biologists, botanists, zoologists and related professionals
2132	Farming, forestry and fisheries advisers
2133	Environmental protection professionals
2140	Engineering professionals (excluding electrotechnology)
2141	Industrial and production engineers
2142	Civil engineers
2143	Environmental engineers
2144	Mechanical engineers

## File : ESS1-6\_cumulative\_e01\_1

### # isco08: Occupation, ISCO08

Value	Label
2145	Chemical engineers
2146	Mining engineers, metallurgists and related professionals
2149	Engineering professionals not elsewhere classified
2150	Electrotechnology engineers
2151	Electrical engineers
2152	Electronics engineers
2153	Telecommunications engineers
2160	Architects, planners, surveyors and designers
2161	Building architects
2162	Landscape architects
2163	Product and garment designers
2164	Town and traffic planners
2165	Cartographers and surveyors
2166	Graphic and multimedia designers
2200	Health professionals
2210	Medical doctors
2211	Generalist medical practitioners
2212	Specialist medical practitioners
2220	Nursing and midwifery professionals
2221	Nursing professionals
2222	Midwifery professionals
2230	Traditional and complementary medicine professionals
2240	Paramedical practitioners
2250	Veterinarians
2260	Other health professionals
2261	Dentists
2262	Pharmacists
2263	Environmental and occupational health and hygiene profession
2264	Physiotherapists
2265	Dieticians and nutritionists
2266	Audiologists and speech therapists
2267	Optometrists and ophthalmic opticians
2269	Health professionals not elsewhere classified
2300	Teaching professionals
2310	University and higher education teachers
2320	Vocational education teachers
2330	Secondary education teachers
2340	Primary school and early childhood teachers
2341	Primary school teachers
2342	Early childhood educators
2350	Other teaching professionals
2351	Education methods specialists

## File : ESS1-6\_cumulative\_e01\_1

### # isco08: Occupation, ISCO08

Value	Label
2352	Special needs teachers
2353	Other language teachers
2354	Other music teachers
2355	Other arts teachers
2356	Information technology trainers
2359	Teaching professionals not elsewhere classified
2400	Business and administration professionals
2410	Finance professionals
2411	Accountants
2412	Financial and investment advisers
2413	Financial analysts
2420	Administration professionals
2421	Management and organization analysts
2422	Policy administration professionals
2423	Personnel and careers professionals
2424	Training and staff development professionals
2430	Sales, marketing and public relations professionals
2431	Advertising and marketing professionals
2432	Public relations professionals
2433	Technical and medical sales professionals (excluding ICT)
2434	Information and communications technology sales professional
2500	Information and communications technology professionals
2510	Software and applications developers and analysts
2511	Systems analysts
2512	Software developers
2513	Web and multimedia developers
2514	Applications programmers
2519	Software and applications developers and analysts not elsewh
2520	Database and network professionals
2521	Database designers and administrators
2522	Systems administrators
2523	Computer network professionals
2529	Database and network professionals not elsewhere classified
2600	Legal, social and cultural professionals
2610	Legal professionals
2611	Lawyers
2612	Judges
2619	Legal professionals not elsewhere classified
2620	Librarians, archivists and curators
2621	Archivists and curators
2622	Librarians and related information professionals
2630	Social and religious professionals

## File : ESS1-6\_cumulative\_e01\_1

### # isco08: Occupation, ISCO08

Value	Label
2631	Economists
2632	Sociologists, anthropologists and related professionals
2633	Philosophers, historians and political scientists
2634	Psychologists
2635	Social work and counselling professionals
2636	Religious professionals
2640	Authors, journalists and linguists
2641	Authors and related writers
2642	Journalists
2643	Translators, interpreters and other linguists
2650	Creative and performing artists
2651	Visual artists
2652	Musicians, singers and composers
2653	Dancers and choreographers
2654	Film, stage and related directors and producers
2655	Actors
2656	Announcers on radio, television and other media
2659	Creative and performing artists not elsewhere classified
3000	Technicians and associate professionals
3100	Science and engineering associate professionals
3110	Physical and engineering science technicians
3111	Chemical and physical science technicians
3112	Civil engineering technicians
3113	Electrical engineering technicians
3114	Electronics engineering technicians
3115	Mechanical engineering technicians
3116	Chemical engineering technicians
3117	Mining and metallurgical technicians
3118	Draughtspersons
3119	Physical and engineering science technicians not elsewhere c
3120	Mining, manufacturing and construction supervisors
3121	Mining supervisors
3122	Manufacturing supervisors
3123	Construction supervisors
3130	Process control technicians
3131	Power production plant operators
3132	Incinerator and water treatment plant operators
3133	Chemical processing plant controllers
3134	Petroleum and natural gas refining plant operators
3135	Metal production process controllers
3139	Process control technicians not elsewhere classified
3140	Life science technicians and related associate professionals



## File : ESS1-6\_cumulative\_e01\_1

### # isco08: Occupation, ISCO08

Value	Label
3141	Life science technicians (excluding medical)
3142	Agricultural technicians
3143	Forestry technicians
3150	Ship and aircraft controllers and technicians
3151	Ships' engineers
3152	Ships' deck officers and pilots
3153	Aircraft pilots and related associate professionals
3154	Air traffic controllers
3155	Air traffic safety electronics technicians
3200	Health associate professionals
3210	Medical and pharmaceutical technicians
3211	Medical imaging and therapeutic equipment technicians
3212	Medical and pathology laboratory technicians
3213	Pharmaceutical technicians and assistants
3214	Medical and dental prosthetic technicians
3220	Nursing and midwifery associate professionals
3221	Nursing associate professionals
3222	Midwifery associate professionals
3230	Traditional and complementary medicine associate professiona
3240	Veterinary technicians and assistants
3250	Other health associate professionals
3251	Dental assistants and therapists
3252	Medical records and health information technicians
3253	Community health workers
3254	Dispensing opticians
3255	Physiotherapy technicians and assistants
3256	Medical assistants
3257	Environmental and occupational health inspectors and associa
3258	Ambulance workers
3259	Health associate professionals not elsewhere classified
3300	Business and administration associate professionals
3310	Financial and mathematical associate professionals
3311	Securities and finance dealers and brokers
3312	Credit and loans officers
3313	Accounting associate professionals
3314	Statistical, mathematical and related associate professional
3315	Valuers and loss assessors
3320	Sales and purchasing agents and brokers
3321	Insurance representatives
3322	Commercial sales representatives
3323	Buyers
3324	Trade brokers

## File : ESS1-6\_cumulative\_e01\_1

### # isco08: Occupation, ISCO08

Value	Label
3330	Business services agents
3331	Clearing and forwarding agents
3332	Conference and event planners
3333	Employment agents and contractors
3334	Real estate agents and property managers
3339	Business services agents not elsewhere classified
3340	Administrative and specialised secretaries
3341	Office supervisors
3342	Legal secretaries
3343	Administrative and executive secretaries
3344	Medical secretaries
3350	Regulatory government associate professionals
3351	Customs and border inspectors
3352	Government tax and excise officials
3353	Government social benefits officials
3354	Government licensing officials
3355	Police inspectors and detectives
3359	Regulatory government associate professionals not elsewhere
3400	Legal, social, cultural and related associate professionals
3410	Legal, social and religious associate professionals
3411	Police inspectors and detectives
3412	Social work associate professionals
3413	Religious associate professionals
3420	Sports and fitness workers
3421	Athletes and sports players
3422	Sports coaches, instructors and officials
3423	Fitness and recreation instructors and program leaders
3430	Artistic, cultural and culinary associate professionals
3431	Photographers
3432	Interior designers and decorators
3433	Gallery, museum and library technicians
3434	Chefs
3435	Other artistic and cultural associate professionals
3500	Information and communications technicians
3510	Information and communications technology operations and use
3511	Information and communications technology operations technic
3512	Information and communications technology user support techn
3513	Computer network and systems technicians
3514	Web technicians
3520	Telecommunications and broadcasting technicians
3521	Broadcasting and audio-visual technicians
3522	Telecommunications engineering technicians

## File : ESS1-6\_cumulative\_e01\_1

### # isco08: Occupation, ISCO08

Value	Label
4000	Clerical support workers
4100	General and keyboard clerks
4110	General office clerks
4120	Secretaries (general)
4130	Keyboard operators
4131	Typists and word processing operators
4132	Data entry clerks
4200	Customer services clerks
4210	Tellers, money collectors and related clerks
4211	Bank tellers and related clerks
4212	Bookmakers, croupiers and related gaming workers
4213	Pawnbrokers and money-lenders
4214	Debt-collectors and related workers
4220	Client information workers
4221	Travel consultants and clerks
4222	Contact centre information clerks
4223	Telephone switchboard operators
4224	Hotel receptionists
4225	Enquiry clerks
4226	Receptionists (general)
4227	Survey and market research interviewers
4229	Client information workers not elsewhere classified
4300	Numerical and material recording clerks
4310	Numerical clerks
4311	Accounting and bookkeeping clerks
4312	Statistical, finance and insurance clerks
4313	Payroll clerks
4320	Material-recording and transport clerks
4321	Stock clerks
4322	Production clerks
4323	Transport clerks
4400	Other clerical support workers
4410	Other clerical support workers
4411	Library clerks
4412	Mail carriers and sorting clerks
4413	Coding, proof-reading and related clerks
4414	Scribes and related workers
4415	Filing and copying clerks
4416	Personnel clerks
4419	Clerical support workers not elsewhere classified
5000	Service and sales workers
5100	Personal service workers

## File : ESS1-6\_cumulative\_e01\_1

### # isco08: Occupation, ISCO08

Value	Label
5110	Travel attendants, conductors and guides
5111	Travel attendants and travel stewards
5112	Transport conductors
5113	Travel guides
5120	Cooks
5130	Waiters and bartenders
5131	Waiters
5132	Bartenders
5140	Hairdressers, beauticians and related workers
5141	Hairdressers
5142	Beauticians and related workers
5150	Building and housekeeping supervisors
5151	Cleaning and housekeeping supervisors in offices, hotels and
5152	Domestic housekeepers
5153	Building caretakers
5160	Other personal services workers
5161	Astrologers, fortune-tellers and related workers
5162	Companions and valets
5163	Undertakers and embalmers
5164	Pet groomers and animal care workers
5165	Driving instructors
5169	Personal services workers not elsewhere classified
5200	Sales workers
5210	Street and market salespersons
5211	Stall and market salespersons
5212	Street food salespersons
5220	Shop salespersons
5221	Shop keepers
5222	Shop supervisors
5223	Shop sales assistants
5230	Cashiers and ticket clerks
5240	Other sales workers
5241	Fashion and other models
5242	Sales demonstrators
5243	Door to door salespersons
5244	Contact centre salespersons
5245	Service station attendants
5246	Food service counter attendants
5249	Sales workers not elsewhere classified
5300	Personal care workers
5310	Child care workers and teachers' aides
5311	Child care workers

## File : ESS1-6\_cumulative\_e01\_1

### # isco08: Occupation, ISCO08

Value	Label
5312	Teachers' aides
5320	Personal care workers in health services
5321	Health care assistants
5322	Home-based personal care workers
5329	Personal care workers in health services not elsewhere class
5400	Protective services workers
5410	Protective services workers
5411	Fire-fighters
5412	Police officers
5413	Prison guards
5414	Security guards
5419	Protective services workers not elsewhere classified
6000	Skilled agricultural, forestry and fishery workers
6100	Market-oriented skilled agricultural workers
6110	Market gardeners and crop growers
6111	Field crop and vegetable growers
6112	Tree and shrub crop growers
6113	Gardeners, horticultural and nursery growers
6114	Mixed crop growers
6120	Animal producers
6121	Livestock and dairy producers
6122	Poultry producers
6123	Apiarists and sericulturists
6129	Animal producers not elsewhere classified
6130	Mixed crop and animal producers
6200	Market-oriented skilled forestry, fishery and hunting worker
6210	Forestry and related workers
6220	Fishery workers, hunters and trappers
6221	Aquaculture workers
6222	Inland and coastal waters fishery workers
6223	Deep-sea fishery workers
6224	Hunters and trappers
6300	Subsistence farmers, fishers, hunters and gatherers
6310	Subsistence crop farmers
6320	Subsistence livestock farmers
6330	Subsistence mixed crop and livestock farmers
6340	Subsistence fishers, hunters, trappers and gatherers
7000	Craft and related trades workers
7100	Building and related trades workers, excluding electricians
7110	Building frame and related trades workers
7111	House builders
7112	Bricklayers and related workers

## File : ESS1-6\_cumulative\_e01\_1

### # isco08: Occupation, ISCO08

Value	Label
7113	Stonemasons, stone cutters, splitters and carvers
7114	Concrete placers, concrete finishers and related workers
7115	Carpenters and joiners
7119	Building frame and related trades workers not elsewhere clas
7120	Building finishers and related trades workers
7121	Roofers
7122	Floor layers and tile setters
7123	Plasterers
7124	Insulation workers
7125	Glaziers
7126	Plumbers and pipe fitters
7127	Air conditioning and refrigeration mechanics
7130	Painters, building structure cleaners and related trades wor
7131	Painters and related workers
7132	Spray painters and varnishers
7133	Building structure cleaners
7200	Metal, machinery and related trades workers
7210	Sheet and structural metal workers, moulders and welders, an
7211	Metal moulders and coremakers
7212	Welders and flamecutters
7213	Sheet-metal workers
7214	Structural-metal preparers and erectors
7215	Riggers and cable splicers
7220	Blacksmiths, toolmakers and related trades workers
7221	Blacksmiths, hammersmiths and forging press workers
7222	Toolmakers and related workers
7223	Metal working machine tool setters and operators
7224	Metal polishers, wheel grinders and tool sharpeners
7230	Machinery mechanics and repairers
7231	Motor vehicle mechanics and repairers
7232	Aircraft engine mechanics and repairers
7233	Agricultural and industrial machinery mechanics and repairer
7234	Bicycle and related repairers
7300	Handicraft and printing workers
7310	Handicraft workers
7311	Precision-instrument makers and repairers
7312	Musical instrument makers and tuners
7313	Jewellery and precious-metal workers
7314	Potters and related workers
7315	Glass makers, cutters, grinders and finishers
7316	Sign writers, decorative painters, engravers and etchers
7317	Handicraft workers in wood, basketry and related materials

## File : ESS1-6\_cumulative\_e01\_1

### # isco08: Occupation, ISCO08

Value	Label
7318	Handicraft workers in textile, leather and related materials
7319	Handicraft workers not elsewhere classified
7320	Printing trades workers
7321	Pre-press technicians
7322	Printers
7323	Print finishing and binding workers
7400	Electrical and electronic trades workers
7410	Electrical equipment installers and repairers
7411	Building and related electricians
7412	Electrical mechanics and fitters
7413	Electrical line installers and repairers
7420	Electronics and telecommunications installers and repairers
7421	Electronics mechanics and servicers
7422	Information and communications technology installers and servicers
7500	Food processing, wood working, garment and other craft and related workers
7510	Food processing and related trades workers
7511	Butchers, fishmongers and related food preparers
7512	Bakers, pastry-cooks and confectionery makers
7513	Dairy-products makers
7514	Fruit, vegetable and related preservers
7515	Food and beverage tasters and graders
7516	Tobacco preparers and tobacco products makers
7520	Wood treaters, cabinet-makers and related trades workers
7521	Wood treaters
7522	Cabinet-makers and related workers
7523	Woodworking-machine tool setters and operators
7530	Garment and related trades workers
7531	Tailors, dressmakers, furriers and hatters
7532	Garment and related pattern-makers and cutters
7533	Sewing, embroidery and related workers
7534	Upholsterers and related workers
7535	Pelt dressers, tanners and fellmongers
7536	Shoemakers and related workers
7540	Other craft and related workers
7541	Underwater divers
7542	Shotfirers and blasters
7543	Product graders and testers (excluding foods and beverages)
7544	Fumigators and other pest and weed controllers
7549	Craft and related workers not elsewhere classified
8000	Plant and machine operators, and assemblers
8100	Stationary plant and machine operators
8110	Mining and mineral processing plant operators

## File : ESS1-6\_cumulative\_e01\_1

### # isco08: Occupation, ISCO08

Value	Label
8111	Miners and quarriers
8112	Mineral and stone processing plant operators
8113	Well drillers and borers and related workers
8114	Cement, stone and other mineral products machine operators
8120	Metal processing and finishing plant operators
8121	Metal processing plant operators
8122	Metal finishing, plating and coating machine operators
8130	Chemical and photographic products plant and machine operators
8131	Chemical products plant and machine operators
8132	Photographic products machine operators
8140	Rubber, plastic and paper products machine operators
8141	Rubber products machine operators
8142	Plastic products machine operators
8143	Paper products machine operators
8150	Textile, fur and leather products machine operators
8151	Fibre preparing, spinning and winding machine operators
8152	Weaving and knitting machine operators
8153	Sewing machine operators
8154	Bleaching, dyeing and fabric cleaning machine operators
8155	Fur and leather preparing machine operators
8156	Shoemaking and related machine operators
8157	Laundry machine operators
8159	Textile, fur and leather products machine operators not elsewhere classified
8160	Food and related products machine operators
8170	Wood processing and papermaking plant operators
8171	Pulp and papermaking plant operators
8172	Wood processing plant operators
8180	Other stationary plant and machine operators
8181	Glass and ceramics plant operators
8182	Steam engine and boiler operators
8183	Packing, bottling and labelling machine operators
8189	Stationary plant and machine operators not elsewhere classified
8200	Assemblers
8210	Assemblers
8211	Mechanical machinery assemblers
8212	Electrical and electronic equipment assemblers
8219	Assemblers not elsewhere classified
8300	Drivers and mobile plant operators
8310	Locomotive engine drivers and related workers
8311	Locomotive engine drivers
8312	Railway brake, signal and switch operators
8320	Car, van and motorcycle drivers



## File : ESS1-6\_cumulative\_e01\_1

### # isco08: Occupation, ISCO08

Value	Label
8321	Motorcycle drivers
8322	Car, taxi and van drivers
8330	Heavy truck and bus drivers
8331	Bus and tram drivers
8332	Heavy truck and lorry drivers
8340	Mobile plant operators
8341	Mobile farm and forestry plant operators
8342	Earthmoving and related plant operators
8343	Crane, hoist and related plant operators
8344	Lifting truck operators
8350	Ships' deck crews and related workers
9000	Elementary occupations
9100	Cleaners and helpers
9110	Domestic, hotel and office cleaners and helpers
9111	Domestic cleaners and helpers
9112	Cleaners and helpers in offices, hotels and other establishm
9120	Vehicle, window, laundry and other hand cleaning workers
9121	Hand launderers and pressers
9122	Vehicle cleaners
9123	Window cleaners
9129	Other cleaning workers
9200	Agricultural, forestry and fishery labourers
9210	Agricultural, forestry and fishery labourers
9211	Crop farm labourers
9212	Livestock farm labourers
9213	Mixed crop and livestock farm labourers
9214	Garden and horticultural labourers
9215	Forestry labourers
9216	Fishery and aquaculture labourers
9300	Labourers in mining, construction, manufacturing and transpo
9310	Mining and construction labourers
9311	Mining and quarrying labourers
9312	Civil engineering labourers
9313	Building construction labourers
9320	Manufacturing labourers
9321	Hand packers
9329	Manufacturing labourers not elsewhere classified
9330	Transport and storage labourers
9331	Hand and pedal vehicle drivers
9332	Drivers of animal-drawn vehicles and machinery
9333	Freight handlers
9334	Shelf fillers

# File : ESS1-6\_cumulative\_e01\_1

## # isco08: Occupation, ISCO08

Value	Label
9400	Food preparation assistants
9410	Food preparation assistants
9411	Fast food preparers
9412	Kitchen helpers
9500	Street and related sales and service workers
9510	Street and related service workers
9520	Street vendors (excluding food)
9600	Refuse workers and other elementary workers
9610	Refuse workers
9611	Garbage and recycling collectors
9612	Refuse sorters
9613	Sweepers and related labourers
9620	Other elementary workers
9621	Messengers, package deliverers and luggage porters
9622	Odd job persons
9623	Meter readers and vending-machine collectors
9624	Water and firewood collectors
9629	Elementary workers not elsewhere classified
66666	Not applicable
77777	Refusal
88888	Don't know
99999	No answer

## # wrkac6m: Paid work in another country, period more than 6 months last 10 years

<b>Question</b>	<b>ESS2, ESS3, ESS4, ESS5, ESS6:</b> In the last 10 years have you done any paid work in another country for a period of 6 months or more?
<b>Question number</b>	<b>ESS2, ESS3, ESS4:</b> F 26 <b>ESS5, ESS6:</b> F 35
<b>Routing</b>	<b>ESS2, ESS3, ESS4:</b> If code 1 at F8a PDWRK, or code 1 at F9, or code 1 at F10 <b>ESS5, ESS6:</b> If code 1 at F17a PDWRK, or code 1 at F18, or code 1 at F19
<b>Comments</b>	<b>ESS4:</b> Norway: Filter error. For further details please see item 46 in the ESS4 - 2008 Documentation Report. <b>ESS6:</b> Estonia: Filter error. 163 cases who never have had paid job were asked this question.

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
6	Not applicable
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

## # uemp3m: Ever unemployed and seeking work for a period more than three months

<b>Question</b>	<b>All rounds:</b> Have you ever been unemployed and seeking work for a period of more than three months?
<b>Question number</b>	<b>ESS1:</b> F 25

## File : ESS1-6\_cumulative\_e01\_1

### # uemp3m: Ever unemployed and seeking work for a period more than three months

	ESS2, ESS3, ESS4: F 27 ESS5, ESS6: F 36
--	--

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

### # uemp12m: Any period of unemployment and work seeking lasted 12 months or more

Question	ESS1: Has any of these periods lasted for 12 months or more? ESS2, ESS3, ESS4, ESS5, ESS6: Have any of these periods lasted for 12 months or more?
----------	---

Question number	ESS1: F 26 ESS2, ESS3, ESS4: F 28 ESS5, ESS6: F 37
-----------------	--

Routing	ESS1: If code 1 at F26 ESS2, ESS3, ESS4: If code 1 at F27 ESS5, ESS6: If code 1 at F36
---------	--

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
6	Not applicable
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

### # uemp5yr: Any period of unemployment and work seeking within last 5 years

Question	All rounds: Have any of these periods been within the past 5 years?
----------	---

Question number	ESS1: F 27 ESS2, ESS3, ESS4: F 29 ESS5, ESS6: F 38
-----------------	--

Routing	ESS1: If code 1 at F26 ESS2, ESS3, ESS4: If code 1 at F27 ESS5, ESS6: If code 1 at F36
---------	--

Comments	ESS1: Incorrect use of filter in Finland. For further details please see item 46 in the Documentation Report. ESS5, ESS6: NOTE TO INTERVIEWER: these periods refer to the periods of more than 3 months at F36
----------	---

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
6	Not applicable
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

### # mbtru: Member of trade union or similar organisation

Question	ESS1, ESS6: Are you or have you ever been a member of a trade union or similar organisation?
----------	--

# File : ESS1-6\_cumulative\_e01\_1

## # mbtru: Member of trade union or similar organisation

	ESS2, ESS3, ESS4, ESS5: Are you or have you ever been a member of a trade union or similar organisation? IF YES, is that currently or previously?
Question number	ESS1: F 28 ESS2, ESS3, ESS4: F 30 ESS5, ESS6: F 39
Comments	ESS6: Spain: Error in coding. The data have been omitted from the integrated file. For further details, please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the ESS6-2012 Documentation Report.

Value	Label
1	Yes, currently
2	Yes, previously
3	No
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

## # hincsrc: Main source of household income

Question	ESS1: Please consider the income of all household members and any income which may be received by the household as a whole. What is the main source of income in your household?
Question number	ESS1: F 29
Variable versions	ESS2, ESS3, ESS4, ESS5, ESS6: <a href="#">HINCSRCA</a> In the cumulative file HINCSRC has been produced for ESS 2,3,4,5 and 6 by recoding of HINCSRCA. HINCSRC category 2 includes values from both categories 2 and 3 in HINCSRCA.

Value	Label
1	Wages or salaries
2	Income from self-employment or farming
3	Pensions
4	Unemployment/redundancy benefit
5	Any other social benefits or grants
6	Income from investments, savings etc.
7	Income from other sources
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

## # hincsrca: Main source of household income

Question	ESS2, ESS3, ESS4, ESS5, ESS6: Please consider the income of all household members and any income which may be received by the household as a whole. What is the main source of income in your household?
Question number	ESS2, ESS3, ESS4: F 31 ESS5, ESS6: F 40
Comments	ESS2: Sweden: Data from Sweden are omitted from the international file. For further details, please see item 46 in the Documentation Report.
Variable versions	ESS1: <a href="#">HINCSRC</a> In the cumulative file HINCSRC has been produced for ESS 2,3,4,5 and 6 by recoding of HINCSRCA. HINCSRC category 2 includes values from both categories 2 and 3 in HINCSRCA.

Value	Label
1	Wages or salaries

# File : ESS1-6\_cumulative\_e01\_1

## # hincsrca: Main source of household income

Value	Label
2	Income from self-employment (excluding farming)
3	Income from farming
4	Pensions
5	Unemployment/redundancy benefit
6	Any other social benefits or grants
7	Income from investments, savings etc.
8	Income from other sources
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

## # hinctnt: Household's total net income, all sources

<b>Question</b>	<b>ESS1, ESS2, ESS3:</b> Using this card, if you add up the income from all sources, which letter describes your household's total net income? If you don't know the exact figure, please give an estimate. Use the part of the card that you know best: weekly, monthly or annual income.
<b>Question number</b>	<b>ESS1:</b> F 30 <b>ESS2, ESS3:</b> F 32
<b>Comments</b>	<p><b>ESS1:</b> The value labels J-N represent the intervals in € (Euros) as documented in Source showcards, page 59, see ESS Round 1 - "Fieldwork documents" at <a href="http://ess.nsd.uib.no/">http://ess.nsd.uib.no/</a>. Where necessary, corresponding amounts in national currencies were inserted, rounding up or down as appropriate. France: Data from France have been omitted from the international file. Hungary, Ireland: Deviating categories. The variable has been omitted from the international data file. For further details please see item 46 in the Documentation Report.</p> <p><b>ESS2:</b> France: Deviating order of answer categories on French showcard. Hungary: Only monthly salary asked. Estonia and Ukraine: Data have been omitted from the international file For further details please see item 46 in the Documentation Report.</p> <p><b>ESS3:</b> Bulgaria and Russian Federation: Data have been recoded to match the Data Protocol categories. Estonia, Hungary, Romania and Ukraine: Data have been omitted from the international file. For further details please see item 46 in the ESS3 - 2006 Documentation Report.</p>
<b>Variable versions</b>	<b>ESS4, ESS5, ESS6:</b> <a href="#">HINCTNTA</a>

Value	Label
1	J
2	R
3	C
4	M
5	F
6	S
7	K
8	P
9	D
10	H
11	U
12	N
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

# File : ESS1-6\_cumulative\_e01\_1

## # hinctnta: Household's total net income, all sources

<b>Question</b>	<b>ESS4, ESS5, ESS6:</b> Using this card, please tell me which letter describes your household's total income, after tax and compulsory deductions, from all sources? If you don't know the exact figure, please give an estimate. Use the part of the card that you know best: weekly, monthly or annual income.
<b>Question number</b>	<b>ESS4:</b> F 32 <b>ESS5, ESS6:</b> F 41
<b>Comments</b>	<p><b>ESS4:</b> In ESS round 4 a different method of measuring household income has been introduced. For further details please see Appendix 5 in the ESS4 - 2008 Documentation Report. Bulgaria, Cyprus and Slovakia: Data have been omitted from the international file. In Turkey, the tenth decile was split into three categories in the showcard, which have been merged later. For further details please see item 46 in the ESS4 - 2008 Documentation Report. In ESS round 4 a different method of measuring household income has been introduced. For further details please see Appendix 5 in the ESS4 - 2008 Documentation Report. Belgium, Cyprus and Slovakia: Data have been omitted from the international file. In Turkey, the tenth decile was split into three categories in the showcard, which have been merged later. For further details please see item 46 in the ESS4 - 2008 Documentation Report.</p> <p><b>ESS5:</b> For further details, please see ESS5 - 2010 Documentation Report, Appendix A2 Income. Portugal: Data have been omitted from the international file. For further details please see item 46 in the ESS5-2010 Documentation Report. Spain: The Spanish income measure used the deciles from ESS4-2008. For further details please see item 46 in the ESS5-2010 Documentation Report.</p> <p><b>ESS6:</b> For further details, please see ESS6 - 2012 Documentation Report, Appendix A2 Income</p>
<b>Variable versions</b>	<b>ESS1, ESS2, ESS3:</b> <a href="#">HINCTNT</a>

Value	Label
1	J - 1st decile
2	R - 2nd decile
3	C - 3rd decile
4	M - 4th decile
5	F - 5th decile
6	S - 6th decile
7	K - 7th decile
8	P - 8th decile
9	D - 9th decile
10	H - 10th decile
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

## # hincfel: Feeling about household's income nowadays

<b>Question</b>	<b>All rounds:</b> Which of the descriptions on this card comes closest to how you feel about your household's income nowadays?
<b>Question number</b>	<b>ESS1:</b> F 31 <b>ESS2, ESS3, ESS4:</b> F 33 <b>ESS5, ESS6:</b> F 42
<b>Comments</b>	<p><b>ESS1:</b> France: Data from France have been omitted from the international file. For further details please see item 46 in the Documentation Report.</p> <p><b>ESS2:</b> France: Data from France have been omitted from the international file. For further details please see item 46 in the Documentation Report.</p>
Value	Label
1	Living comfortably on present income
2	Coping on present income
3	Difficult on present income
4	Very difficult on present income

# File : ESS1-6\_cumulative\_e01\_1

## # hincfel: Feeling about household's income nowadays

Value	Label
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

## # brwmny: Borrow money to make ends meet, difficult or easy

<b>Question</b>	<b>ESS1, ESS2, ESS3, ESS4, ESS5:</b> If for some reason you were in serious financial difficulties and had to borrow money to make ends meet, how difficult or easy would that be?
<b>Question number</b>	<b>ESS1:</b> F 32 <b>ESS2, ESS3, ESS4:</b> F 34 <b>ESS5:</b> F 43

Value	Label
1	Very difficult
2	Quite difficult
3	Neither easy nor difficult
4	Quite easy
5	Very easy
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

## # edulvlp: Partner's highest level of education

<b>Question</b>	<b>ESS1, ESS2, ESS3, ESS4:</b> What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has achieved? <b>ESS5, ESS6:</b> Harmonised variable based on variable EDULVLPB and only included in the cumulative file.
<b>Question number</b>	<b>ESS1:</b> F 34 <b>ESS2, ESS3, ESS4:</b> F 36
<b>Routing</b>	<b>ESS1:</b> If code 1 at F33 (code 01 at F4) <b>ESS2, ESS3, ESS4:</b> If code 1 at F35 (code 01 at F4)
<b>Comments</b>	<p><b>ESS1:</b> Coding frame based on ISCED-97. Harmonised variable based on country-specific questionnaire item(s). Deviations: Ireland: Category 5 also contains respondents from ISCED-97 category 4. United Kingdom: Bridging into category 2 intentionally diverts from official ISCED mapping to improve comparability.</p> <p><b>ESS2:</b> Coding frame based on ISCED-97. Harmonised variable based on country-specific questionnaire item(s). Austria, Belgium, Czech Republic, Denmark, Hungary, Netherlands, Norway, Poland, Spain, Switzerland, United Kingdom: The underlying country-specific questionnaire item(s) or bridging have changed since ESS1-2002. For further details, please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the Documentation Report and the document "Education upgrade ESS1-ESS4" available from the ESS Data web site. Deviations: Austria: Category 4 also contains respondents from ISCED-97 category 5. Ireland: Category 5 also contains respondents from ISCED-97 category 4. United Kingdom: Bridging into category 2 intentionally diverts from official ISCED mapping to improve comparability.</p> <p><b>ESS3:</b> Coding frame based on ISCED-97. Harmonised variable based on country-specific questionnaire item(s). Austria, Belgium, Denmark, France, Germany, Netherlands, Norway, Portugal, Sweden, Switzerland, United Kingdom: The underlying country-specific questionnaire item(s) or bridging have changed since ESS2-2004. For further details, please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the Documentation Report and the document "Education upgrade ESS1-ESS4" available from the ESS Data web site. Deviations: Austria, Romania: Category 4 also contains respondents from ISCED-97 category 5. Cyprus, Ireland: Category 5 also contains respondents from ISCED-97 category 4. Sweden: Category 5 contains some not completed university exam respondents. This deviates from the official ISCED mapping. United Kingdom: Bridging into category 2 intentionally diverts from official ISCED mapping to improve comparability.</p> <p><b>ESS4:</b> Coding frame based on ISCED-97. Harmonised variable based on country-specific questionnaire item(s). Austria, Belgium, Bulgaria, Cyprus, Czech Republic, Denmark, France, Greece, Hungary, Ireland, Israel, Latvia, Netherlands, Norway, Poland, Portugal, Russian Federation, Slovakia, Sweden, Switzerland, Turkey, Ukraine, United Kingdom: The underlying country-specific questionnaire item(s) or bridging have changed since ESS2-2004. For further details, please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the Documentation Report and the document "Education upgrade ESS1-ESS4" available from the ESS Data web site. Deviations: Czech Republic, Cyprus, Greece, Ireland: Category 5 also contains respondents</p>

# File : ESS1-6\_cumulative\_e01\_1

## # edulvlpb: Partner's highest level of education

	from ISCED-97 category 4. Romania: Category 4 also contains respondents from ISCED-97 category 5. United Kingdom: Bridging into category 2 intentionally diverts form official ISCED mapping to improve comparability. <b>ESS5, ESS6:</b> Coding frame based on ISCED-97. Harmonised variable based on variable EDULVLPB and only included in the cumulative file.
--	---

<b>Variable versions</b>	<b>ESS5, ESS6:</b> <a href="#">EDULVLPB</a>
--------------------------	---

Value	Label
0	Not possible to harmonise into 5-level ISCED
1	Less than lower secondary education (ISCED 0-1)
2	Lower secondary education completed (ISCED 2)
3	Upper secondary education completed (ISCED 3)
4	Post-secondary non-tertiary education completed (ISCED 4)
5	Tertiary education completed (ISCED 5-6)
55	Other
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

## # edulvlpb: Partner's highest level of education

<b>Question</b>	<b>ESS5, ESS6:</b> What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed?
<b>Question number</b>	<b>ESS5:</b> F 45 <b>ESS6:</b> F 44
<b>Routing</b>	<b>ESS5:</b> If code 1 at F44 <b>ESS6:</b> If code 1 at F43
<b>Comments</b>	<b>ESS5:</b> Coding frame based on detailed ISCED. Harmonised variable generated from country-specific variables. For further details, please see ESS5 - 2010 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education. Cyprus: The underlying national questionnaire items for Cyprus were not fielded at the necessary level of detail to allow correct mapping. For further details please see item 46 in the ESS5 - 2010 Documentation Report. <b>ESS6:</b> Coding frame based on detailed ISCED. Harmonised variable generated from country-specific variables. For further details, please see ESS6-2012 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education. Belgium, Cyprus, Germany, Iceland, Israel, Italy, Poland, Spain, United Kingdom: The underlying country-specific questionnaire item has changed since ESS5-2010 For further details, please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the ESS6-2012 Documentation Report.
<b>Variable versions</b>	<b>ESS1, ESS2, ESS3, ESS4:</b> <a href="#">EDULVLPB</a>

Value	Label
0	Not completed ISCED level 1
113	ISCED 1, completed primary education
129	Vocational ISCED 2C < 2 years, no access ISCED 3
212	General/pre-vocational ISCED 2A/2B, access ISCED 3 vocational
213	General ISCED 2A, access ISCED 3A general/all 3
221	Vocational ISCED 2C >= 2 years, no access ISCED 3
222	Vocational ISCED 2A/2B, access ISCED 3 vocational
223	Vocational ISCED 2, access ISCED 3 general/all
229	Vocational ISCED 3C < 2 years, no access ISCED 5
311	General ISCED 3 >= 2 years, no access ISCED 5
312	General ISCED 3A/3B, access ISCED 5B/lower tier 5A
313	General ISCED 3A, access upper tier ISCED 5A/all 5



# File : ESS1-6\_cumulative\_e01\_1

## # edulvlpb: Partner's highest level of education

Value	Label
321	Vocational ISCED 3C >= 2 years, no access ISCED 5
322	Vocational ISCED 3A, access ISCED 5B/ lower tier 5A
323	Vocational ISCED 3A, access upper tier ISCED 5A/all 5
412	General ISCED 4A/4B, access ISCED 5B/lower tier 5A
413	General ISCED 4A, access upper tier ISCED 5A/all 5
421	ISCED 4 programmes without access ISCED 5
422	Vocational ISCED 4A/4B, access ISCED 5B/lower tier 5A
423	Vocational ISCED 4A, access upper tier ISCED 5A/all 5
510	ISCED 5A short, intermediate/academic/general tertiary below
520	ISCED 5B short, advanced vocational qualifications
610	ISCED 5A medium, bachelor/equivalent from lower tier tertiar
620	ISCED 5A medium, bachelor/equivalent from upper/single tier
710	ISCED 5A long, master/equivalent from lower tier tertiary
720	ISCED 5A long, master/equivalent from upper/single tier tert
800	ISCED 6, doctoral degree
5555	Other
6666	Not applicable
7777	Refusal
8888	Don't know
9999	No answer

## # eiscedp: Partner's highest level of education, ES - ISCED

<b>Question</b>	<b>ESS4, ESS5, ESS6:</b> Generated variable: Partner's highest level of education, ES - ISCED
<b>Question number</b>	<b>ESS4:</b> F 36 <b>ESS5:</b> F 45 <b>ESS6:</b> F 44
<b>Routing</b>	<b>ESS4:</b> If code 1 at F35 (code 01 at F4)
<b>Comments</b>	<b>ESS4:</b> European Survey version of ISCED. Harmonised variable bridged from country specific questionnaire item(s). <b>ESS5:</b> European survey version of ISCED. Recoded from the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLPB. For further details, please see ESS5 2010 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education. <b>ESS6:</b> European survey version of ISCED. Recoded from the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLPB. For further details, please see ESS6 2012 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education.

Value	Label
0	Not possible to harmonise into ES-ISCED
1	ES-ISCED I , less than lower secondary
2	ES-ISCED II, lower secondary
3	ES-ISCED IIIb, lower tier upper secondary
4	ES-ISCED IIIa, upper tier upper secondary
5	ES-ISCED IV, advanced vocational, sub-degree
6	ES-ISCED V1, lower tertiary education, BA level
7	ES-ISCED V2, higher tertiary education, >= MA level
55	Other
66	Not applicable

## File : ESS1-6\_cumulative\_e01\_1

### # eiscdp: Partner's highest level of education, ES - ISCED

Value	Label
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

### # pdwrkp: Partner doing last 7 days: paid work

Question	<b>All rounds:</b> Which of the descriptions on this card applies to what he/she has been doing for the last 7 days? In paid work (or away temporarily) (employee, self-employed, working for your family business)
Question number	<b>ESS1:</b> F 35 a <b>ESS2, ESS3, ESS4:</b> F 37 a <b>ESS5:</b> F 46 a <b>ESS6:</b> F 45 a
Routing	<b>ESS1:</b> If code 1 at F33 (code 01 at F4) <b>ESS2, ESS3, ESS4:</b> If code 1 at F35 (code 01 at F4) <b>ESS5:</b> If code 1 at F44 (code 01 at F4) <b>ESS6:</b> If code 1 at F43 (code 1 at F5)
Comments	<b>ESS1, ESS2:</b> France: The French data have been re-coded. For further details please see item 46 in the Documentation Report.

Value	Label
0	Not marked
1	Marked

### # edctnp: Partner doing last 7 days: education

Question	<b>All rounds:</b> Which of the descriptions on this card applies to what he/she has been doing for the last 7 days? In education (not paid for by employer) even if on vacation
Question number	<b>ESS1:</b> F 35 a <b>ESS2, ESS3, ESS4:</b> F 37 a <b>ESS5:</b> F 46 a <b>ESS6:</b> F 45 a
Routing	<b>ESS1:</b> If code 1 at F33 (code 01 at F4) <b>ESS2, ESS3, ESS4:</b> If code 1 at F35 (code 01 at F4) <b>ESS5:</b> If code 1 at F44 (code 01 at F4) <b>ESS6:</b> If code 1 at F43 (code 1 at F5)
Comments	<b>ESS1, ESS2:</b> France: The French data have been re-coded. For further details please see item 46 in the Documentation Report.

Value	Label
0	Not marked
1	Marked

### # uemplap: Partner doing last 7 days: unemployed, actively looking for job

Question	<b>All rounds:</b> Which of the descriptions on this card applies to what he/she has been doing for the last 7 days? Unemployed and actively looking for a job
Question number	<b>ESS1:</b> F 35 a <b>ESS2, ESS3, ESS4:</b> F 37 a <b>ESS5:</b> F 46 a <b>ESS6:</b> F 45 a
Routing	<b>ESS1:</b> If code 1 at F33 (code 01 at F4) <b>ESS2, ESS3, ESS4:</b> If code 1 at F35 (code 01 at F4) <b>ESS5:</b> If code 1 at F44 (code 01 at F4) <b>ESS6:</b> If code 1 at F43 (code 1 at F5)

## File : ESS1-6\_cumulative\_e01\_1

### # uemplap: Partner doing last 7 days: unemployed, actively looking for job

<b>Comments</b>	ESS1, ESS2: France: The French data have been re-coded. For further details please see item 46 in the Documentation Report.
<b>Value</b>	<b>Label</b>
0	Not marked
1	Marked

### # uemplip: Partner doing last 7 days: unemployed, not actively looking for job

<b>Question</b>	<b>All rounds:</b> Which of the descriptions on this card applies to what he/she has been doing for the last 7 days? Unemployed, wanting a job but not actively looking for a job
<b>Question number</b>	ESS1: F 35 a ESS2, ESS3, ESS4: F 37 a ESS5: F 46 a ESS6: F 45 a
<b>Routing</b>	ESS1: If code 1 at F33 (code 01 at F4) ESS2, ESS3, ESS4: If code 1 at F35 (code 01 at F4) ESS5: If code 1 at F44 (code 01 at F4) ESS6: If code 1 at F43 (code 1 at F5)
<b>Comments</b>	ESS1, ESS2: France: The French data have been re-coded. For further details please see item 46 in the Documentation Report.
<b>Value</b>	<b>Label</b>
0	Not marked
1	Marked

### # dsbldp: Partner doing last 7 days: permanently sick or disabled

<b>Question</b>	<b>All rounds:</b> Which of the descriptions on this card applies to what he/she has been doing for the last 7 days? Permanently sick or disabled
<b>Question number</b>	ESS1: F 35 a ESS2, ESS3, ESS4: F 37 a ESS5: F 46 a ESS6: F 45 a
<b>Routing</b>	ESS1: If code 1 at F33 (code 01 at F4) ESS2, ESS3, ESS4: If code 1 at F35 (code 01 at F4) ESS5: If code 1 at F44 (code 01 at F4) ESS6: If code 1 at F43 (code 1 at F5)
<b>Comments</b>	ESS1, ESS2: France: The French data have been re-coded. For further details please see item 46 in the Documentation Report.
<b>Value</b>	<b>Label</b>
0	Not marked
1	Marked

### # rtrdp: Partner doing last 7 days: retired

<b>Question</b>	<b>All rounds:</b> Which of the descriptions on this card applies to what he/she has been doing for the last 7 days? Retired
<b>Question number</b>	ESS1: F 35 a ESS2, ESS3, ESS4: F 37 a ESS5: F 46 a ESS6: F 45 a
<b>Routing</b>	ESS1: If code 1 at F33 (code 01 at F4) ESS2, ESS3, ESS4: If code 1 at F35 (code 01 at F4)

## File : ESS1-6\_cumulative\_e01\_1

### # rtrdp: Partner doing last 7 days: retired

	<b>ESS5:</b> If code 1 at F44 (code 01 at F4) <b>ESS6:</b> If code 1 at F43 (code 1 at F5)
<b>Comments</b>	<b>ESS1, ESS2:</b> France: The French data have been re-coded. For further details please see item 46 in the Documentation Report.
<b>Value</b>	<b>Label</b>
0	Not marked
1	Marked

### # cmsrvp: Partner doing last 7 days: community or military service

<b>Question</b>	<b>All rounds:</b> Which of the descriptions on this card applies to what he/she has been doing for the last 7 days? In community or military service
<b>Question number</b>	<b>ESS1:</b> F 35 a <b>ESS2, ESS3, ESS4:</b> F 37 a <b>ESS5:</b> F 46 a <b>ESS6:</b> F 45 a
<b>Routing</b>	<b>ESS1:</b> If code 1 at F33 (code 01 at F4) <b>ESS2, ESS3, ESS4:</b> If code 1 at F35 (code 01 at F4) <b>ESS5:</b> If code 1 at F44 (code 01 at F4) <b>ESS6:</b> If code 1 at F43 (code 1 at F5)
<b>Comments</b>	<b>ESS1, ESS2:</b> France: The French data have been re-coded. For further details please see item 46 in the Documentation Report.
<b>Value</b>	<b>Label</b>
0	Not marked
1	Marked

### # hswrkp: Partner doing last 7 days: housework, looking after children, others

<b>Question</b>	<b>All rounds:</b> Which of the descriptions on this card applies to what he/she has been doing for the last 7 days? Doing housework, looking after children or other persons
<b>Question number</b>	<b>ESS1:</b> F 35 a <b>ESS2, ESS3, ESS4:</b> F 37 a <b>ESS5:</b> F 46 a <b>ESS6:</b> F 45 a
<b>Routing</b>	<b>ESS1:</b> If code 1 at F33 (code 01 at F4) <b>ESS2, ESS3, ESS4:</b> If code 1 at F35 (code 01 at F4) <b>ESS5:</b> If code 1 at F44 (code 01 at F4) <b>ESS6:</b> If code 1 at F43 (code 1 at F5)
<b>Comments</b>	<b>ESS1, ESS2:</b> France: The French data have been re-coded. For further details please see item 46 in the Documentation Report.
<b>Value</b>	<b>Label</b>
0	Not marked
1	Marked

### # dngothp: Partner doing last 7 days: other

<b>Question</b>	<b>ESS1, ESS2, ESS3, ESS4:</b> Which of the descriptions on this card applies to what he/she has been doing for the last 7 days? (other) <b>ESS5, ESS6:</b> Which of the descriptions on this card applies to what he/she has been doing for the last 7 days? Other
<b>Question number</b>	<b>ESS1:</b> F 35 a <b>ESS2, ESS3, ESS4:</b> F 37 a <b>ESS5:</b> F 46 a

## File : ESS1-6\_cumulative\_e01\_1

### # dngothp: Partner doing last 7 days: other

	ESS6: F 45 a
<b>Routing</b>	ESS1: If code 1 at F33 (code 01 at F4) ESS2, ESS3, ESS4: If code 1 at F35 (code 01 at F4) ESS5: If code 1 at F44 (code 01 at F4) ESS6: If code 1 at F43 (code 1 at F5)
<b>Comments</b>	ESS1, ESS2: France: The French data have been re-coded. For further details please see item 46 in the Documentation Report.

Value	Label
0	Not marked
1	Marked

### # dngdkp: Partner doing last 7 days: don't know

<b>Question</b>	<b>All rounds:</b> Which of the descriptions on this card applies to what he/she has been doing for the last 7 days? Don't know
<b>Question number</b>	ESS1: F 35 a ESS2, ESS3, ESS4: F 37 a ESS5: F 46 a ESS6: F 45 a
<b>Routing</b>	ESS1: If code 1 at F33 (code 01 at F4) ESS2, ESS3, ESS4: If code 1 at F35 (code 01 at F4) ESS5: If code 1 at F44 (code 01 at F4) ESS6: If code 1 at F43 (code 1 at F5)
<b>Comments</b>	ESS1, ESS2: France: The French data have been re-coded. For further details please see item 46 in the Documentation Report.

Value	Label
0	Not marked
1	Marked

### # dngnapp: Partner doing last 7 days: not applicable

<b>Question</b>	<b>All rounds:</b> Which of the descriptions on this card applies to what he/she has been doing for the last 7 days? Not applicable
<b>Question number</b>	ESS1: F 35 a ESS2, ESS3, ESS4: F 37 a ESS5: F 46 a ESS6: F 45 a
<b>Routing</b>	ESS1: If code 1 at F33 (code 01 at F4) ESS2, ESS3, ESS4: If code 1 at F35 (code 01 at F4) ESS5: If code 1 at F44 (code 01 at F4) ESS6: If code 1 at F43 (code 1 at F5)
<b>Comments</b>	ESS1, ESS2: France: The French data have been re-coded. For further details please see item 46 in the Documentation Report.

Value	Label
0	Not marked
1	Marked

### # dngrefp: Partner doing last 7 days: refusal

<b>Question</b>	<b>All rounds:</b> Which of the descriptions on this card applies to what he/she has been doing for the last 7 days? Refusal
<b>Question number</b>	ESS1: F 35 a

## File : ESS1-6\_cumulative\_e01\_1

### # dngrefp: Partner doing last 7 days: refusal

	<b>ESS2, ESS3, ESS4:</b> F 37 a <b>ESS5:</b> F 46 a <b>ESS6:</b> F 45 a
<b>Routing</b>	<b>ESS1:</b> If code 1 at F33 (code 01 at F4) <b>ESS2, ESS3, ESS4:</b> If code 1 at F35 (code 01 at F4) <b>ESS5:</b> If code 1 at F44 (code 01 at F4) <b>ESS6:</b> If code 1 at F43 (code 1 at F5)
<b>Comments</b>	<b>ESS1, ESS2:</b> France: The French data have been re-coded. For further details please see item 46 in the Documentation Report.
<b>Value</b>	<b>Label</b>
0	Not marked
1	Marked

### # dngnap: Partner doing last 7 days: no answer

<b>Question</b>	<b>All rounds:</b> Which of the descriptions on this card applies to what he/she has been doing for the last 7 days? No answer
<b>Question number</b>	<b>ESS1:</b> F 35 a <b>ESS2, ESS3, ESS4:</b> F 37 a <b>ESS5:</b> F 46 a <b>ESS6:</b> F 45 a
<b>Routing</b>	<b>ESS1:</b> If code 1 at F33 (code 01 at F4) <b>ESS2, ESS3, ESS4:</b> If code 1 at F35 (code 01 at F4) <b>ESS5:</b> If code 1 at F44 (code 01 at F4) <b>ESS6:</b> If code 1 at F43 (code 1 at F5)
<b>Comments</b>	<b>ESS1, ESS2:</b> France: The French data have been re-coded. For further details please see item 46 in the Documentation Report.
<b>Value</b>	<b>Label</b>
0	Not marked
1	Marked

### # mnactp: Partner's main activity last 7 days

<b>Question</b>	<b>All rounds:</b> And which of the descriptions on this card best describes his/her situation (in the last 7 days)?
<b>Question number</b>	<b>ESS1:</b> F 35 b <b>ESS2, ESS3, ESS4:</b> F 37 c <b>ESS5:</b> F 46 c <b>ESS6:</b> F 45 c
<b>Routing</b>	<b>ESS1:</b> If more than one coded at F35a, 01-09 <b>ESS2:</b> If more than one coded at F37a, 01-09 <b>ESS3, ESS4:</b> If code 1 at F37b <b>ESS5:</b> If code 1 at F46b <b>ESS6:</b> If code 1 at F45b
<b>Comments</b>	<b>ESS1:</b> Denmark: Filter not used. All respondents were asked F35b. France: The French data have been re-coded. For further details please see item 46 in the Documentation Report. <b>ESS2:</b> France: The French data have been re-coded. For further details please see item 46 in the Documentation Report. <b>ESS3:</b> France: Filter error. All respondents with partner were asked this question. <b>ESS4:</b> France: Filter error. All respondents with partner were asked this question.
<b>Value</b>	<b>Label</b>
1	Paid work
2	Education
3	Unemployed, looking for job

# File : ESS1-6\_cumulative\_e01\_1

## # mnactp: Partner's main activity last 7 days

Value	Label
4	Unemployed, not looking for job
5	Permanently sick or disabled
6	Retired
7	Community or military service
8	Housework, looking after children, others
9	Other
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

## # crpdwkp: Partner, control paid work last 7 days

<b>Question</b>	<b>All rounds:</b> Can I just check, did he/she do any paid work (of an hour or more) in the last 7 days?
<b>Question number</b>	<b>ESS1:</b> F 36 <b>ESS2, ESS3, ESS4:</b> F 38 <b>ESS5:</b> F 47 <b>ESS6:</b> F 46
<b>Routing</b>	<b>ESS1:</b> If code 02 – 09,(77) or 88 at F35a <b>ESS2, ESS3, ESS4:</b> If code 02 – 09,(77) or 88 at F37a <b>ESS5:</b> If code 02 – 09,(77) or 88 at F46a <b>ESS6:</b> If code 2 at F45d
<b>Comments</b>	<b>ESS2:</b> Greece: Filter error, all respondents with partner were asked this question. <b>ESS4:</b> Latvia: All respondents with partner was asked this question. For further details please see item 46 in the ESS4 - 2008 Documentation Report.

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
6	Not applicable
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

## # iscocop: Occupation partner, ISCO88 (com)

<b>Question</b>	<b>ESS1, ESS2, ESS3, ESS4, ESS5:</b> What is the name or title of his/her main job? In his/her main job, what kind of work does he/she do most of the time? What training or qualifications are needed for the job?
<b>Question number</b>	<b>ESS1:</b> F 37 -39 <b>ESS2, ESS3, ESS4:</b> F 39 -41 <b>ESS5:</b> F 48 -50
<b>Routing</b>	<b>ESS1:</b> If code 1 at F35a PDWRKP or code 1 at F36 <b>ESS2, ESS3, ESS4:</b> If code 1 at F37a PDWRKP or code 1 at F38 <b>ESS5:</b> If code 1 at F46a PDWRKP or code 1 at F47
<b>Comments</b>	<b>ESS1:</b> [Coded as 4-digit ISCO88 (com) numeric codes] Portugal: Data contains some some errors of classification. For further details please see item 46 in the ESS1 - 2002 Documentation Report. <b>ESS2:</b> [Coded as 4-digit ISCO88 (com) numeric codes] Portugal: Data contains some some errors of classification. For further details please see item 46 in the ESS2 - 2004 Documentation Report. <b>ESS3, ESS4, ESS5:</b> [Coded as 4-digit ISCO88 (com) numeric codes]

## File : ESS1-6\_cumulative\_e01\_1

# iscocop: Occupation partner, ISCO88 (com)

Value	Label
100	Armed forces
1000	Legislators, senior officials and managers
1100	Legislators and senior officials
1110	Legislators, senior government officials
1140	Senior officials of special-interest org
1141	Senior officials of political-party org
1142	Senior officials of economic-interest org
1143	Senior off human, special-interest org
1200	Corporate managers
1210	Directors and chief executives
1220	Production and operations managers
1221	Managers agriculture,hunting,forestry,fishing
1222	Managers in manufacturing
1223	Managers in construction
1224	Managers in wholesale and retail trade
1225	Managers in restaurants and hotels
1226	Managers transport,storage,communications
1227	Managers in business services enterprises
1228	Managers personal care,cleaning,rel serv
1229	Managers not elsewhere classified
1230	Other specialist managers
1231	Finance and administration managers
1232	Personnel and industrial relations managers
1233	Sales and marketing managers
1234	Advertising and public relations managers
1235	Supply and distribution managers
1236	Computing services managers
1237	Research and development managers
1239	Oth spec managers not elsewhere classified
1300	Managers of small enterprises
1310	Managers of small enterprises
1311	Mngr small ent agr,hunting,forestry,fishing
1312	Mngr small ent in manufacturing
1313	Mngr small ent in construction
1314	Mngr small ent wholesale and retail trade
1315	Mngr small ent of restaurants and hotels
1316	Mngr small ent transp,storage,comm
1317	Mngr small ent of business serv enterpr
1318	Mngr small ent pers care,cleaning,rel serv
1319	Mngr small ent not elsewhere classified
2000	Professionals



## File : ESS1-6\_cumulative\_e01\_1

# iscop: Occupation partner, ISCO88 (com)

Value	Label
2100	Phys, mathem, engin science professionals
2110	Physics, chemists, related professionals
2111	Physicists and astronomers
2112	Meteorologists
2113	Chemists
2114	Geologists and geophysicists
2120	Mathem, stat, related professionals
2121	Mathematicians and related professionals
2122	Statisticians
2130	Computing professionals
2131	Comp systems designers,analysts,programmers
2139	Comp professionals not elsewhere classified
2140	Architects,engineers,related professionals
2141	Architects, town and traffic planners
2142	Civil engineers
2143	Electrical engineers
2144	Electronics, telecommunications engineers
2145	Mechanical engineers
2146	Chemical engineers
2147	Mining engineers, metall,rel professionals
2148	Cartographers and surveyors
2149	Arch, engin,rel prof not elsewhere class
2200	Life science and health professionals
2210	Life science professionals
2211	Biol,botan,zool and related professionals
2212	Pharm, pathol and related professionals
2213	Agronomists and related professionals
2220	Health professionals (except nursing)
2221	Medical doctors
2222	Dentists
2223	Veterinarians
2224	Pharmacists
2229	Health prof (not nursing) not elsew class
2230	Nursing and midwifery professionals
2300	Teaching professionals
2310	Coll,univ, higher educ teaching prof
2320	Secondary education teaching professionals
2330	Primary and pre-primary educ teaching prof
2331	Primary education teaching professionals
2332	Pre-primary educ teaching professionals
2340	Special education teaching professionals
2350	Other teaching professionals

## File : ESS1-6\_cumulative\_e01\_1

# iscop: Occupation partner, ISCO88 (com)

Value	Label
2351	Education methods specialists
2352	School inspectors
2359	Other teaching prof not elsewhere class
2400	Other professionals
2410	Business professionals
2411	Accountants
2412	Personnel and careers professionals
2419	Business prof not elsewhere classified
2420	Legal professionals
2421	Lawyers
2422	Judges
2429	Legal prof not elsewhere classified
2430	Archiv,libr,related information prof
2431	Archivists and curators
2432	Librarians,related information prof
2440	Social science and related professionals
2441	Economists
2442	Sociologists, anthropologists, rel prof
2443	Philosophers,historians,political scientists
2444	Philologists, translators and interpreters
2445	Psychologists
2446	Social work professionals
2450	Writers and creative or performing artists
2451	Authors, journalists and other writers
2452	Sculptors, painters and related artists
2453	Composers, musicians and singers
2454	Choreographers and dancers
2455	Film, stage and related actors and directors
2460	Religious professionals
2470	Public service administrative professionals
3000	Technicians and associate professionals
3100	Physical,engineering science associate prof
3110	Physical,engineering science technicians
3111	Chemical and physical science technicians
3112	Civil engineering technicians
3113	Electrical engineering technicians
3114	Electronics,telecom engineering technicians
3115	Mechanical engineering technicians
3116	Chemical engineering technicians
3117	Mining and metallurgical technicians
3118	Draughtspersons
3119	Phys, engin science techn not elsew class

## File : ESS1-6\_cumulative\_e01\_1

# iscop: Occupation partner, ISCO88 (com)

Value	Label
3120	Computer associate professionals
3121	Computer assistants
3122	Computer equipment operators
3123	Industrial robot controllers
3130	Optical and electronic equipment operators
3131	Photogr,image,sound rec equipment oper
3132	Broadcasting,telecom equipment operators
3133	Medical equipment operators
3139	Optical,electr equipm oper not elsew class
3140	Ship, aircraft controllers and technicians
3141	Ships' engineers
3142	Ships' deck officers and pilots
3143	Aircraft pilots, related associated prof
3144	Air traffic controllers
3145	Air traffic safety technicians
3150	Safety and quality inspectors
3151	Building and fire inspectors
3152	Safety, health and quality inspectors
3200	Life,science and health associate prof
3210	Life,science techn and rel associate prof
3211	Life science technicians
3212	Agronomy and forestry technicians
3213	Farming and forestry advisers
3220	Health associate prof (except nursing)
3221	Medical assistants
3222	Hygienists, health environmental officers
3223	Dieticians and nutritionists
3224	Optometrists and opticians
3225	Dental assistants
3226	Physiotherapists and rel associate prof
3227	Veterinary assistants
3228	Pharmaceutical assistants
3229	Health ass prof excpt nursing not else class
3230	Nursing midwifery associate prof
3231	Nursing associate professionals
3232	Midwifery associate professionals
3300	Teaching associate professionals
3310	Primary education teaching associate prof
3320	Pre-primary edu teaching associate prof
3330	Special education teaching associate prof
3340	Other teaching associate professionals
3400	Other associate professionals

## File : ESS1-6\_cumulative\_e01\_1

# iscop: Occupation partner, ISCO88 (com)

Value	Label
3410	Finance and sales associate professionals
3411	Securities and finance dealers and brokers
3412	Insurance representatives
3413	Estate agents
3414	Travel consultants and organisers
3415	Technical and commercial sales rep
3416	Buyers
3417	Appraisers, valuers and auctioneers
3419	Finance,sales associate prof not else class
3420	Business services agents and trade brokers
3421	Trade brokers
3422	Clearing and forwarding agents
3423	Employment agents and labour contractors
3429	Busines,serv,agnts,trde brokr not else class
3430	Administrative associate professionals
3431	Adm secretaries, related associate prof
3432	Legal related business associate prof
3433	Bookkeepers
3434	Statistical, mathemat rel associate prof
3440	Custom,tax,related gov associate prof
3441	Customs and border inspectors
3442	Government tax and excise officials
3443	Government social benefits officials
3444	Government licensing officials
3449	Custom,tax,rel gov assoc prof not else class
3450	Police inspectors and detectives
3460	Social work associate professionals
3470	Artistic,entertainment,sports associate prof
3471	Decorators and commercial designers
3472	Radio, television and other announcers
3473	Street,nightclub,rel musicians,singers,dance
3474	Clowns,magicians,acrobats, rel associate prof
3475	Athletes,sportspers, related associate prof
3480	Religious associate professionals
4000	Clerks
4100	Office clerks
4110	Secretaries and keyboard-operating clerks
4111	Stenographers and typists
4112	Word-processor and related operators
4113	Data entry operators
4114	Calculating-machine operators
4115	Secretaries

## File : ESS1-6\_cumulative\_e01\_1

# iscocop: Occupation partner, ISCO88 (com)

Value	Label
4120	Numerical clerks
4121	Accounting and bookkeeping clerks
4122	Statistical and finance clerks
4130	Material-recording and transport clerks
4131	Stock clerks
4132	Production clerks
4133	Transport clerks
4140	Library, mail and related clerks
4141	Library and filing clerks
4142	Mail carriers and sorting clerks
4143	Coding, proof-reading and related clerks
4144	Scribes and related workers
4190	Other office clerks
4200	Customer services clerks
4210	Cashiers, tellers and related clerks
4211	Cashiers and ticket clerks
4212	Tellers and other counter clerks
4213	Bookmakers and croupiers
4214	Pawnbrokers and money-lenders
4215	Debt-collectors and related workers
4220	Client information clerks
4221	Travel agency and related clerks
4222	Receptionists and information clerks
4223	Telephone switchboard operators
5000	Service workers,shop, market sales workers
5100	Personal and protective services workers
5110	Travel attendants and related workers
5111	Travel attendants and travel stewards
5112	Transport conductors
5113	Travel guides
5120	Housekeeping, restaurant services workers
5121	Housekeepers and related workers
5122	Cooks
5123	Waiters, waitresses and bartenders
5130	Personal care and related workers
5131	Child-care workers
5132	Institution-based personal care workers
5133	Home-based personal care workers
5139	Personal care,related workers not else class
5140	Other personal services workers
5141	Hairdress,barber,beautician, related workers
5142	Companions and valets

## File : ESS1-6\_cumulative\_e01\_1

# iscop: Occupation partner, ISCO88 (com)

Value	Label
5143	Undertakers and embalmers
5149	Other pers service workers not else class
5160	Protective services workers
5161	Fire-fighters
5162	Police officers
5163	Prison guards
5169	Protective services workers not else class
5200	Models, salespersons and demonstrators
5210	Fashion and other models
5220	Shop, stall, market salespers, demonstrators
6000	Skilled agricultural and fishery workers
6100	Skilled agricultural and fishery workers
6110	Market gardeners and crop growers
6111	Field crop and vegetable growers
6112	Gardeners, horticultural, nursery growers
6120	Animal producers and related workers
6121	Dairy and livestock producers
6122	Poultry producers
6129	Animal prod, related workers not else class
6130	Crop and animal producers
6140	Forestry and related workers
6141	Forestry workers and loggers
6142	Charcoal burners and related workers
6150	Fishery workers, hunters and trappers
6151	Aquatic-life cultivation workers
6152	Inland and coastal waters fishery workers
6153	Deep-sea fishery workers
6154	Hunters and trappers
7000	Craft and related trades workers
7100	Extraction and building trades workers
7110	Miners, shotfirers, stone cutters, carvers
7111	Miners and quarry workers
7112	Shotfirers and blasters
7113	Stone splitters, cutters and carvers
7120	Building frame and related trades workers
7121	Builders
7122	Bricklayers and stonemasons
7123	Concrete placer, concrete finisher, rel works
7124	Carpenters and joiners
7129	Build frame, rel trade worker not else class
7130	Build finishers, related trades workers
7131	Roofers

## File : ESS1-6\_cumulative\_e01\_1

# iscocop: Occupation partner, ISCO88 (com)

Value	Label
7132	Floor layers and tile setters
7133	Plasterers
7134	Insulation workers
7135	Glaziers
7136	Plumbers and pipe fitters
7137	Building and related electricians
7139	Build finisher,rel trde work not else class
7140	Painter,building struct cleaner,rel trde work
7141	Painters and related workers
7143	Building structure cleaners
7200	Metal, machinery related trades workers
7210	Metalm,welder,sheetmet,structmet prep,rel work
7211	Metal moulders and coremakers
7212	Welders and flamecutters
7213	Sheet-metal workers
7214	Structural-metal preparers and erectors
7215	Riggers and cable splicers
7216	Underwater workers
7220	Blacksmiths,tool-makers,related trad work
7221	Blacksmith, hammer-smith,forging-press work
7222	Tool-makers and related workers
7223	Machine-tool setters and setter-operators
7224	Metal wheelgrinder, polisher, tool sharpener
7230	Machinery mechanics and fitters
7231	Motor vehicle mechanics and fitters
7232	Aircraft engine mechanics and fitters
7233	Agric- or industrymachine mechanic and fitter
7240	Electric,electronic equip mech and fitter
7241	Electric mechanic, fitters and servicers
7242	Electronic mecanic, fitters and servicers
7244	Telegraph, teleph installers and servicers
7245	Electric line install,repairer,cable jointer
7300	Precision,handicraft,printing,rel trade work
7310	Precision workers in metal and rel materials
7311	Precision-instrument makers and repairers
7312	Musical instrument makers and tuners
7313	Jewellery and precious-metal workers
7320	Potters,glass-makers, related trades workers
7321	Abrasive wheel former,potter and rel workers
7322	Glass-makers,cutters,grinders and finishers
7323	Glass engravers and etchers
7324	Glass,ceramics and rel decorative painters

## File : ESS1-6\_cumulative\_e01\_1

# iscop: Occupation partner, ISCO88 (com)

Value	Label
7330	Handicraft work wood, textile, leather, rel matr
7331	Handicraft work in wood and related material
7332	Handicraft work in textile, leather, rel mater
7340	Craft printing and related trades workers
7341	Compositors, typesetters, related workers
7342	Stereotypers and electrotypers
7343	Printing engravers and etchers
7344	Photographic and related workers
7345	Bookbinders and related workers
7346	Silk-screen, block, craft textile printers
7400	Other craft and related trades workers
7410	Food processing and related trades workers
7411	Butchers, fishmongers, related food preparers
7412	Bakers, pastry-cooks, confectionery maker
7413	Dairy products workers
7414	Fruit, vegetable and related preservers
7415	Food and beverage tasters and graders
7416	Tobacco preparers, tobacco products maker
7420	Wood treaters, cabinet-makers, rel trad work
7421	Wood treaters
7422	Cabinetmakers and related workers
7423	Woodworking machine setter, setter-operator
7424	Basketry weavers, brush makers, rel worker
7430	Textile, garment, related trades worker
7431	Fibre preparers
7432	Weavers, knitters and related workers
7433	Tailors, dressmakers and hatters
7434	Furriers and related workers
7435	Textile, leather, rel patternmakers, cutter
7436	Sewers, embroiderers and related workers
7437	Upholsterers and related workers
7440	Pelt, leather, shoemaking trades worker
7441	Pelt dressers, tanners and fellmongers
7442	Shoe-makers and related workers
8000	Plant and machine operators and assemblers
8100	Stationary plant and related operators
8110	Mining, mineral-processing-plant operator
8111	Mining plant operators
8112	Mineralore, stone-processing-plant operator
8113	Well drillers, borers and related worker
8120	Metal-processing plant operators
8121	Ore and metal furnace operators



## File : ESS1-6\_cumulative\_e01\_1

# iscop: Occupation partner, ISCO88 (com)

Value	Label
8122	Metal melters,casters,rolling-mill operator
8123	Metal-heat-treating-plant operators
8124	Metal drawers and extruders
8130	Glass, ceramics,related plant operators
8131	Glass,ceramics kiln,related machine operator
8139	Glass,ceramic,rel plant operat not else class
8140	Wood-processing, papermaking-plant operator
8141	Wood-processing-plant operators
8142	Paper-pulp plant operators
8143	Papermaking-plant operators
8150	Chemical-processing-plant operators
8151	Crush,grind,chemicalmixing machinery operat
8152	Chemical-heat-treating-plant operators
8153	Chemical,filtering,separating-equip operator
8154	Chem-still,reactor opt,except petr, nat gas
8155	Petrol,natural gas refin plant operator
8159	Chemicalprocess,plant operat not else class
8160	Power-Prod. and related plant operators
8161	Power-production plant operators
8162	Steam-engine and boiler operators
8163	Incinerator,watertreatment,rel plant operator
8170	Industrial robot operators
8200	Machine operators and assemblers
8210	Metal,mineralproducts machine operator
8211	Machine-tool operators
8212	Cement, other mineral prod machine operator
8220	Chemical-products machine operators
8221	Pharmaceutical,toiletry-prod machine operat
8222	Ammunition,explosive products machine operat
8223	Metal finish, plating,coatingmachine operat
8224	Photographic-products machine operators
8229	Chemicalprod, machine operat not else class
8230	Rubber,plasticproducts machine operator
8231	Rubber-products machine operators
8232	Plastic-products machine operators
8240	Wood-products machine operators
8250	Printing,binding,paperprod machine operat
8251	Printing-machine operators
8252	Bookbinding-machine operators
8253	Paper-products machine operators
8260	Textile,fur,leatherprod machine operator
8261	Fibreprep,spinning winding-machine operat

## File : ESS1-6\_cumulative\_e01\_1

# iscop: Occupation partner, ISCO88 (com)

Value	Label
8262	Weaving- and knitting-machine operators
8263	Sewing-machine operators
8264	Bleaching,dyeing,cleaning-machine operat
8265	Fur,leatherprep machine operat
8266	Shoemaking- and related machine operators
8269	Textl,fur,leatherprod mach operat n else clas
8270	Food,related products machine operator
8271	Meat, fishprocess machine operator
8272	Dairy-products machine operators
8273	Grain- and spice-milling-machine operators
8274	Baked g,cereal,chocolateprod machine operat
8275	Fruit,vegetable,nutprocess-machine operat
8276	Sugar production machine operators
8277	Tea, coffee, cocoaprocess-machine operat
8278	Brewer,wine, other beverage machine operat
8279	Tobacco production machine operators
8280	Assemblers
8281	Mechanical-machinery assemblers
8282	Electrical-equipment assemblers
8283	Electronic-equipment assemblers
8284	Metal,rubber,plastic-prod assemblers
8285	Wood and related products assemblers
8286	Paperboard,textile, related prod assembl
8287	Composite products assemblers
8290	Other machine operat not else class
8300	Drivers and mobile plant operators
8310	Locomotive engine drivers,related worker
8311	Locomotive engine drivers
8312	Railway brakers, signallers and shunters
8320	Motor vehicle drivers
8321	Motorcycle drivers
8322	Car, taxi and van drivers
8323	Bus and tram drivers
8324	Heavy truck and lorry drivers
8330	Agricultural,other mobile plant operator
8331	Motorised farm, forestry plant operator
8332	Earth-moving and related plant operators
8333	Crane, hoist and related plant operators
8334	Lifting-truck operators
8340	Ships' deck crews and related workers
9000	Elementary occupations
9100	Sales and services elementary occupations

## File : ESS1-6\_cumulative\_e01\_1

### # iscocop: Occupation partner, ISCO88 (com)

Value	Label
9110	Street vendors and related workers
9111	Street vendors
9113	Door-to-door and telephone salespersons
9120	Shoe cleaning,other streetserv element occ
9130	Domestic,related helpers,cleanser,laundrer
9131	Domestic helpers and cleaners
9132	Helper,cleanser in office,hotel,other establ
9133	Hand-laundrerers and pressers
9140	Building caretakers>window, rel cleanser
9141	Building caretakers
9142	Vehicle, window and related cleaners
9150	Messengers,porters doorkeepers,rel worker
9151	Messengers,package,luggage porter, deliverer
9152	Doorkeepers,watchpersons,related worker
9153	Vendingm,money collect, meter reader,rel work
9160	Garbage collectors and related labourers
9161	Garbage collectors
9162	Sweepers and related labourers
9200	Agricultural,fishery,related labourers
9210	Agricultural,fishery,related labourers
9211	Farm-hands and labourers
9212	Forestry labourers
9213	Fishery, hunting and trapping labourers
9300	Labourer mining,construction,manufact,transp
9310	Mining and construction labourers
9311	Mining and quarrying labourers
9312	Constr,mainten labour: roads,dams,sim constr
9313	Building construction labourers
9320	Manufacturing labourers
9330	Transport laborers and freight handlers
66666	Not applicable
77777	Refusal
88888	Don't know
99999	No answer

### # isco08p: Occupation partner, ISCO08

Question	ESS6: What is the name or title of his/her main job? In his/her main job, what kind of work does he/she do most of the time? What training or qualifications are needed for the job?
Question number	ESS6: F 47 -49
Routing	ESS6: If code 1 at F45d ICPPDWK or code 1 at F46
Comments	ESS6: [Coded as 4-digit ISCO08 numeric codes]

## File : ESS1-6\_cumulative\_e01\_1

### # isco08p: Occupation partner, ISCO08

Value	Label
0	Armed forces occupations
100	Commissioned armed forces officers
110	Commissioned armed forces officers
200	Non-commissioned armed forces officers
210	Non-commissioned armed forces officers
300	Armed forces occupations, other ranks
310	Armed forces occupations, other ranks
1000	Managers
1100	Chief executives, senior officials and legislators
1110	Legislators and senior officials
1111	Legislators
1112	Senior government officials
1113	Traditional chiefs and heads of village
1114	Senior officials of special-interest organizations
1120	Managing directors and chief executives
1200	Administrative and commercial managers
1210	Business services and administration managers
1211	Finance managers
1212	Human resource managers
1213	Policy and planning managers
1219	Business services and administration managers not elsewhere
1220	Sales, marketing and development managers
1221	Sales and marketing managers
1222	Advertising and public relations managers
1223	Research and development managers
1300	Production and specialised services managers
1310	Production managers in agriculture, forestry and fisheries
1311	Agricultural and forestry production managers
1312	Aquaculture and fisheries production managers
1320	Manufacturing, mining, construction, and distribution manage
1321	Manufacturing managers
1322	Mining managers
1323	Construction managers
1324	Supply, distribution and related managers
1330	Information and communications technology service managers
1340	Professional services managers
1341	Child care services managers
1342	Health services managers
1343	Aged care services managers
1344	Social welfare managers
1345	Education managers

## File : ESS1-6\_cumulative\_e01\_1

### # isco08p: Occupation partner, ISCO08

Value	Label
1346	Financial and insurance services branch managers
1349	Professional services managers not elsewhere classified
1400	Hospitality, retail and other services managers
1410	Hotel and restaurant managers
1411	Hotel managers
1412	Restaurant managers
1420	Retail and wholesale trade managers
1430	Other services managers
1431	Sports, recreation and cultural centre managers
1439	Services managers not elsewhere classified
2000	Professionals
2100	Science and engineering professionals
2110	Physical and earth science professionals
2111	Physicists and astronomers
2112	Meteorologists
2113	Chemists
2114	Geologists and geophysicists
2120	Mathematicians, actuaries and statisticians
2130	Life science professionals
2131	Biologists, botanists, zoologists and related professionals
2132	Farming, forestry and fisheries advisers
2133	Environmental protection professionals
2140	Engineering professionals (excluding electrotechnology)
2141	Industrial and production engineers
2142	Civil engineers
2143	Environmental engineers
2144	Mechanical engineers
2145	Chemical engineers
2146	Mining engineers, metallurgists and related professionals
2149	Engineering professionals not elsewhere classified
2150	Electrotechnology engineers
2151	Electrical engineers
2152	Electronics engineers
2153	Telecommunications engineers
2160	Architects, planners, surveyors and designers
2161	Building architects
2162	Landscape architects
2163	Product and garment designers
2164	Town and traffic planners
2165	Cartographers and surveyors
2166	Graphic and multimedia designers
2200	Health professionals

**File : ESS1-6\_cumulative\_e01\_1****# isco08p: Occupation partner, ISCO08**

Value	Label
2210	Medical doctors
2211	Generalist medical practitioners
2212	Specialist medical practitioners
2220	Nursing and midwifery professionals
2221	Nursing professionals
2222	Midwifery professionals
2230	Traditional and complementary medicine professionals
2240	Paramedical practitioners
2250	Veterinarians
2260	Other health professionals
2261	Dentists
2262	Pharmacists
2263	Environmental and occupational health and hygiene profession
2264	Physiotherapists
2265	Dieticians and nutritionists
2266	Audiologists and speech therapists
2267	Optometrists and ophthalmic opticians
2269	Health professionals not elsewhere classified
2300	Teaching professionals
2310	University and higher education teachers
2320	Vocational education teachers
2330	Secondary education teachers
2340	Primary school and early childhood teachers
2341	Primary school teachers
2342	Early childhood educators
2350	Other teaching professionals
2351	Education methods specialists
2352	Special needs teachers
2353	Other language teachers
2354	Other music teachers
2355	Other arts teachers
2356	Information technology trainers
2359	Teaching professionals not elsewhere classified
2400	Business and administration professionals
2410	Finance professionals
2411	Accountants
2412	Financial and investment advisers
2413	Financial analysts
2420	Administration professionals
2421	Management and organization analysts
2422	Policy administration professionals
2423	Personnel and careers professionals

**File : ESS1-6\_cumulative\_e01\_1****# isco08p: Occupation partner, ISCO08**

Value	Label
2424	Training and staff development professionals
2430	Sales, marketing and public relations professionals
2431	Advertising and marketing professionals
2432	Public relations professionals
2433	Technical and medical sales professionals (excluding ICT)
2434	Information and communications technology sales professional
2500	Information and communications technology professionals
2510	Software and applications developers and analysts
2511	Systems analysts
2512	Software developers
2513	Web and multimedia developers
2514	Applications programmers
2519	Software and applications developers and analysts not elsewh
2520	Database and network professionals
2521	Database designers and administrators
2522	Systems administrators
2523	Computer network professionals
2529	Database and network professionals not elsewhere classified
2600	Legal, social and cultural professionals
2610	Legal professionals
2611	Lawyers
2612	Judges
2619	Legal professionals not elsewhere classified
2620	Librarians, archivists and curators
2621	Archivists and curators
2622	Librarians and related information professionals
2630	Social and religious professionals
2631	Economists
2632	Sociologists, anthropologists and related professionals
2633	Philosophers, historians and political scientists
2634	Psychologists
2635	Social work and counselling professionals
2636	Religious professionals
2640	Authors, journalists and linguists
2641	Authors and related writers
2642	Journalists
2643	Translators, interpreters and other linguists
2650	Creative and performing artists
2651	Visual artists
2652	Musicians, singers and composers
2653	Dancers and choreographers
2654	Film, stage and related directors and producers

## File : ESS1-6\_cumulative\_e01\_1

### # isco08p: Occupation partner, ISCO08

Value	Label
2655	Actors
2656	Announcers on radio, television and other media
2659	Creative and performing artists not elsewhere classified
3000	Technicians and associate professionals
3100	Science and engineering associate professionals
3110	Physical and engineering science technicians
3111	Chemical and physical science technicians
3112	Civil engineering technicians
3113	Electrical engineering technicians
3114	Electronics engineering technicians
3115	Mechanical engineering technicians
3116	Chemical engineering technicians
3117	Mining and metallurgical technicians
3118	Draughtspersons
3119	Physical and engineering science technicians not elsewhere c
3120	Mining, manufacturing and construction supervisors
3121	Mining supervisors
3122	Manufacturing supervisors
3123	Construction supervisors
3130	Process control technicians
3131	Power production plant operators
3132	Incinerator and water treatment plant operators
3133	Chemical processing plant controllers
3134	Petroleum and natural gas refining plant operators
3135	Metal production process controllers
3139	Process control technicians not elsewhere classified
3140	Life science technicians and related associate professionals
3141	Life science technicians (excluding medical)
3142	Agricultural technicians
3143	Forestry technicians
3150	Ship and aircraft controllers and technicians
3151	Ships' engineers
3152	Ships' deck officers and pilots
3153	Aircraft pilots and related associate professionals
3154	Air traffic controllers
3155	Air traffic safety electronics technicians
3200	Health associate professionals
3210	Medical and pharmaceutical technicians
3211	Medical imaging and therapeutic equipment technicians
3212	Medical and pathology laboratory technicians
3213	Pharmaceutical technicians and assistants
3214	Medical and dental prosthetic technicians



**File : ESS1-6\_cumulative\_e01\_1****# isco08p: Occupation partner, ISCO08**

Value	Label
3220	Nursing and midwifery associate professionals
3221	Nursing associate professionals
3222	Midwifery associate professionals
3230	Traditional and complementary medicine associate professiona
3240	Veterinary technicians and assistants
3250	Other health associate professionals
3251	Dental assistants and therapists
3252	Medical records and health information technicians
3253	Community health workers
3254	Dispensing opticians
3255	Physiotherapy technicians and assistants
3256	Medical assistants
3257	Environmental and occupational health inspectors and associa
3258	Ambulance workers
3259	Health associate professionals not elsewhere classified
3300	Business and administration associate professionals
3310	Financial and mathematical associate professionals
3311	Securities and finance dealers and brokers
3312	Credit and loans officers
3313	Accounting associate professionals
3314	Statistical, mathematical and related associate professional
3315	Valuers and loss assessors
3320	Sales and purchasing agents and brokers
3321	Insurance representatives
3322	Commercial sales representatives
3323	Buyers
3324	Trade brokers
3330	Business services agents
3331	Clearing and forwarding agents
3332	Conference and event planners
3333	Employment agents and contractors
3334	Real estate agents and property managers
3339	Business services agents not elsewhere classified
3340	Administrative and specialised secretaries
3341	Office supervisors
3342	Legal secretaries
3343	Administrative and executive secretaries
3344	Medical secretaries
3350	Regulatory government associate professionals
3351	Customs and border inspectors
3352	Government tax and excise officials
3353	Government social benefits officials

**File : ESS1-6\_cumulative\_e01\_1****# isco08p: Occupation partner, ISCO08**

Value	Label
3354	Government licensing officials
3355	Police inspectors and detectives
3359	Regulatory government associate professionals not elsewhere
3400	Legal, social, cultural and related associate professionals
3410	Legal, social and religious associate professionals
3411	Police inspectors and detectives
3412	Social work associate professionals
3413	Religious associate professionals
3420	Sports and fitness workers
3421	Athletes and sports players
3422	Sports coaches, instructors and officials
3423	Fitness and recreation instructors and program leaders
3430	Artistic, cultural and culinary associate professionals
3431	Photographers
3432	Interior designers and decorators
3433	Gallery, museum and library technicians
3434	Chefs
3435	Other artistic and cultural associate professionals
3500	Information and communications technicians
3510	Information and communications technology operations and use
3511	Information and communications technology operations technic
3512	Information and communications technology user support techn
3513	Computer network and systems technicians
3514	Web technicians
3520	Telecommunications and broadcasting technicians
3521	Broadcasting and audio-visual technicians
3522	Telecommunications engineering technicians
4000	Clerical support workers
4100	General and keyboard clerks
4110	General office clerks
4120	Secretaries (general)
4130	Keyboard operators
4131	Typists and word processing operators
4132	Data entry clerks
4200	Customer services clerks
4210	Tellers, money collectors and related clerks
4211	Bank tellers and related clerks
4212	Bookmakers, croupiers and related gaming workers
4213	Pawnbrokers and money-lenders
4214	Debt-collectors and related workers
4220	Client information workers
4221	Travel consultants and clerks

**File : ESS1-6\_cumulative\_e01\_1****# isco08p: Occupation partner, ISCO08**

Value	Label
4222	Contact centre information clerks
4223	Telephone switchboard operators
4224	Hotel receptionists
4225	Enquiry clerks
4226	Receptionists (general)
4227	Survey and market research interviewers
4229	Client information workers not elsewhere classified
4300	Numerical and material recording clerks
4310	Numerical clerks
4311	Accounting and bookkeeping clerks
4312	Statistical, finance and insurance clerks
4313	Payroll clerks
4320	Material-recording and transport clerks
4321	Stock clerks
4322	Production clerks
4323	Transport clerks
4400	Other clerical support workers
4410	Other clerical support workers
4411	Library clerks
4412	Mail carriers and sorting clerks
4413	Coding, proof-reading and related clerks
4414	Scribes and related workers
4415	Filing and copying clerks
4416	Personnel clerks
4419	Clerical support workers not elsewhere classified
5000	Service and sales workers
5100	Personal service workers
5110	Travel attendants, conductors and guides
5111	Travel attendants and travel stewards
5112	Transport conductors
5113	Travel guides
5120	Cooks
5130	Waiters and bartenders
5131	Waiters
5132	Bartenders
5140	Hairdressers, beauticians and related workers
5141	Hairdressers
5142	Beauticians and related workers
5150	Building and housekeeping supervisors
5151	Cleaning and housekeeping supervisors in offices, hotels and
5152	Domestic housekeepers
5153	Building caretakers

## File : ESS1-6\_cumulative\_e01\_1

### # isco08p: Occupation partner, ISCO08

Value	Label
5160	Other personal services workers
5161	Astrologers, fortune-tellers and related workers
5162	Companions and valets
5163	Undertakers and embalmers
5164	Pet groomers and animal care workers
5165	Driving instructors
5169	Personal services workers not elsewhere classified
5200	Sales workers
5210	Street and market salespersons
5211	Stall and market salespersons
5212	Street food salespersons
5220	Shop salespersons
5221	Shop keepers
5222	Shop supervisors
5223	Shop sales assistants
5230	Cashiers and ticket clerks
5240	Other sales workers
5241	Fashion and other models
5242	Sales demonstrators
5243	Door to door salespersons
5244	Contact centre salespersons
5245	Service station attendants
5246	Food service counter attendants
5249	Sales workers not elsewhere classified
5300	Personal care workers
5310	Child care workers and teachers' aides
5311	Child care workers
5312	Teachers' aides
5320	Personal care workers in health services
5321	Health care assistants
5322	Home-based personal care workers
5329	Personal care workers in health services not elsewhere class
5400	Protective services workers
5410	Protective services workers
5411	Fire-fighters
5412	Police officers
5413	Prison guards
5414	Security guards
5419	Protective services workers not elsewhere classified
6000	Skilled agricultural, forestry and fishery workers
6100	Market-oriented skilled agricultural workers
6110	Market gardeners and crop growers

## File : ESS1-6\_cumulative\_e01\_1

### # isco08p: Occupation partner, ISCO08

Value	Label
6111	Field crop and vegetable growers
6112	Tree and shrub crop growers
6113	Gardeners, horticultural and nursery growers
6114	Mixed crop growers
6120	Animal producers
6121	Livestock and dairy producers
6122	Poultry producers
6123	Apiarists and sericulturists
6129	Animal producers not elsewhere classified
6130	Mixed crop and animal producers
6200	Market-oriented skilled forestry, fishery and hunting worker
6210	Forestry and related workers
6220	Fishery workers, hunters and trappers
6221	Aquaculture workers
6222	Inland and coastal waters fishery workers
6223	Deep-sea fishery workers
6224	Hunters and trappers
6300	Subsistence farmers, fishers, hunters and gatherers
6310	Subsistence crop farmers
6320	Subsistence livestock farmers
6330	Subsistence mixed crop and livestock farmers
6340	Subsistence fishers, hunters, trappers and gatherers
7000	Craft and related trades workers
7100	Building and related trades workers, excluding electricians
7110	Building frame and related trades workers
7111	House builders
7112	Bricklayers and related workers
7113	Stonemasons, stone cutters, splitters and carvers
7114	Concrete placers, concrete finishers and related workers
7115	Carpenters and joiners
7119	Building frame and related trades workers not elsewhere clas
7120	Building finishers and related trades workers
7121	Roofers
7122	Floor layers and tile setters
7123	Plasterers
7124	Insulation workers
7125	Glaziers
7126	Plumbers and pipe fitters
7127	Air conditioning and refrigeration mechanics
7130	Painters, building structure cleaners and related trades wor
7131	Painters and related workers
7132	Spray painters and varnishers

## File : ESS1-6\_cumulative\_e01\_1

### # isco08p: Occupation partner, ISCO08

Value	Label
7133	Building structure cleaners
7200	Metal, machinery and related trades workers
7210	Sheet and structural metal workers, moulders and welders, an
7211	Metal moulders and coremakers
7212	Welders and flamecutters
7213	Sheet-metal workers
7214	Structural-metal preparers and erectors
7215	Riggers and cable splicers
7220	Blacksmiths, toolmakers and related trades workers
7221	Blacksmiths, hammersmiths and forging press workers
7222	Toolmakers and related workers
7223	Metal working machine tool setters and operators
7224	Metal polishers, wheel grinders and tool sharpeners
7230	Machinery mechanics and repairers
7231	Motor vehicle mechanics and repairers
7232	Aircraft engine mechanics and repairers
7233	Agricultural and industrial machinery mechanics and repairer
7234	Bicycle and related repairers
7300	Handicraft and printing workers
7310	Handicraft workers
7311	Precision-instrument makers and repairers
7312	Musical instrument makers and tuners
7313	Jewellery and precious-metal workers
7314	Potters and related workers
7315	Glass makers, cutters, grinders and finishers
7316	Sign writers, decorative painters, engravers and etchers
7317	Handicraft workers in wood, basketry and related materials
7318	Handicraft workers in textile, leather and related materials
7319	Handicraft workers not elsewhere classified
7320	Printing trades workers
7321	Pre-press technicians
7322	Printers
7323	Print finishing and binding workers
7400	Electrical and electronic trades workers
7410	Electrical equipment installers and repairers
7411	Building and related electricians
7412	Electrical mechanics and fitters
7413	Electrical line installers and repairers
7420	Electronics and telecommunications installers and repairers
7421	Electronics mechanics and servicers
7422	Information and communications technology installers and ser
7500	Food processing, wood working, garment and other craft and r

## File : ESS1-6\_cumulative\_e01\_1

### # isco08p: Occupation partner, ISCO08

Value	Label
7510	Food processing and related trades workers
7511	Butchers, fishmongers and related food preparers
7512	Bakers, pastry-cooks and confectionery makers
7513	Dairy-products makers
7514	Fruit, vegetable and related preservers
7515	Food and beverage tasters and graders
7516	Tobacco preparers and tobacco products makers
7520	Wood treaters, cabinet-makers and related trades workers
7521	Wood treaters
7522	Cabinet-makers and related workers
7523	Woodworking-machine tool setters and operators
7530	Garment and related trades workers
7531	Tailors, dressmakers, furriers and hatters
7532	Garment and related pattern-makers and cutters
7533	Sewing, embroidery and related workers
7534	Upholsterers and related workers
7535	Pelt dressers, tanners and fellmongers
7536	Shoemakers and related workers
7540	Other craft and related workers
7541	Underwater divers
7542	Shotfirers and blasters
7543	Product graders and testers (excluding foods and beverages)
7544	Fumigators and other pest and weed controllers
7549	Craft and related workers not elsewhere classified
8000	Plant and machine operators, and assemblers
8100	Stationary plant and machine operators
8110	Mining and mineral processing plant operators
8111	Miners and quarriers
8112	Mineral and stone processing plant operators
8113	Well drillers and borers and related workers
8114	Cement, stone and other mineral products machine operators
8120	Metal processing and finishing plant operators
8121	Metal processing plant operators
8122	Metal finishing, plating and coating machine operators
8130	Chemical and photographic products plant and machine operators
8131	Chemical products plant and machine operators
8132	Photographic products machine operators
8140	Rubber, plastic and paper products machine operators
8141	Rubber products machine operators
8142	Plastic products machine operators
8143	Paper products machine operators
8150	Textile, fur and leather products machine operators

**File : ESS1-6\_cumulative\_e01\_1****# isco08p: Occupation partner, ISCO08**

Value	Label
8151	Fibre preparing, spinning and winding machine operators
8152	Weaving and knitting machine operators
8153	Sewing machine operators
8154	Bleaching, dyeing and fabric cleaning machine operators
8155	Fur and leather preparing machine operators
8156	Shoemaking and related machine operators
8157	Laundry machine operators
8159	Textile, fur and leather products machine operators not else
8160	Food and related products machine operators
8170	Wood processing and papermaking plant operators
8171	Pulp and papermaking plant operators
8172	Wood processing plant operators
8180	Other stationary plant and machine operators
8181	Glass and ceramics plant operators
8182	Steam engine and boiler operators
8183	Packing, bottling and labelling machine operators
8189	Stationary plant and machine operators not elsewhere classif
8200	Assemblers
8210	Assemblers
8211	Mechanical machinery assemblers
8212	Electrical and electronic equipment assemblers
8219	Assemblers not elsewhere classified
8300	Drivers and mobile plant operators
8310	Locomotive engine drivers and related workers
8311	Locomotive engine drivers
8312	Railway brake, signal and switch operators
8320	Car, van and motorcycle drivers
8321	Motorcycle drivers
8322	Car, taxi and van drivers
8330	Heavy truck and bus drivers
8331	Bus and tram drivers
8332	Heavy truck and lorry drivers
8340	Mobile plant operators
8341	Mobile farm and forestry plant operators
8342	Earthmoving and related plant operators
8343	Crane, hoist and related plant operators
8344	Lifting truck operators
8350	Ships' deck crews and related workers
9000	Elementary occupations
9100	Cleaners and helpers
9110	Domestic, hotel and office cleaners and helpers
9111	Domestic cleaners and helpers



## File : ESS1-6\_cumulative\_e01\_1

# isco08p: Occupation partner, ISCO08

Value	Label
9112	Cleaners and helpers in offices, hotels and other establishm
9120	Vehicle, window, laundry and other hand cleaning workers
9121	Hand launderers and pressers
9122	Vehicle cleaners
9123	Window cleaners
9129	Other cleaning workers
9200	Agricultural, forestry and fishery labourers
9210	Agricultural, forestry and fishery labourers
9211	Crop farm labourers
9212	Livestock farm labourers
9213	Mixed crop and livestock farm labourers
9214	Garden and horticultural labourers
9215	Forestry labourers
9216	Fishery and aquaculture labourers
9300	Labourers in mining, construction, manufacturing and transpo
9310	Mining and construction labourers
9311	Mining and quarrying labourers
9312	Civil engineering labourers
9313	Building construction labourers
9320	Manufacturing labourers
9321	Hand packers
9329	Manufacturing labourers not elsewhere classified
9330	Transport and storage labourers
9331	Hand and pedal vehicle drivers
9332	Drivers of animal-drawn vehicles and machinery
9333	Freight handlers
9334	Shelf fillers
9400	Food preparation assistants
9410	Food preparation assistants
9411	Fast food preparers
9412	Kitchen helpers
9500	Street and related sales and service workers
9510	Street and related service workers
9520	Street vendors (excluding food)
9600	Refuse workers and other elementary workers
9610	Refuse workers
9611	Garbage and recycling collectors
9612	Refuse sorters
9613	Sweepers and related labourers
9620	Other elementary workers
9621	Messengers, package deliverers and luggage porters
9622	Odd job persons

# File : ESS1-6\_cumulative\_e01\_1

## # isco08p: Occupation partner, ISCO08

Value	Label
9623	Meter readers and vending-machine collectors
9624	Water and firewood collectors
9629	Elementary workers not elsewhere classified
66666	Not applicable
77777	Refusal
88888	Don't know
99999	No answer

## # emprelp: Partner's employment relation

Question	All rounds: In his/her main job is he/she...
Question number	<b>ESS1:</b> F 40 <b>ESS2, ESS3, ESS4:</b> F 42 <b>ESS5:</b> F 51 <b>ESS6:</b> F 50
Routing	<b>ESS1:</b> If code 1 at F35a PDWRKP or code 1 at F36 <b>ESS2, ESS3, ESS4:</b> If code 1 at F37a PDWRKP or code 1 at F38 <b>ESS5:</b> If code 1 at F46a PDWRKP or code 1 at F47 <b>ESS6:</b> If code 1 at F45d ICPPDWK or code 1 at F46
Comments	<b>ESS1:</b> Norway: The question was asked by mail survey. France: The French data have omitted from the international data file. For further details please see item 46 in the Documentation Report. <b>ESS2:</b> France: Data from France have been omitted from the international file. Hungary: Data from Hungary are omitted from the international file. For further details please see item 46 in the Documentation Report.

Value	Label
1	Employee
2	Self-employed
3	Working for own family business
6	Not applicable
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

## # emplnop: Number of employees partner has

Question	ESS1, ESS2, ESS3, ESS4, ESS5: How many employees (if any) does he/she have?
Question number	<b>ESS1:</b> F 41 <b>ESS2, ESS3, ESS4:</b> F 43 <b>ESS5:</b> F 52
Routing	<b>ESS1:</b> If code 2 at F40 <b>ESS2, ESS3, ESS4:</b> If code 2 at F42 <b>ESS5:</b> If code 2 at F51
Comments	<b>ESS1:</b> In Norway, the question was asked by mail survey. For further details please see item 46 in the Documentation Report.

Value	Label
66666	Not applicable
77777	Refusal
88888	Don't know
99999	No answer

## File : ESS1-6\_cumulative\_e01\_1

### # jbspvp: Partner responsible for supervising other employees

<b>Question</b>	ESS1, ESS2, ESS3, ESS4, ESS5: In his/her main job, does he/she have any responsibility for supervising the work of other employees?
<b>Question number</b>	ESS1: F 42 ESS2, ESS3, ESS4: F 44 ESS5: F 53
<b>Routing</b>	ESS1: If code 1 at F35a PDWRKP or code 1 at F36 ESS2, ESS3, ESS4: If code 1 at F37a PDWRKP or code 1 at F38 ESS5: If code 1 at F46a PDWRKP or code 1 at F47
<b>Comments</b>	ESS1: Norway: In Norway the question was asked by mail survey. For further details please see item 46 in the Documentation Report. ESS4: Hungary: Incorrect use of filter. For further details please see item 46 in the ESS4 - 2008 Documentation Report. ESS5: Hungary: Filter error. For further details please see item 46 in the ESS5-2010 Documentation Report.
<b>Value</b>	<b>Label</b>
1	Yes
2	No
6	Not applicable
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

### # njbspvp: Number of people partner responsible for in job

<b>Question</b>	ESS1, ESS2, ESS3, ESS4, ESS5: How many people is he/she responsible for?
<b>Question number</b>	ESS1: F 43 ESS2, ESS3, ESS4: F 45 ESS5: F 54
<b>Routing</b>	ESS1: If code 1 at F42 ESS2, ESS3, ESS4: If code 1 at F44 ESS5: If code 1 at F53
<b>Comments</b>	ESS1: In Norway, the question was asked by mail survey. For further details please see item 46 in the Documentation Report. ESS4: Hungary: Incorrect use of filter. For further details please see item 46 in the ESS4 - 2008 Documentation Report.
<b>Value</b>	<b>Label</b>
66666	Not applicable
77777	Refusal
88888	Don't know
99999	No answer

### # wkdcorp: Partner allowed to decide how daily work is organised

<b>Question</b>	ESS2, ESS3, ESS4: I am going to read out a list of things about your partner's working life. Using this card, please say how much the management at his/her work allows him/her... ...to decide how his/her own daily work is organised?
<b>Question number</b>	ESS2, ESS3, ESS4: F 46 -47
<b>Routing</b>	ESS2, ESS3, ESS4: If code 1 at F37a PDWRKP or code 1 at F38
<b>Comments</b>	ESS2: Finland: The question was not administered in the whole sample. For further details please see item 46 in the Documentation Report.
<b>Value</b>	<b>Label</b>
0	He/she has no influence

## File : ESS1-6\_cumulative\_e01\_1

### # wkdcorp: Partner allowed to decide how daily work is organised

Value	Label
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	He/she has complete control
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

### # ioactp: Partner is allowed to influence policy decisions about activities of organisation

Question	ESS2, ESS3, ESS4: I am going to read out a list of things about your partner's working life. Using this card, please say how much the management at his/her work allows him/her... ...to influence policy decisions about the activities of the organisation?
Question number	ESS2, ESS3, ESS4: F 46 -47
Routing	ESS2, ESS3, ESS4: If code 1 at F37a PDWRKP or code 1 at F38
Comments	ESS2: Finland: The question was not administered in the whole sample. For further details please see item 46 in the Documentation Report.

Value	Label
0	He/she has no influence
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	He/she has complete control
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

### # wkhtotp: Hours normally worked a week in main job overtime included, partner

Question	All rounds: How many hours does he/she normally work a week (in his/her main job)? Please include any paid or unpaid overtime.
----------	--

## File : ESS1-6\_cumulative\_e01\_1

### # wkhtotp: Hours normally worked a week in main job overtime included, partner

<b>Question number</b>	ESS1: F 44 ESS2, ESS3, ESS4: F 48 ESS5: F 57 ESS6: F 51
<b>Routing</b>	ESS1: If code 1 at F35a PDWRKP or code 1 at F36 ESS2, ESS3, ESS4: If code 1 at F37a PDWRKP or code 1 at F38 ESS5: If code 1 at F46a PDWRKP or code 1 at F47 ESS6: If code 1 at F45d ICPPDWK or code 1 at F46
<b>Comments</b>	ESS1: In Norway, the question was asked by mail survey. For further details please see item 46 in the Documentation Report. ESS5: Slovakia: Filter error. For further details please see item 46 in the ESS5-2010 Documentation Report.
<b>Value</b>	<b>Label</b>
666	Not applicable
777	Refusal
888	Don't know
999	No answer

### # edulvlfa: Father's highest level of education

<b>Question</b>	ESS1, ESS2, ESS3, ESS4: What is the highest level of education your father achieved? ESS5, ESS6: Harmonised variable based on variable EDULVLFB and only included in the cumulative file.
<b>Question number</b>	ESS1: F 45 ESS2, ESS3, ESS4: F 49
<b>Comments</b>	<p>ESS1: Coding frame based on ISCED-97. Harmonised variable based on country-specific questionnaire item(s). Deviations: Ireland: Category 5 also contains respondents from ISCED-97 category 4. United Kingdom: Bridging into category 2 intentionally diverts from official ISCED mapping to improve comparability.</p> <p>ESS2: Coding frame based on ISCED-97. Harmonised variable based on country-specific questionnaire item(s). Austria, Czech Republic, Denmark, Hungary, Netherlands, Norway, Poland, Spain, Switzerland, United Kingdom: The underlying country-specific questionnaire item(s) or bridging have changed since ESS1-2002. For further details, please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the Documentation Report and the document "Education upgrade ESS1-ESS4" available from the ESS Data web site. Deviations: Austria: Category 4 also contains respondents from ISCED-97 category 5. Ireland: Category 5 also contains respondents from ISCED-97 category 4. United Kingdom: Bridging into category 2 intentionally diverts from official ISCED mapping to improve comparability.</p> <p>ESS3: Coding frame based on ISCED-97. Harmonised variable based on country-specific questionnaire item(s). Austria, Denmark, France, Germany, Netherlands, Norway, Portugal, Sweden, Switzerland, United Kingdom: The underlying country-specific questionnaire item(s) or bridging have changed since ESS2-2004. For further details, please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the Documentation Report and the document "Education upgrade ESS1-ESS4" available from the ESS Data web site. Deviations: Austria, Romania: Category 4 also contains respondents from ISCED-97 category 5. Finland: Show card (59 and 61), label for category 0 changed since ESS2-2004. Cyprus, Ireland: Category 5 also contains respondents from ISCED-97 category 4. Sweden: Category 5 contains some not completed university exam respondents. This deviates from the official ISCED mapping. United Kingdom: Bridging into category 2 intentionally diverts from official ISCED mapping to improve comparability.</p> <p>ESS4: Coding frame based on ISCED-97. Harmonised variable based on country-specific questionnaire item(s). Austria, Belgium, Bulgaria, Cyprus, Czech Republic, Denmark, France, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Ireland, Israel, Latvia, Netherlands, Norway, Poland, Portugal, Russian Federation, Slovakia, Sweden, Switzerland, Turkey, Ukraine, United Kingdom: The underlying country-specific questionnaire item(s) or bridging have changed since ESS2-2004. For further details, please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the Documentation Report and the document "Education upgrade ESS1-ESS4" available from the ESS Data web site. Deviations: Czech Republic, Cyprus, Greece, Ireland: Category 5 also contains respondents from ISCED-97 category 4. Romania: Category 4 also contains respondents from ISCED-97 category 5. United Kingdom: Bridging into category 2 intentionally diverts from official ISCED mapping to improve comparability.</p> <p>ESS5, ESS6: Coding frame based on ISCED-97. Harmonised variable based on variable EDULVLFB and only included in the cumulative file.</p>
<b>Variable versions</b>	ESS5, ESS6: <a href="#">EDULVLFB</a>
<b>Value</b>	<b>Label</b>
0	Not possible to harmonise into 5-level ISCED

# File : ESS1-6\_cumulative\_e01\_1

## # edulvlfa: Father's highest level of education

Value	Label
1	Less than lower secondary education (ISCED 0-1)
2	Lower secondary education completed (ISCED 2)
3	Upper secondary education completed (ISCED 3)
4	Post-secondary non-tertiary education completed (ISCED 4)
5	Tertiary education completed (ISCED 5-6)
55	Other
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

## # edulvlfb: Father's highest level of education

Question	ESS5, ESS6: What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed?
Question number	ESS5: F 58 ESS6: F 52
Comments	<p><b>ESS5:</b> Coding frame based on detailed ISCED. Harmonised variable generated from country-specific variables. For further details, please see ESS5 - 2010 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education. Cyprus: The underlying national questionnaire items for Cyprus were not fielded at the necessary level of detail to allow correct mapping. For further details please see item 46 in the ESS5 - 2010 Documentation Report.</p> <p><b>ESS6:</b> Coding frame based on detailed ISCED. Harmonised variable generated from country-specific variables. For further details, please see ESS6-2012 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education. Belgium, Cyprus, Germany, Iceland, Israel, Italy, Poland, Spain, United Kingdom: The underlying country-specific questionnaire item has changed since ESS5-2010 Norway: For anonymity reasons, category 800 was recoded into category 720. France: Country-specific filter introduced [category 27 ("n'a jamais connu son père")]. For further details please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the ESS6-2012 Documentation Report.</p>
Variable versions	ESS1, ESS2, ESS3, ESS4: <a href="#">EDULVLFA</a>

Value	Label
0	Not completed ISCED level 1
113	ISCED 1, completed primary education
129	Vocational ISCED 2C < 2 years, no access ISCED 3
212	General/pre-vocational ISCED 2A/2B, access ISCED 3 vocational
213	General ISCED 2A, access ISCED 3A general/all 3
221	Vocational ISCED 2C >= 2 years, no access ISCED 3
222	Vocational ISCED 2A/2B, access ISCED 3 vocational
223	Vocational ISCED 2, access ISCED 3 general/all
229	Vocational ISCED 3C < 2 years, no access ISCED 5
311	General ISCED 3 >= 2 years, no access ISCED 5
312	General ISCED 3A/3B, access ISCED 5B/lower tier 5A
313	General ISCED 3A, access upper tier ISCED 5A/all 5
321	Vocational ISCED 3C >= 2 years, no access ISCED 5
322	Vocational ISCED 3A, access ISCED 5B/ lower tier 5A
323	Vocational ISCED 3A, access upper tier ISCED 5A/all 5
412	General ISCED 4A/4B, access ISCED 5B/lower tier 5A
413	General ISCED 4A, access upper tier ISCED 5A/all 5
421	ISCED 4 programmes without access ISCED 5
422	Vocational ISCED 4A/4B, access ISCED 5B/lower tier 5A

## File : ESS1-6\_cumulative\_e01\_1

### # edulvlfb: Father's highest level of education

Value	Label
423	Vocational ISCED 4A, access upper tier ISCED 5A/all 5
510	ISCED 5A short, intermediate/academic/general tertiary below
520	ISCED 5B short, advanced vocational qualifications
610	ISCED 5A medium, bachelor/equivalent from lower tier tertiar
620	ISCED 5A medium, bachelor/equivalent from upper/single tier
710	ISCED 5A long, master/equivalent from lower tier tertiary
720	ISCED 5A long, master/equivalent from upper/single tier tert
800	ISCED 6, doctoral degree
5555	Other
7777	Refusal
8888	Don't know
9999	No answer

### # eiscedf: Father's highest level of education, ES - ISCED

<b>Question</b>	<b>ESS4, ESS5, ESS6:</b> Generated variable: Father's highest level of education, ES - ISCED
<b>Question number</b>	<b>ESS4:</b> F 49 <b>ESS5:</b> F 58 <b>ESS6:</b> F 52
<b>Comments</b>	<b>ESS4:</b> European Survey version of ISCED. Harmonised variable bridged from country specific questionnaire item(s). <b>ESS5:</b> European survey version of ISCED. Recoded from the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLFB. For further details, please see ESS5 - 2010 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education. <b>ESS6:</b> European survey version of ISCED. Recoded from the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLFB. For further details, please see ESS6 - 2012 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education.

Value	Label
0	Not possible to harmonise into ES-ISCED
1	ES-ISCED I , less than lower secondary
2	ES-ISCED II, lower secondary
3	ES-ISCED IIIb, lower tier upper secondary
4	ES-ISCED IIIa, upper tier upper secondary
5	ES-ISCED IV, advanced vocational, sub-degree
6	ES-ISCED V1, lower tertiary education, BA level
7	ES-ISCED V2, higher tertiary education, >= MA level
55	Other
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

### # emprf14: Father's employment status when respondent 14

<b>Question</b>	<b>All rounds:</b> When you were 14, did your father work as an employee, was he self-employed, or was he not working then?
<b>Question number</b>	<b>ESS1:</b> F 46 <b>ESS2, ESS3, ESS4:</b> F 50 <b>ESS5:</b> F 59 <b>ESS6:</b> F 53
<b>Comments</b>	<b>ESS6:</b> France: Filter error. Country-specific filter in F52FR (EDLVDFR) caused some respondents to be routed past F53 (EMPRF14). For further details, please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the ESS6-2012 Documentation Report.

## File : ESS1-6\_cumulative\_e01\_1

### # emprf14: Father's employment status when respondent 14

Value	Label
1	Employee
2	Self-employed
3	Not working
4	Father dead/absent
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

### # emplnof: Number of employees father had

Question	ESS1, ESS2, ESS3, ESS4, ESS5: How many employees did he have?
Question number	ESS1: F 47 ESS2, ESS3, ESS4: F 51 ESS5: F 60
Routing	ESS1: If code 2 at F46 ESS2, ESS3, ESS4: If code 2 at F50 ESS5: If code 2 at F59

Value	Label
1	None
2	1 to 24
3	25 or more
6	Not applicable
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

### # jbspvf: Father responsible for supervising other employees

Question	ESS1, ESS2, ESS3, ESS4, ESS5: Did he have any responsibility for supervising the work of other employees?
Question number	ESS1: F 48 ESS2, ESS3, ESS4: F 52 ESS5: F 61
Routing	ESS1: If code 1 at F46 ESS2, ESS3, ESS4: If code 1 at F50 ESS5: If code 1 at F59

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
6	Not applicable
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

### # occf14: Father's occupation when respondent 14

Question	ESS1: Which of the descriptions on this card best describes the sort of work he did when you were 14
Question number	ESS1: F 50



## File : ESS1-6\_cumulative\_e01\_1

### # occf14: Father's occupation when respondent 14

<b>Routing</b>	<b>ESS1:</b> If code 1, 2 or 8 at F46
<b>Comments</b>	<b>ESS1:</b> France: Data from France have been omitted from the international data file. Ireland: Data from Ireland have been omitted from the variable, but kept in the variable OCCF14IE. For further details please see item 46 in the Documentation Report.
<b>Variable versions</b>	<b>ESS2, ESS3:</b> <a href="#">OCCF14A</a> <b>ESS4, ESS5, ESS6:</b> <a href="#">OCCF14B</a> In the cumulative file data from the omitted variable for Ireland (ESS1) has been reintroduced in a recoded version in the variable OCCF14A.

Value	Label
1	Traditional professional occupations
2	Modern professional occupations
3	Clerical and intermediate occupations
4	Senior manager or administrators
5	Technical and craft occupations
6	Semi-routine/manual/ service occupations
7	Routine manual and service occupations
8	Middle or junior managers
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

### # occf14a: Father's occupation when respondent 14

<b>Question</b>	<b>ESS2, ESS3:</b> Which of the descriptions on this card best describes the sort of work he did when you were 14?
<b>Question number</b>	<b>ESS2, ESS3:</b> F 54
<b>Routing</b>	<b>ESS2, ESS3:</b> If code 1, 2 or 8 at F50
<b>Comments</b>	<b>ESS2:</b> France: Data from France have been omitted from the international file. Turkey: Data from Turkey have been omitted from the international file. Ireland: Filter error. For further details please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the Documentation Report. <b>ESS3:</b> Germany: Filter error. Respondents with code 7 "Refusal" in F50 (EMPRF14) were routed to F54. Russian Federation: Data from Russian Federation have been omitted from the international file. For further details please see item 46 in the Documentation Report.
<b>Variable versions</b>	<b>ESS1:</b> <a href="#">OCCF14</a> <b>ESS4, ESS5, ESS6:</b> <a href="#">OCCF14B</a> In the cumulative file the variable also includes values from the omitted variable for Ireland for ESS1 in a recoded version, in addition to the data for ESS2 and 3.

Value	Label
1	Traditional professional occupations
2	Modern professional occupations
3	Clerical and intermediate occupations
4	Senior manager or administrators
5	Technical and craft occupations, farmer
6	Semi-routine/manual/ service occupations
7	Routine manual and service occupations
8	Middle or junior managers
66	Not applicable

# File : ESS1-6\_cumulative\_e01\_1

## # occf14a: Father's occupation when respondent 14

Value	Label
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

## # occf14b: Father's occupation when respondent 14

<b>Question</b>	ESS4, ESS5, ESS6: Which of the descriptions on this card best describes the sort of work he did when you were 14?
<b>Question number</b>	ESS4: F 54 ESS5: F 63 ESS6: F 55
<b>Routing</b>	ESS4: If code 1, 2 or 8 at F50 ESS5: If code 1, 2 or 8 at F59 ESS6: If code 1, 2 or 8 at F53
<b>Comments</b>	<p>ESS4: INTERVIEWER NOTE: Respondents must choose a category themselves. If necessary add: "There is no right or wrong answer. Just choose the category you think fits best ". Germany and Spain: Filter errors. For further details please see item 46 in the ESS4 - 2008 Documentation Report.</p> <p>ESS5: INTERVIEWER NOTE: Respondents must choose a category themselves. If necessary add: "There is no right or wrong answer. Just choose the category you think fits best ". Spain: Filter error. For further detail please see item 46 in the ESS5-2010 Documentation Report.</p> <p>ESS6: INTERVIEWER NOTE: Respondents must choose a category themselves. If necessary add: "There is no right or wrong answer. Just choose the category you think fits best". France: Filter error. Country-specific filter in F52FR (EDLVFDFR) caused some respondents to be routed past F55 (OCCF14B). For further details, please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the ESS6-2012 Documentation Report.</p>
<b>Variable versions</b>	ESS1: <a href="#">OCCF14</a> ESS2, ESS3: <a href="#">OCCF14A</a>

Value	Label
1	Professional and technical occupations
2	Higher administrator occupations
3	Clerical occupations
4	Sales occupations
5	Service occupations
6	Skilled worker
7	Semi-skilled worker
8	Unskilled worker
9	Farm worker
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

## # edulvlma: Mother's highest level of education

<b>Question</b>	ESS1, ESS2, ESS3, ESS4: What is the highest level of education your mother achieved? ESS5, ESS6: Harmonised variable based on variable EDULVLMB and only included in the cumulative file.
<b>Question number</b>	ESS1: F 51 ESS2, ESS3, ESS4: F 55
<b>Comments</b>	ESS1: Coding frame based on ISCED-97. Harmonised variable based on country-specific questionnaire item(s). Deviations: Ireland: Category 5 also contains respondents from ISCED-97 category 4. United Kingdom: Bridging into category 2 intentionally diverts from official ISCED mapping to improve comparability.

# File : ESS1-6\_cumulative\_e01\_1

## # edulvlma: Mother's highest level of education

	<p><b>ESS2:</b> Coding frame based on ISCED-97. Harmonised variable based on country-specific questionnaire item(s). Austria, Czech Republic, Denmark, Hungary, Netherlands, Norway, Poland, Spain, Switzerland, United Kingdom: The underlying country-specific questionnaire item(s) or bridging have changed since ESS1-2002. For further details, please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the Documentation Report and the document "Education upgrade ESS1-ESS4" available from the ESS Data web site. Deviations: Austria: Category 4 also contains respondents from ISCED-97 category 5. Ireland: Category 5 also contains respondents from ISCED-97 category 4. United Kingdom: Bridging into category 2 intentionally diverts from official ISCED mapping to improve comparability.</p> <p><b>ESS3:</b> Coding frame based on ISCED-97. Harmonised variable based on country-specific questionnaire item(s). Austria, Denmark, France, Germany, Netherlands, Norway, Portugal, Sweden, Switzerland, United Kingdom: The underlying country-specific questionnaire item(s) or bridging have changed since ESS2-2004. For further details, please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the Documentation Report and the document "Education upgrade ESS1-ESS4" available from the ESS Data web site. Deviations: Austria, Romania: Category 4 also contains respondents from ISCED-97 category 5. Finland: Show card (59 and 61), label for category 0 changed since ESS2-2004. Cyprus, Ireland: Category 5 also contains respondents from ISCED-97 category 4. Sweden: Category 5 contains some not completed university exam respondents. This deviates from the official ISCED mapping. United Kingdom: Bridging into category 2 intentionally diverts from official ISCED mapping to improve comparability.</p> <p><b>ESS4:</b> Coding frame based on ISCED-97. Harmonised variable based on country-specific questionnaire item(s). Austria, Belgium, Bulgaria, Cyprus, Czech Republic, Denmark, France, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Ireland, Israel, Latvia, Netherlands, Norway, Poland, Portugal, Russian Federation, Slovakia, Sweden, Switzerland, Turkey, Ukraine, United Kingdom: The underlying country-specific questionnaire item(s) or bridging have changed since ESS2-2004. For further details, please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the Documentation Report and the document "Education upgrade ESS1-ESS4" available from the ESS Data web site. Deviations: Czech Republic, Cyprus, Greece, Ireland: Category 5 also contains respondents from ISCED-97 category 4. Romania: Category 4 also contains respondents from ISCED-97 category 5. United Kingdom: Bridging into category 2 intentionally diverts from official ISCED mapping to improve comparability.</p> <p><b>ESS5, ESS6:</b> Coding frame based on ISCED-97. Harmonised variable based on variable EDULVLMB and only included in the cumulative file.</p>
<b>Variable versions</b>	<b>ESS5, ESS6:</b> <a href="#">EDULVLMB</a>

Value	Label
0	Not possible to harmonise into 5-level ISCED
1	Less than lower secondary education (ISCED 0-1)
2	Lower secondary education completed (ISCED 2)
3	Upper secondary education completed (ISCED 3)
4	Post-secondary non-tertiary education completed (ISCED 4)
5	Tertiary education completed (ISCED 5-6)
55	Other
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

## # edulvlmb: Mother's highest level of education

<b>Question</b>	<b>ESS5, ESS6:</b> What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed?
<b>Question number</b>	<b>ESS5:</b> F 64 <b>ESS6:</b> F 56
<b>Comments</b>	<p><b>ESS5:</b> Coding frame based on detailed ISCED. Harmonised variable generated from country-specific variables. For further details, please see ESS5 - 2010 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education. Cyprus: The underlying national questionnaire items for Cyprus were not fielded at the necessary level of detail to allow correct mapping. For further details please see item 46 in the ESS5 - 2010 Documentation Report.</p> <p><b>ESS6:</b> Coding frame based on detailed ISCED. Harmonised variable generated from country-specific variables. For further details, please see ESS6-2012 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education. Belgium, Cyprus, Germany, Iceland, Israel, Italy, Poland, Spain, United Kingdom: The underlying country-specific questionnaire item has changed since ESS5-2010 Norway: For anonymity reasons, category 800 was recoded into category 720. France: Country-specific filter introduced [category 27 ("n'a jamais connu sa mère")]. For further details, please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the ESS6-2012 Documentation Report.</p>
<b>Variable versions</b>	<b>ESS1, ESS2, ESS3, ESS4:</b> <a href="#">EDULVLMA</a>

## File : ESS1-6\_cumulative\_e01\_1

### # edulvlmb: Mother's highest level of education

Value	Label
0	Not completed ISCED level 1
113	ISCED 1, completed primary education
129	Vocational ISCED 2C < 2 years, no access ISCED 3
212	General/pre-vocational ISCED 2A/2B, access ISCED 3 vocational
213	General ISCED 2A, access ISCED 3A general/all 3
221	Vocational ISCED 2C >= 2 years, no access ISCED 3
222	Vocational ISCED 2A/2B, access ISCED 3 vocational
223	Vocational ISCED 2, access ISCED 3 general/all
229	Vocational ISCED 3C < 2 years, no access ISCED 5
311	General ISCED 3 >= 2 years, no access ISCED 5
312	General ISCED 3A/3B, access ISCED 5B/lower tier 5A
313	General ISCED 3A, access upper tier ISCED 5A/all 5
321	Vocational ISCED 3C >= 2 years, no access ISCED 5
322	Vocational ISCED 3A, access ISCED 5B/ lower tier 5A
323	Vocational ISCED 3A, access upper tier ISCED 5A/all 5
412	General ISCED 4A/4B, access ISCED 5B/lower tier 5A
413	General ISCED 4A, access upper tier ISCED 5A/all 5
421	ISCED 4 programmes without access ISCED 5
422	Vocational ISCED 4A/4B, access ISCED 5B/lower tier 5A
423	Vocational ISCED 4A, access upper tier ISCED 5A/all 5
510	ISCED 5A short, intermediate/academic/general tertiary below
520	ISCED 5B short, advanced vocational qualifications
610	ISCED 5A medium, bachelor/equivalent from lower tier tertiary
620	ISCED 5A medium, bachelor/equivalent from upper/single tier
710	ISCED 5A long, master/equivalent from lower tier tertiary
720	ISCED 5A long, master/equivalent from upper/single tier tertiary
800	ISCED 6, doctoral degree
5555	Other
7777	Refusal
8888	Don't know
9999	No answer

### # eiscedm: Mother's highest level of education, ES - ISCED

<b>Question</b>	<b>ESS4, ESS5, ESS6:</b> Generated variable: Mother's highest level of education, ES - ISCED
<b>Question number</b>	<b>ESS4:</b> F 55 <b>ESS5:</b> F 64 <b>ESS6:</b> F 56
<b>Comments</b>	<b>ESS4:</b> European Survey version of ISCED. Harmonised variable bridged from country specific questionnaire item(s). <b>ESS5:</b> European survey version of ISCED. Recoded from the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLMB. For further details, please see ESS5 - 2010 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education. <b>ESS6:</b> European survey version of ISCED. Recoded from the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLMB. For further details, please see ESS6 - 2012 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education.

## File : ESS1-6\_cumulative\_e01\_1

### # eiscedm: Mother's highest level of education, ES - ISCED

Value	Label
0	Not possible to harmonise into ES-ISCED
1	ES-ISCED I , less than lower secondary
2	ES-ISCED II, lower secondary
3	ES-ISCED IIIb, lower tier upper secondary
4	ES-ISCED IIIa, upper tier upper secondary
5	ES-ISCED IV, advanced vocational, sub-degree
6	ES-ISCED V1, lower tertiary education, BA level
7	ES-ISCED V2, higher tertiary education, >= MA level
55	Other
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

### # emprm14: Mother's employment status when respondent 14

<b>Question</b>	<b>All rounds:</b> When you were 14, did your mother work as an employee, was she self-employed, or was she not working then?
<b>Question number</b>	<b>ESS1:</b> F 52 <b>ESS2, ESS3, ESS4:</b> F 56 <b>ESS5:</b> F 65 <b>ESS6:</b> F 57
<b>Comments</b>	<b>ESS6:</b> France: Filter error. Country-specific filter in F56FR (EDLVMDFR) caused some respondents to be routed past F57 (EMPRM14). For further details, please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the ESS6-2012 Documentation Report.

Value	Label
1	Employee
2	Self-employed
3	Not working
4	Mother dead/absent
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

### # emplnom: Number of employees mother had

<b>Question</b>	<b>ESS1, ESS2, ESS3, ESS4, ESS5:</b> How many employees did she have?
<b>Question number</b>	<b>ESS1:</b> F 53 <b>ESS2, ESS3, ESS4:</b> F 57 <b>ESS5:</b> F 66
<b>Routing</b>	<b>ESS1:</b> If code 2 at F52 <b>ESS2, ESS3, ESS4:</b> If code 2 at F56 <b>ESS5:</b> If code 2 at F65

Value	Label
1	None
2	1 to 24
3	25 or more
6	Not applicable

## File : ESS1-6\_cumulative\_e01\_1

### # emplnom: Number of employees mother had

Value	Label
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

### # jbspvm: Mother responsible for supervising other employees

<b>Question</b>	ESS1, ESS2, ESS3, ESS4, ESS5: Did she have any responsibility for supervising the work of other employees?
<b>Question number</b>	ESS1: F 54 ESS2, ESS3, ESS4: F 58 ESS5: F 67
<b>Routing</b>	ESS1: If code 1 at F52 ESS2, ESS3, ESS4: If code 1 at F56 ESS5: If code 1 at F65

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
6	Not applicable
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

### # occm14: Mother's occupation when respondent 14

<b>Question</b>	ESS1: Which of the descriptions on this card best describes the sort of work she did when you were 14
<b>Question number</b>	ESS1: F 56
<b>Routing</b>	ESS1: If code 1, 2 or 8 at F52
<b>Comments</b>	ESS1: France: Data from France have been omitted from the international data file. Ireland: Data from Ireland have been omitted from the variable, but kept in the variable OCCF14IE. For further details please see item 46 in the Documentation Report.
<b>Variable versions</b>	ESS2, ESS3: <a href="#">OCCM14A</a> ESS4, ESS5, ESS6: <a href="#">OCCM14B</a> In the cumulative file data from the omitted variable for Ireland (ESS1) has been reintroduced in a recoded version in the variable OCCF14A.

Value	Label
1	Traditional professional occupations
2	Modern professional occupations
3	Clerical and intermediate occupations
4	Senior manager or administrators
5	Technical and craft occupations
6	Semi-routine/manual/ service occupations
7	Routine manual and service occupations
8	Middle or junior managers
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

## File : ESS1-6\_cumulative\_e01\_1

### # occm14a: Mother's occupation when respondent 14

<b>Question</b>	<b>ESS2, ESS3:</b> Which of the descriptions on this card best describes the sort of work she did when you were 14?
<b>Question number</b>	<b>ESS2, ESS3:</b> F 60
<b>Routing</b>	<b>ESS3:</b> If codes 1, 2 or 8 at F56
<b>Comments</b>	<p><b>ESS2:</b> France: Data from France have been omitted from the international file. Turkey: Data from Turkey have been omitted from the international file. Ireland: Filter error. For further details please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the Documentation Report.</p> <p><b>ESS3:</b> Germany: Filter error. Respondents with code 7 "Refusal" in F56 (EMPRM14) were routed to F60. Russian Federation: Data from Russian Federation have been omitted from the international file. For further details please see item 46 in the Documentation Report.</p>
<b>Variable versions</b>	<p><b>ESS1:</b> <a href="#">OCCM14</a></p> <p><b>ESS4, ESS5, ESS6:</b> <a href="#">OCCM14B</a></p> <p>In the cumulative file the variable also includes values from the omitted variable for Ireland for ESS1 in a recoded version, in addition to the data for ESS2 and 3.</p>

Value	Label
1	Traditional professional occupations
2	Modern professional occupations
3	Clerical and intermediate occupations
4	Senior manager or administrators
5	Technical and craft occupations, farmer
6	Semi-routine/manual/ service occupations
7	Routine manual and service occupations
8	Middle or junior managers
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

### # occm14b: Mother's occupation when respondent 14

<b>Question</b>	<b>ESS4, ESS5, ESS6:</b> Which of the descriptions on this card best describes the sort of work she did when you were 14?
<b>Question number</b>	<p><b>ESS4:</b> F 60</p> <p><b>ESS5:</b> F 69</p> <p><b>ESS6:</b> F 59</p>
<b>Routing</b>	<p><b>ESS4:</b> If codes 1, 2 or 8 at F56</p> <p><b>ESS5:</b> If codes 1, 2 or 8 at F65</p> <p><b>ESS6:</b> If codes 1, 2 or 8 at F57</p>
<b>Comments</b>	<p><b>ESS4:</b> INTERVIEWER NOTE: Respondents must choose a category themselves. If necessary add: "There is no right or wrong answer. Just choose the category you think fits best ". Germany and Spain: Filter errors. For further details please see item 46 in the ESS4 - 2008 Documentation Report.</p> <p><b>ESS5:</b> INTERVIEWER NOTE: Respondents must choose a category themselves. If necessary add: "There is no right or wrong answer. Just choose the category you think fits best ". Spain: Filter error. For further details please see item 46 in the ESS5-2010 Documentation Report.</p> <p><b>ESS6:</b> INTERVIEWER NOTE: Respondents must choose a category themselves. If necessary add: "There is no right or wrong answer. Just choose the category you think fits best". France: Filter error. Country-specific filter in F56FR (EDLVMDFR) caused some respondents to be routed past F59 (OCCM14B). For further details, please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the ESS6-2012 Documentation Report.</p>
<b>Variable versions</b>	<p><b>ESS1:</b> <a href="#">OCCM14</a></p> <p><b>ESS2, ESS3:</b> <a href="#">OCCM14A</a></p>

Value	Label
1	Professional and technical occupations

## File : ESS1-6\_cumulative\_e01\_1

### # occm14b: Mother's occupation when respondent 14

Value	Label
2	Higher administrator occupations
3	Clerical occupations
4	Sales occupations
5	Service occupations
6	Skilled worker
7	Semi-skilled worker
8	Unskilled worker
9	Farm worker
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

### # atncrse: Improve knowledge/skills: course/lecture/conference, last 12 months

Question	All rounds: During the last twelve months, have you taken any course or attended any lecture or conference to improve your knowledge or skills for work?
Question number	ESS1: F 57 ESS2, ESS3, ESS4: F 61 ESS5: F 70 ESS6: F 60

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

### # fxltph: Fixed-line telephone in accommodation

Question	ESS3, ESS4, ESS5: Is there a fixed-line telephone in (your part of) this accommodation?
Question number	ESS3, ESS4: F 71 ESS5: F 13 a

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

### # mbltph: Personally have mobile telephone

Question	ESS3, ESS4: Do you personally have a mobile telephone?
Question number	ESS3, ESS4: F 72
Value	Label
1	Yes



## File : ESS1-6\_cumulative\_e01\_1

### # mbltph: Personally have mobile telephone

Value	Label
2	No
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

### # inttph: Use the Internet for telephone calls at home

Question	ESS3, ESS4: Do you ever use the internet to make telephone calls at home?
----------	---

Question number	ESS3, ESS4: F 73
-----------------	------------------

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
5	No internet at home
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

